

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1971

VOLUME I—NATALITY



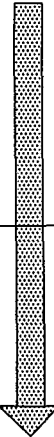
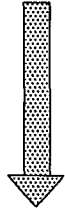

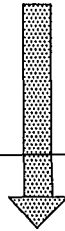
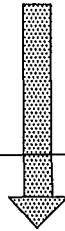
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Rockville, Maryland: 1975

(HRA) 75-1113

GENERAL PATTERN OF VITAL REGISTRATION AND STATISTICS IN THE UNITED STATES

RESPONSIBLE PERSON OR AGENCY	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	DEATH CERTIFICATE	FETAL DEATH CERTIFICATE (Stillbirth)	REPORTING OFFICIALS	MARRIAGE RECORD	DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT RECORD
Physician, Other Professional Attendant, or Hospital Authority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes entire certificate in consultation with parent(s). Physician's signature required. 2. Files certificate with local office of district in which birth occurred. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes medical certification and signs certificate. 2. Returns certificate to funeral director. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes or reviews medical items on certificate. 2. Certifies to the cause of fetal death and signs certificate. 3. Returns certificate to funeral director. 4. In absence of funeral director, files certificate. 	Clerk of Local Government	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Receives application for marriage license, and reviews application for completeness, accuracy, and compliance with law. 2. Issues marriage license, and records date. 3. Checks completeness of entries about the marriage ceremony. 4. Sends specified information regarding marriage to State Registrar. 	
Funeral Director		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains personal facts about deceased. 2. Takes certificate to physician for medical certification. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where death occurred and obtains burial permit. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains the facts about fetal death. 2. Takes certificate to physician for entry of causes of fetal death. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where delivery occurred and obtains burial permit. 	Marriage Officer	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Checks the validity of the marriage license. 2. Performs the marriage ceremony. 3. Certifies to the facts of the marriage ceremony. 4. Returns the record to the license clerk within the legally prescribed time. 	
Local Office (may be Local Registrar or City or County Health Department)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Issues burial permit to funeral director and verifies return of permit from cemetery attendant. 4. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 		Clerk of Court		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provides form for report to plaintiff or attorney, or makes entries on such form from petition for decree. 2. Verifies entries on return form. 3. Enters information on final decree. 4. Sends completed report to State Registrar.
City and county health departments use certificates in allocating medical and nursing services, followups on infectious diseases, planning programs, measuring effectiveness of services, and conducting research studies.				Attorney for Plaintiff		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enters personal characteristics of spouses. 2. Returns form to Clerk of Court.
State Registrar, Bureau of Vital Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Queries incomplete or inconsistent information. 2. Maintains files for permanent reference and as the source of certified copies. 3. Develops vital statistics for use in planning, evaluating, and administering State and local health activities and for research studies. 4. Compiles health related statistics for State and civil divisions of State for use of the health department and other agencies and groups interested in the fields of medical science, public health, demography, and social welfare. 5. Prepares copies of birth, death, fetal death, marriage, and divorce certificates or records for transmission to the National Center for Health Statistics. 					
Public Health Service National Center for Health Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepares and publishes national statistics of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and divorces; and constructs the official U.S. life tables and related actuarial tables. 2. Conducts health and social-research studies based on vital records and on sampling surveys linked to records. 3. Conducts research and methodological studies in vital statistics methods including the technical, administrative, and legal aspects of vital records registration and administration. 4. Maintains a continuing technical assistance program to improve the quality and usefulness of vital statistics. 					

NOTE.—In some States there is no central file for marriage and divorce records at the State level.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

EDWARD B. PERRIN, Ph.D., *Director*

PHILIP S. LAWRENCE, Sc.D., *Deputy Director*

GAIL F. FISHER, *Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System*

ELIJAH L. WHITE, *Associate Director for Data Systems*

IWAOM. MORIYAMA, Ph.D., *Associate Director for International Statistics*

EDWARD E. MINTY, *Associate Director for Management*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Associate Director for Operations*

QUENTIN R. REMEIN, *Associate Director for Program Development*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Acting Director*

T. N. E. GREVILLE, Ph.D., *Actuarial Adviser*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, M.S., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, M.A., *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

LOREN E. CHANCELLOR, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

MARVIN C. TEMPLETON, *Chief, Data Control Branch*

MICHAEL J. ZUGZDA, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

RITA U. HOFFMAN, *Chief, Programming Branch*

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1971

VOLUME I — NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, legitimacy status, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality legitimacy status, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and attendant and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant, and birth weight.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Birth rates by age of mother. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, attendant, birth weight, legitimacy, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and place of residence and occurrence.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13
PAGE: 1	-5	-6	-7	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16
Geographic area: United States-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Years:													
1909-71-----		2											
1915-71-----	1 ¹												
1940-71-----			3	4									
Specified years as of January 1-----												12	13
Specified years and 1971-----					5	6	7	8			11		
1971 only-----									9	10			
Type of entry:													
Age-specific birth rates-----						6	7		9				
Gross and net reproduction rates-----				4									
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase-----					5								
Mean or median-----											11		
Number of births-----	1	2											
Percent distribution-----										10			13
Probabilities-----												12	
Total fertility rates-----						6							
Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54-----							7						
Rates per 1,000 population-----	1	2	3										
Rates per 1,000 women-----				4	5	6							
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)-----		2						8	9				
Adjusted rates for:													
Age and sex-----			3										
Underregistration through 1959-----		2	3	4	5 ²	6	7 ²	8					
Underregistration for all years ³ -----												12	
Characteristics:													
Age of father-----							7						
Age of mother-----						6			9	10	11	12	13
Cohorts of women-----													13
Color-----				4	5								
Live-birth order-----								8	9	10	11		
Parity-----												12	13
Race-----	1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11		

¹Entire United States for 1933-71; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

²1940 and 1950 only.

³Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1-Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	1	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	
TABLE:	1																						
PAGE:	1	-17	-18	-20	-21	-22	-22	-23	-24	-24	-25	-26	-27	-29	-31	-31	-31	-32	-33	-34	-34	-34	
Geographic area:																							
Specified reporting areas-----																						34	
Total of reporting areas-----										22	23	24	25	26	27	28						34	
United States-----	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21									29	30	31	32	33		
Years:																							
1933-71-----						19																	
1940-71-----					18												29	30 ¹					
1950-71-----																			31 ¹				
1962-71-----							20	21															
Specified years as of Jan. 1-----		15		17																			
Specified years and 1971-----	14																30	31					
1971 only-----			16							22	23	24	25	26	27	28					32	33	34
Type of entry:																							
Age-specific birth rates-----																		30	31				
Central birth rates-----	14		16																				
Cumulative birth rates-----		15		17																			
Mean or median-----												24	25	26									
Number of births-----					18		20										29			32	33		
Percent distribution-----										22	23				27	28							
Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44---																			31				
Rates per 1,000 population-----							20	21															
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44-																		30					
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)-----							20	21															
Ratios-----					18												29			32	33	34	
Adjusted rates for:																							
Seasonality-----								21															
Underregistration for all years ² -----	14	15	16	17																			
Registration completeness-----						19																	
Characteristics:																							
Age of mother-----	14	15	16	17					22		24	25	26		28		30	31	32				
Cohorts of women-----	14	15	16	17																			
Color-----						19																	
Educational attainment of father-----															27								
Educational attainment of mother-----												25		27	28								
Illegitimacy-----																	29	30		32	33	34	
Interval since last live birth-----									22	23	24	25											
Interval since termination of last pregnancy-----																	26						
Legitimacy-----																			31				
Live-birth order-----	14	15	16	17						23	24	25	26									33	
Month of birth-----							20	21															
Outcome of last pregnancy-----													26										
Race-----					18					22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Sex-----					18																		

¹Information for all races combined.

²Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1-Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE:	1	-35	-36	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59
PAGE:	1	-35	-36	-37	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-43	-43	-44	-45	-47	-50	-51	-54	-56	-57	-59	-60	-77	-79	-87	-104	-116
Geographic area:																										
Divisions-----		36			39							45						51								
Cities of 100,000 or more-----																									58	
50 largest SMSA's and component counties, 1971 definition-----												46														
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties---																							56			59
Total of reporting areas-						40	41	42	43	44																
SMSA's, 1970 definition--																								57		
States-----		36										45		47 ¹	48 ²	49		51			54		56			59
United States-----	35	36	37	38	39							45		47	48	49	50	51	52	53		55	56			59
Years:												45														
1961-71-----												45														
Specified years and 1971-	35																									
1971 only-----		36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Type of entry:																										
Mean or median-----			37	38	39	40																				
Number of births-----	35					41				44		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Percent distribution----	35	36	37		39	40	41	42	43	44																
Rates per 1,000 population-----											45	46														
Characteristics:																					53					
Age of father-----																					53					
Age of mother-----			37	38				42								50		52	53	54	55 ³	56	57	58		
Attendant and place of delivery-----	35	36																								
Color-----		36																								
Educational attainment of mother-----										43																
Legitimacy status-----											44															
Live-birth order-----				38				42								50		52		54	55				59	
Month of birth-----														48	49	50										
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----						41	42	43	44																	
Period of gestation-----					40																					
Plurality-----					39 ⁴																					
Race-----	35		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44					49	50	51 ⁵	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Sex-----															49 ⁴		51	52	53							
Weight at birth-----			37	38	39	40	41																			

¹Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.

²Births by place of occurrence.

³Single years of age 15-49.

⁴United States only.

⁵Births by specified race or national origin.

Guide to tables in Section 1-Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80	-81	-82
PAGE: 1	-124	-141	-150	-154	-155	-156	-165	-166	-168	-179	-181	-195	-196	-208	-209	-211	-214	-218	-221	-223	-225	-227	-229
Geographic area:																							
Regions-----		61																					
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties-----		61				65				69										79			
Population-size groups-----		61 ¹									70												
Specified reporting areas-----								67	68		70		72							79		81	82
Total of reporting areas-----			62		64	65	66	67		69	70	71					76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Specified urban places-----											70												
SMSA's, 1970 definition-----	60								68				72										
States-----				63												75							
United States-----		61		63										73	74	75							
Years:																							
1971 only-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Type of entry:																							
Mean or median-----																				78			
Number of births-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75				79	80	81	82
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----																	76	77	78				
Ratio per 1,000 live births-----													72										
Characteristics:																							
Age of father-----							66																
Age of mother-----		61	62			65				69	70	71	72		74		76		78		80		
Educational attainment of father-----					64		66																
Educational attainment of mother-----					64	65		67	68			71							78				
Illegitimacy-----										69	70		72										
Interval since last live birth-----			62														76						
Interval since termination of last pregnancy-----																			77				
Legitimacy status-----												71											
Live-birth order-----	60		62			65				69							76	77					
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----																							82
Nativity of mother-----		61																					
Outcome of last pregnancy-----																			77				
Period of gestation-----																		77		79	80	81	
Plurality-----				63										73	74							80	
Race-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Sex-----														73								80	
Weight at birth-----														73	74	75	76	77	78	79			

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 2

[Birth frequencies only]

TABLE: 2	-1	-2
PAGE: 2	-3	-76
Place of occurrence-----	1	
Place of residence-----	1	2
Geographic area:		
Counties-----	1	
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----		2
Population-size groups-----		2
Specified urban places ¹ -----	1	
States-----	1	2
United States-----	1	2
Characteristics:		
Attendant and place of delivery-----	1	2
Race-----	1	2
Weight at birth-----		2

¹Births by place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11
PAGE: 3	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-8	-9	-10	-11
Geographic area:											
Puerto Rico-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10 ¹	
Municipios-----										10 ¹	
Virgin Islands-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			11 ¹
Islands-----											11 ¹
Specified urban place-----											11
Guam-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11 ¹
Years:											
1940-71-----	1 ²										
1971-----		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Type of entry:											
Median-----								8			
Number of births-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rates per 1,000 population-----	1										
Ratios per 1,000 live births-----							7				
Characteristics:											
Age of father-----			4								
Age of mother-----			3		5		7				
Attendant and place of delivery-----										10	11
Education of mother-----					5	6					
Illegitimacy-----							7				
Live-birth order-----			3	4		6					
Month of birth-----		2									
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----									9		
Race-----		2 ³	3 ³	4 ³			7 ³	8 ³	9		11
Sex-----			4								
Weight at birth-----								8	9		

¹Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

²Data for Guam for 1970-71 only.

³Virgin Islands and Guam only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
PAGE: 4	-18	-19	-19
Geographic area:			
Birth-registration States-----	1		
Death-registration States-----	1		
Divisions-----			3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam- States-----			3
United States-----	1 ¹	2	3
Years:			
1900-1971-----	1		
1971-----		2	3
Characteristics:			
Age-----		2	
Race-----		2	
Sex-----		2	

¹Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*

Section 1. *Natality-Rates and Characteristics*

Table	Page
1-1. Live births and birth rates by race: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-71 ---	1-5
1-2. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, 1909-71 -----	1-6
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, by race: United States, 1940-71 -----	1-7
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by color: United States, 1940-71 -----	1-7
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase, by color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-71 -	1-8
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, by race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-71 -----	1-9
1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race: 1940, 1950, and 1960-71 -----	1-10
1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-71 -----	1-11
1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-12
1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race: United States, 1971 --	1-13
1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-71 -----	1-14
1-12. Birth probabilities for women by parity and exact age: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965-71 -----	1-15
1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1953-57: United States, 1940-72 -----	1-16
1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order and current age of mother, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1952-56: United States, 1940-71 -----	1-17
1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order and exact age of mother, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1953-57: United States, 1940-72 -----	1-18
1-16. Central birth rates by live-birth order and current age of mother, for women in each cohort from 1922 to 1957: United States, 1971 -----	1-20
1-17. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order and exact age of mother, for women in each cohort from 1922 to 1957: United States, 1972 -----	1-21
1-18. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race: United States, 1940-71 -----	1-22
1-19. Percent completeness of birth registration by color: United States, 1933-71 -----	1-22
1-20. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1962-71 -----	1-23
1-21. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1962-71 -----	1-24
1-22. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-24
1-23. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-25
1-24. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-26
1-25. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 36 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-27
1-26. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 37 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-29

Table	Page
1-27. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and of father, by race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-31
1-28. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-31
1-29. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios by race: United States, 1940-71 -----	1-31
1-30. Estimated illegitimacy rates by age of mother for the United States, 1940-71; and by age of mother and race for the United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-71 -----	1-32
1-31. Estimated birth rates for married women by age of mother for the United States, 1950-71; and by age of mother and race for the United States, 1950 and 1955-71 -----	1-33
1-32. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios by age of mother and race: United States, 1971--	1-34
1-33. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by live-birth order and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-34
1-34. Ratio of illegitimate live births to total live births, by race: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-34
1-35. Number and percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965-71 -----	1-35
1-36. Percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by color: United States, each division and State, 1971-----	1-36
1-37. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-37
1-38. Median birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-37
1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1971 -----	1-38
1-40. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-39
1-41. Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-40
1-42. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race, and live-birth order: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-41
1-43. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race: Total of 35 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-43
1-44. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by legitimacy status and race: Total of 32 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-43
1-45. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1961-71 -----	1-44
1-46. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1971 -----	1-45
1-47. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1971-----	1-47
1-48. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-50
1-49. Live births by month and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1971 -----	1-51
1-50. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-54
1-51. Live births by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, each division and State, 1971 ---	1-56
1-52. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-57
1-53. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-59
1-54. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Each State, 1971 -----	1-60

Table	Page
1-55. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-77
1-56. Live births by age of mother and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-79
1-57. Live births by age of mother and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1971 -----	1-87
1-58. Live births by age of mother and race, for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1971 -----	1-104
1-59. Live births by live-birth order and race for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-116
1-60. Live births by live-birth order and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1971 -----	1-124
1-61. Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1971 -----	1-141
1-62. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-150
1-63. Live births by plurality of birth and race: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-154
1-64. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-155
1-65. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-156
1-66. Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-165
1-67. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race: 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-166
1-68. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-168
1-69. Illegitimate live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-179
1-70. Illegitimate live births by age of mother and race, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 50,000 or more: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-181
1-71. Live births by legitimacy status, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 32 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-195
1-72. Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother and race, and illegitimacy ratios by race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-196
1-73. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1971 -----	1-208
1-74. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race: United States, 1971 -----	1-209
1-75. Live births by birth weight and race: United States and each State, 1971 -----	1-211
1-76. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-214
1-77. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race: Total of 37 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-218
1-78. Selected birth weight characteristics of live births, by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States, 1971 -----	1-221
1-79. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-223
1-80. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race, by sex of child and age of mother: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-225
1-81. Live births by period of gestation and race: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-227
1-82. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race: 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -----	1-229

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-5

Table 1-1. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-71

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted]

Area and year	Number				Rate ¹			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
UNITED STATES ²								
1971 ³	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.2	24.7	24.5
1970 ³	3,731,368	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3
1969 ³	3,600,306	2,993,614	606,592	543,132	17.8	16.9	24.4	24.0
1968 ³	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.5	16.6	24.2	23.9
1967 ³	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	24.9
1966 ³	3,606,274	2,995,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	25.9
1965 ³	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.5
1964 ³	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.0	20.0	29.1	29.3
1963 ³	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---
1962 ³	4,167,562	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---
1961 ³	4,269,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---
1960 ³	4,257,650	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9
1959 ³	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---
1958 ³	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 ³	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 ³	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955 ³	4,047,285	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.8	---
1954 ³	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 ³	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 ³	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 ³	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950 ³	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949 ³	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	455,235	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948 ³	3,535,068	3,080,516	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947 ³	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946 ³	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945 ³	2,735,456	2,395,565	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944 ³	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943 ³	2,934,860	2,594,765	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942 ³	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941 ³	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940 ³	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	278,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939 ³	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938 ³	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937 ³	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936 ³	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935 ³	2,155,105	1,898,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934 ³	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933 ³	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁵								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,133	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,654	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,495	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,509,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

¹For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.²Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁵Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.⁶Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates, by Race: United States, 1940-71

[Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6]

Year	Total	White	All other		Year	Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro				Total	Negro
REGISTERED BIRTHS ¹					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION—Con.				
1971 ²	19.5	18.6	25.3	25.2	1955	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
1970 ²	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8	1954 ²	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
1969 ²	21.1	20.2	27.1	26.5	1953 ²	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1968 ²	21.2	20.3	27.5	27.0	1952 ²	28.6	27.7	35.4	---
1967 ²	22.0	21.0	29.1	28.8	1951 ²	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1966 ²	23.4	22.3	31.0	30.8	1950	26.3	25.3	33.7	---
1965 ²	25.0	23.8	33.3	33.2	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1964 ²	27.4	26.2	35.6	35.8	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1963 ^{2,4}	28.5	27.3	36.5	---	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1962 ^{2,4}	29.7	28.6	37.6	---	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1961 ²	31.0	29.9	38.8	---	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
1960 ²	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9	1944	21.6	21.0	26.2	---
1959 ²	31.4	30.3	39.4	---	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7	---
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ⁵					1942	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1959 ²	31.6	30.5	40.5	---	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
1958 ²	31.5	30.4	40.1	---	1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---
1957 ²	32.1	30.9	40.9	---					
1956 ²	31.4	30.3	40.2	---					

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Color: United States, 1940-71

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of the childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS ¹							BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION—Con.						
1971 ²	1,109	1,055	1,444	1,075	1,026	1,374	1955	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101
1970 ²	1,207	1,158	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433	1954 ²	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062
1969 ²	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,475	1953 ²	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959
1968 ²	1,206	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,495	1952 ²	1,637	1,579	2,062	1,563	1,516	1,897
1967 ²	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582	1951 ²	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1966 ²	1,356	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1965 ²	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,745
1964 ²	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1963 ^{2,4}	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1962 ^{2,4}	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,035	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
1961 ²	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1960 ²	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1959 ²	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ⁵							1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1959 ²	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1958 ²	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209
1957 ²	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206							
1956 ²	1,798	1,724	2,339	1,729	1,665	2,184							

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase, by Color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-71

[Rates per 1,000 women. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation, see page 4-13, Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS¹									
1971 ²	2.8	1.0	12.8	15.6	14.4	23.4	12.8	13.5	10.6
1970 ²	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 ²	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 ²	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 ²	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 ²	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 ²	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 ²	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ^{2,4}	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ^{2,4}	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ²	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 ²	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION									
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	0.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-9

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates by Age of Mother, by Race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-71

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by age of mother multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL									
Registered Births¹									
1971 ²	2,274.6	1.1	64.7	150.6	134.8	67.6	28.7	7.1	0.4
1970 ²	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	0.5
1969 ²	2,465.0	1.0	66.1	166.0	145.0	74.1	33.4	8.8	0.5
1968 ²	2,476.8	1.0	66.1	167.4	140.3	74.9	35.6	9.6	0.6
1967 ³	2,572.6	0.9	67.9	174.0	142.6	79.3	38.5	10.6	0.7
1966 ²	2,736.1	0.9	70.6	185.9	149.4	85.9	42.2	11.7	0.7
1965 ²	2,928.0	0.8	70.4	196.8	162.5	95.0	46.4	12.8	0.8
1964 ²	3,207.5	0.9	72.8	219.9	179.4	103.9	50.0	13.8	0.8
1963 ^{2,5}	3,333.2	0.9	76.4	231.2	185.8	106.2	51.3	14.2	0.9
1962 ^{2,5}	3,473.5	0.8	81.2	243.7	191.7	108.9	52.7	14.8	0.9
1961 ²	3,629.0	0.9	86.0	253.7	197.9	113.3	55.6	15.6	0.9
1960 ²	3,653.6	0.8	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1959 ²	3,669.7	0.9	89.1	257.5	198.6	114.4	57.3	15.3	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁴									
1959 ²	3,704.6	0.9	90.2	259.6	200.1	115.4	58.1	15.5	1.1
1955	3,573.7	0.9	90.3	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,491.2	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE									
Registered Births¹									
1971 ²	2,168.4	0.5	53.8	145.4	134.6	65.7	26.9	6.4	0.4
1970 ²	2,385.0	0.5	57.4	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	0.4
1969 ²	2,360.3	0.4	55.2	161.4	142.8	72.0	31.6	8.1	0.5
1968 ²	2,368.4	0.4	55.3	162.6	139.7	72.5	33.8	8.9	0.5
1967 ³	2,453.1	0.3	57.3	168.8	140.7	76.5	36.6	9.8	0.6
1966 ²	2,609.2	0.3	60.8	179.9	146.6	82.7	40.0	10.8	0.7
1965 ²	2,790.3	0.3	60.7	189.8	158.8	91.7	44.1	12.0	0.7
1964 ²	3,073.7	0.3	63.2	213.1	176.2	100.5	47.7	13.0	0.7
1963 ^{2,5}	3,201.2	0.3	68.1	224.7	181.5	102.6	48.9	13.4	0.8
1962 ^{2,5}	3,347.5	0.4	73.1	238.0	187.7	105.2	50.2	14.1	0.8
1961 ²	3,501.9	0.4	78.8	247.9	194.4	110.1	53.2	14.8	0.9
1960 ²	3,532.9	0.4	79.4	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	0.8
1959 ²	3,544.1	0.4	79.2	251.7	195.5	111.3	55.1	14.7	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁴									
1959 ²	3,564.7	0.4	79.7	253.1	196.7	111.9	55.7	14.8	0.8
1955	3,443.1	0.3	79.1	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	0.9
1950	2,976.8	0.4	70.0	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	0.3	42.1	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	0.2	45.3	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
ALL OTHER									
Registered Births¹									
1971 ²	2,932.8	4.7	129.2	184.6	135.7	79.6	40.2	11.7	0.9
1970 ²	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	0.9
1969 ²	3,150.5	4.6	133.3	197.8	144.2	88.9	45.9	13.9	1.0
1968 ²	3,196.9	4.4	133.3	200.8	144.8	91.2	48.6	15.0	1.2
1967 ³	3,385.3	4.1	135.2	212.1	155.9	99.1	52.4	16.8	1.2
1966 ²	3,614.9	4.0	135.5	228.9	169.3	107.9	57.7	18.4	1.4
1965 ²	3,891.4	4.0	136.1	247.3	188.1	118.3	63.8	19.2	1.5
1964 ²	4,153.4	4.0	138.7	268.6	202.0	127.5	67.5	20.9	1.5
1963 ^{2,5}	4,268.7	4.0	139.9	277.3	211.8	129.3	68.9	21.0	1.5
1962 ^{2,5}	4,395.8	3.9	144.6	285.7	217.4	132.4	72.0	21.7	1.5
1961 ²	4,532.6	4.0	152.8	292.9	221.9	136.2	74.9	22.3	1.5
1960 ²	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
1959 ²	4,594.7	4.2	160.5	297.9	220.2	138.1	75.0	21.2	1.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁴									
1959 ²	4,730.0	4.0	165.5	306.0	225.2	142.0	77.8	23.1	1.8
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	168.5	116.3	85.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
NEGRO									
Registered Births¹									
1971 ²	2,913.6	5.1	135.1	187.3	129.0	75.1	38.8	11.6	0.9
1970 ²	3,098.7	5.2	147.7	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 ²	3,071.0	4.9	137.5	194.9	134.9	82.8	44.6	13.6	0.9
1968 ²	3,128.3	4.7	138.1	197.3	136.5	86.0	47.3	14.6	1.1
1967 ³	3,345.7	4.4	140.2	211.2	149.2	95.0	51.4	16.6	1.2
1966 ²	3,580.7	4.3	140.3	228.5	163.1	104.1	56.4	18.1	1.4
1965 ²	3,867.5	4.3	140.6	247.8	183.2	114.9	62.7	18.7	1.4
1964 ²	4,177.6	4.3	143.4	271.2	200.1	127.0	67.4	20.7	1.5
1960 ²	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁴For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.⁵Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-71

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men residing in area for specified group]

Year and race	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
TOTAL										
Registered Births ³										
1971 ⁴	66.3	23.7	130.7	161.5	104.1	53.1	22.7	8.1	2.8	0.5
1970 ⁴	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	0.6
1969 ⁴	70.1	24.1	143.6	172.9	111.8	58.5	25.5	9.3	3.3	0.6
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	73.5	22.1	160.7	181.7	121.0	68.2	30.6	12.0	4.2	0.8
1965 ⁴	77.4	20.0	163.2	193.7	131.8	73.9	34.0	13.2	4.7	0.8
1964 ⁴	84.2	19.5	178.3	213.0	144.1	79.3	37.0	14.0	5.2	0.9
1963 ^{4,5}	87.0	18.1	180.1	223.9	150.5	82.3	38.8	14.8	5.6	0.9
1962 ^{4,5}	90.0	19.0	190.7	229.2	153.4	83.7	40.8	15.4	5.8	0.9
1961 ⁴	93.9	20.2	195.6	234.5	158.0	87.7	43.0	16.6	6.3	1.0
1960	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births ³										
1971 ⁴	61.6	19.4	118.8	156.4	100.5	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	0.3
1970 ⁴	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	0.4
1969 ⁴	65.8	19.6	132.7	169.2	108.3	55.2	23.2	8.1	2.7	0.4
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	68.6	18.6	149.6	175.2	116.2	64.3	27.8	10.2	3.4	0.5
1965 ⁴	72.3	16.7	151.5	186.3	126.8	69.7	30.9	11.3	3.7	0.6
1964 ⁴	79.0	16.4	166.9	205.8	139.3	74.9	33.6	12.0	4.1	0.6
1963 ^{4,5}	82.1	16.8	172.4	215.0	143.5	76.6	35.2	12.7	4.5	0.7
1962 ^{4,5}	85.2	17.8	185.4	221.0	146.6	77.9	37.1	13.4	4.6	0.7
1961 ⁴	88.8	18.5	187.4	226.9	152.1	81.9	38.9	14.2	4.9	0.7
1960	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	0.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births ³										
1971 ⁴	101.3	50.8	213.8	201.5	131.3	79.8	39.5	18.1	7.6	2.0
1970 ⁴	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 ⁴	104.0	53.6	219.1	198.9	140.5	85.2	44.8	21.0	9.6	2.9
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	112.4	46.1	242.4	231.8	159.6	100.3	55.5	28.2	12.2	3.3
1965 ⁴	119.0	42.8	249.8	251.6	170.8	109.8	60.8	31.0	13.9	3.6
1964 ⁴	126.0	41.5	263.9	269.2	182.0	116.9	67.3	32.9	15.5	3.7
1963 ^{4,5}	128.7	30.6	244.2	285.9	200.0	130.0	73.8	36.3	16.6	4.2
1962 ^{4,5}	132.1	31.0	252.3	289.5	202.7	133.8	77.7	37.2	17.4	4.3
1961 ⁴	136.2	32.1	257.4	293.8	206.6	137.4	80.6	38.9	20.1	4.4
1960	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	16.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	16.0	6.4
NEGRO										
Registered Births ³										
1971 ⁴	102.0	55.1	223.9	199.2	126.6	76.7	39.0	18.4	7.8	1.8
1970 ⁴	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.3	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 ⁴	102.8	55.2	221.6	193.4	131.3	81.8	43.7	20.8	9.3	2.7

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.²Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.³Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁵Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-71

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
TOTAL								
Registered Births ¹								
1971 ² -----	81.8	32.1	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	2.8	1.5
1970 ² -----	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 ² -----	86.5	32.8	23.4	13.4	7.4	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 ² -----	85.7	32.1	22.5	13.2	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 ³ -----	87.6	30.8	22.6	13.9	8.3	4.8	4.5	2.7
1966 ² -----	91.3	31.0	22.5	14.8	9.2	5.4	5.2	3.2
1965 ² -----	96.6	29.8	23.4	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 ² -----	105.0	30.4	25.1	18.8	12.3	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ^{2,5} -----	108.5	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ^{2,5} -----	112.2	30.1	27.0	21.1	13.8	8.2	7.5	4.4
1961 ² -----	117.2	31.1	28.4	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.8	4.5
1960 ² -----	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.8	8.3	7.6	4.3
1959 ² -----	118.8	31.5	29.9	23.0	14.5	8.2	7.4	4.2
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁴								
1959 ² -----	119.9	31.6	30.0	23.2	14.7	8.3	7.6	4.4
1955-----	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950-----	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945-----	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940-----	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births ¹								
1971 ² -----	77.5	30.6	22.6	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 ² -----	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 ² -----	82.4	31.5	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 ² -----	81.5	30.9	22.1	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 ³ -----	83.1	29.7	22.1	13.5	7.9	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 ² -----	86.4	30.1	22.0	14.4	8.7	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 ² -----	91.4	28.9	23.0	16.2	10.2	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 ² -----	99.9	29.8	24.8	18.5	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 ^{2,5} -----	103.7	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ^{2,5} -----	107.5	29.8	26.9	20.9	13.3	7.5	6.2	2.9
1961 ² -----	112.2	30.7	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	2.9
1960 ² -----	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
1959 ² -----	113.9	31.2	29.9	22.9	13.9	7.3	5.9	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁴								
1959 ² -----	114.5	31.3	30.0	23.0	14.1	7.4	6.0	2.8
1955-----	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950-----	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945-----	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940-----	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
ALL OTHER								
Registered Births ¹								
1971 ² -----	109.5	41.8	26.9	15.6	9.1	5.6	6.0	4.6
1970 ² -----	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969 ² -----	114.8	42.2	26.4	15.9	10.1	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 ² -----	114.9	40.6	25.3	15.7	10.4	7.0	8.5	7.4
1967 ³ -----	119.8	38.4	25.9	16.8	11.5	8.1	10.1	9.0
1966 ² -----	125.9	37.4	26.0	18.0	12.8	9.4	11.6	10.7
1965 ² -----	133.9	35.8	26.6	19.6	14.6	10.8	13.8	12.6
1964 ² -----	141.7	34.8	27.4	21.1	16.0	12.1	15.8	14.4
1963 ^{2,5} -----	144.9	33.8	27.6	21.8	16.9	13.1	16.6	15.1
1962 ^{2,5} -----	148.8	33.1	28.0	22.8	17.8	13.7	17.6	15.7
1961 ² -----	153.5	33.6	28.8	23.7	18.8	14.1	18.4	16.0
1960 ² -----	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
1959 ² -----	156.0	33.9	29.8	24.4	19.1	14.5	18.7	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁴								
1959 ² -----	160.7	34.6	30.6	25.1	19.6	15.1	19.3	16.2
1955-----	154.3	34.8	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950-----	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945-----	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940-----	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3
NEGRO								
Registered Births ¹								
1971 ² -----	110.1	41.8	26.7	15.6	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 ² -----	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 ² -----	113.6	41.7	25.7	15.6	10.0	6.7	7.5	6.4
1968 ² -----	114.0	40.2	24.7	15.5	10.3	7.0	8.6	7.6
1967 ³ -----	119.7	38.2	25.5	16.6	11.4	8.2	10.2	9.1
1966 ² -----	125.7	37.2	25.6	17.8	12.8	9.4	11.8	10.9
1965 ² -----	133.9	35.7	26.2	19.4	14.6	11.0	14.0	12.9
1964 ² -----	143.1	35.1	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.8

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁴For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

⁵Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	81.8	1.1	64.7	150.6	134.8	67.6	28.7	7.1	0.4
First child-----	32.1	1.1	50.8	69.2	30.3	7.0	1.9	0.4	0.0
Second child-----	25.1	0.0	11.6	53.3	44.4	13.4	3.2	0.6	0.0
Third child-----	12.5	0.0	1.9	19.5	31.8	15.8	4.6	0.8	0.0
Fourth child-----	6.4	0.0	0.3	6.1	15.9	12.6	5.0	1.0	0.0
Fifth child-----	5.3	-	0.0	1.8	7.1	8.0	4.2	0.9	0.0
Sixth and seventh child-----	2.8	-	0.0	0.6	4.4	7.4	5.3	1.5	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	1.5	-	0.0	0.1	0.9	3.3	4.5	2.0	0.2
White-----	77.5	0.5	53.8	145.4	134.6	65.7	26.9	6.4	0.4
First child-----	30.6	0.5	44.0	69.7	31.3	7.0	1.9	0.4	0.0
Second child-----	22.6	0.0	8.6	52.2	46.1	13.5	3.2	0.5	0.0
Third child-----	12.0	0.0	1.1	17.3	32.4	16.3	4.6	0.8	0.0
Fourth child-----	6.0	0.0	0.1	4.6	15.2	12.8	5.0	0.9	0.0
Fifth child-----	3.0	-	0.0	1.2	6.1	7.7	4.1	0.9	0.0
Sixth and seventh child-----	2.3	-	0.0	0.3	5.1	6.3	4.9	1.4	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	1.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.1	3.3	1.5	0.1
All other-----	109.5	4.7	129.2	184.6	135.7	79.6	40.2	11.7	0.9
First child-----	41.8	4.6	91.2	65.6	24.1	7.0	2.1	0.4	0.0
Second child-----	26.9	0.2	29.5	60.2	52.4	12.6	3.5	0.7	0.0
Third child-----	15.6	0.0	6.9	35.9	28.1	15.2	4.5	0.8	0.1
Fourth child-----	9.1	0.0	1.3	15.6	20.4	11.6	4.7	1.0	0.1
Fifth child-----	5.6	-	0.2	6.2	14.0	9.8	4.5	1.0	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	6.0	-	0.0	2.8	15.0	14.3	8.4	2.2	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	4.6	-	0.0	0.3	3.8	11.1	12.5	5.7	0.5
Negro-----	110.1	5.1	135.1	187.3	129.0	75.1	38.8	11.6	0.9
First child-----	41.8	4.9	94.8	64.0	18.8	5.2	1.6	0.3	0.0
Second child-----	26.7	0.2	31.2	61.2	29.3	10.1	2.8	0.6	0.0
Third child-----	15.6	0.0	7.5	35.2	27.5	11.9	3.9	0.7	0.1
Fourth child-----	9.2	0.0	1.4	16.8	20.8	11.3	4.4	0.9	0.1
Fifth child-----	5.7	-	0.2	6.7	14.6	9.9	4.4	1.0	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	6.2	-	0.0	3.0	15.8	14.8	8.5	2.2	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	4.8	-	0.0	0.3	4.2	11.8	13.1	5.9	0.5

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-13

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	39.2	96.8	78.6	45.9	22.5	10.4	6.6	5.4	5.5
Second child-----	28.3	3.0	18.0	35.4	32.9	19.8	11.2	7.9	5.9
Third child-----	15.3	0.1	2.9	15.0	23.6	23.4	15.9	11.2	10.2
Fourth child-----	7.9	0.0	0.4	4.0	11.8	18.6	17.4	13.5	9.6
Fifth child-----	4.1	-	0.1	1.2	5.3	11.9	14.6	13.3	10.3
Sixth and seventh child-----	3.4	-	0.0	0.4	3.2	11.0	18.6	20.5	18.1
Eighth child and over-----	1.9	-	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.9	15.7	28.2	40.4
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	39.4	97.5	81.8	47.9	23.2	10.7	6.9	5.9	6.3
Second child-----	29.1	2.3	16.0	35.9	34.3	20.5	11.8	8.5	6.4
Third child-----	15.6	0.2	2.0	11.9	24.1	24.7	17.0	12.3	10.7
Fourth child-----	7.8	0.1	0.2	3.2	11.3	19.4	18.7	14.7	10.8
Fifth child-----	3.9	-	0.0	0.8	4.5	11.8	15.4	14.6	10.9
Sixth and seventh child-----	3.0	-	0.0	0.2	2.3	9.6	18.0	21.1	20.2
Eighth child and over-----	1.3	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.2	12.1	23.1	34.7
All other-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	38.1	96.4	70.6	35.5	17.7	8.8	5.2	3.5	2.6
Second child-----	24.6	3.4	22.9	32.6	23.8	15.8	8.6	5.6	4.2
Third child-----	14.2	0.1	5.4	18.3	20.7	16.6	11.1	6.9	8.5
Fourth child-----	8.3	0.0	1.0	8.5	15.0	14.6	11.7	8.7	5.9
Fifth child-----	5.1	-	0.1	3.4	10.3	12.3	11.2	8.4	8.5
Sixth and seventh child-----	5.5	-	0.0	1.5	9.5	17.9	20.9	18.5	11.1
Eighth child and over-----	4.3	-	0.0	0.2	2.8	14.0	31.2	48.4	59.3
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	38.0	96.4	70.2	34.2	14.6	6.9	4.2	2.8	2.6
Second child-----	24.2	3.5	23.1	32.7	22.7	13.5	7.3	4.9	2.9
Third child-----	14.1	0.1	5.5	18.8	21.3	15.9	10.0	6.2	8.5
Fourth child-----	8.4	0.0	1.0	9.0	16.1	15.1	11.3	8.2	5.9
Fifth child-----	5.2	-	0.1	3.6	11.3	13.2	11.4	8.4	8.5
Sixth and seventh child-----	5.6	-	0.0	1.6	10.7	19.7	22.0	18.6	11.8
Eighth child and over-----	4.4	-	0.0	0.2	3.3	15.8	33.7	50.8	59.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-71

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
TOTAL								
1971 ¹	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.2
1970 ¹	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1969 ¹	25.5	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.8	35.9
1968 ¹	25.5	22.1	24.5	27.4	29.3	31.1	32.7	35.8
1967 ²	25.5	22.0	24.3	27.3	29.2	30.9	32.5	35.6
1966 ³	25.5	21.9	24.2	27.1	29.0	30.6	32.2	35.3
1965 ¹	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.3	32.0	35.1
1964 ¹	25.7	22.0	24.1	26.8	28.6	30.0	31.8	34.9
1963 ^{1,3}	25.7	21.9	24.0	26.7	28.5	29.9	31.7	34.8
1962 ^{1,3}	25.6	21.9	24.0	26.6	28.4	29.8	31.5	34.7
1961 ¹	25.5	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.4	29.8	31.6	34.8
1960 ¹	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.7
WHITE								
1971 ¹	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.8	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970 ¹	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1969 ¹	25.7	22.4	24.9	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.3
1968 ¹	25.7	22.4	24.8	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.3	36.4
1967 ²	25.7	22.2	24.6	27.6	29.6	31.5	33.1	36.2
1966 ³	25.7	22.2	24.4	27.4	29.4	31.3	33.0	36.0
1965 ¹	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1964 ¹	25.9	22.2	24.3	27.1	29.0	30.7	32.5	35.7
1963 ^{1,3}	25.7	22.1	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.6
1962 ^{1,3}	25.6	22.0	24.1	26.9	28.7	30.3	32.3	35.6
1961 ¹	25.6	22.0	24.1	27.0	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.7
1960 ¹	25.5	22.0	24.2	27.0	28.9	30.6	32.4	35.9
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
ALL OTHER								
1971 ¹	24.4	20.3	23.3	25.5	27.5	29.1	31.6	35.6
1970 ¹	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1969 ¹	24.5	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.3	28.9	31.0	35.0
1968 ¹	24.5	20.3	23.0	24.8	27.0	28.6	30.8	34.9
1967 ²	24.7	20.1	22.9	24.7	26.9	28.4	30.4	34.6
1966 ³	24.9	20.2	22.8	24.5	26.6	28.2	30.0	34.5
1965 ¹	25.0	20.2	22.8	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.2
1964 ¹	25.1	20.2	22.7	24.3	26.1	27.7	29.6	34.0
1963 ^{1,3}	25.1	20.2	22.7	24.2	26.1	27.7	29.4	33.9
1962 ^{1,3}	25.1	20.1	22.6	24.1	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1961 ¹	25.1	19.9	22.6	24.2	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1960 ¹	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
NEGRO								
1971 ¹	24.1	19.9	23.0	25.1	27.3	28.9	31.5	35.5
1970 ¹	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1969 ¹	24.3	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	30.9	35.0
1968 ¹	24.3	19.8	21.3	22.1	26.8	28.5	30.7	34.9
1967 ²	24.5	19.8	22.6	24.5	26.7	28.3	30.3	34.6
1966 ³	24.9	19.8	22.5	24.3	26.4	28.1	29.9	34.4
1965 ¹	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.9	29.7	34.1
1964 ¹	25.0	20.0	22.5	24.2	26.0	27.7	29.6	34.0
1960 ¹	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.²Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.³Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-15

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities for Women by Parity and Exact Age: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965-71

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children ever born alive by a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of women as of January 1	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
15-19 years:								
1971	55	202	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	57	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1969	55	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1968	55	237	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967	55	257	270	*	*	*	*	*
1966	56	266	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	57	291	306	*	*	*	*	*
1960	67	357	365	*	*	*	*	*
1955	69	335	350	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	322	320	*	*	*	*	*
1945	39	228	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	257	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1971	118	204	157	178	*	*	*	*
1970	133	222	168	192	217	*	*	*
1969	133	223	165	189	220	*	*	*
1968	138	231	167	184	206	*	*	*
1967	138	241	175	188	216	*	*	*
1966	150	255	188	199	230	*	*	*
1965	146	269	207	216	259	*	*	*
1960	187	341	281	300	350	*	*	*
1955	176	318	259	286	347	*	*	*
1950	142	257	237	284	354	*	*	*
1945	101	186	188	250	*	*	*	*
1940	92	191	221	299	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1971	126	188	111	109	122	144	*	*
1970	129	198	120	113	126	146	170	*
1969	129	196	118	109	120	143	162	*
1968	135	194	116	104	111	137	166	*
1967	132	200	124	111	121	150	177	218
1966	136	207	133	121	133	161	199	237
1965	135	216	147	140	154	186	218	276
1960	140	252	181	184	208	258	303	352
1955	134	236	169	182	221	275	320	*
1950	130	194	144	168	213	274	*	*
1945	89	148	128	164	212	264	*	*
1940	83	126	122	170	215	276	*	*
30-34 years:								
1971	65	97	58	54	60	73	89	127
1970	70	100	65	59	64	79	90	132
1969	70	100	65	60	65	80	95	137
1968	75	100	65	60	65	79	95	143
1967	69	102	69	66	72	89	109	159
1966	71	105	73	72	79	101	121	180
1965	67	112	80	81	92	116	143	205
1960	61	120	95	105	124	162	201	282
1955	73	121	99	112	135	179	217	291
1950	65	114	87	98	120	163	205	291
1945	52	104	88	103	131	181	217	296
1940	48	72	65	87	115	167	200	287
35-39 years:								
1971	25	32	20	22	26	35	44	78
1970	24	34	23	24	30	38	50	83
1969	23	35	23	26	32	42	54	89
1968	26	35	24	27	34	45	55	96
1967	20	36	26	30	38	51	64	108
1966	24	36	28	33	43	57	75	126
1965	24	37	31	37	48	66	83	148
1960	27	40	38	52	68	94	120	195
1955	26	46	45	59	75	100	127	208
1950	29	44	41	52	66	93	119	215
1945	25	45	43	56	71	101	126	227
1940	19	27	28	40	58	89	109	209
40-44 years:								
1971	4	6	4	4	7	9	14	29
1970	4	5	4	6	8	11	15	33
1969	4	6	4	6	9	13	18	37
1968	5	6	5	7	10	15	21	41
1967	5	6	5	8	11	17	24	47
1966	6	6	6	8	13	20	25	53
1965	5	7	6	9	15	21	28	60
1960	5	7	8	14	21	31	39	77
1955	5	8	10	15	23	31	38	78
1950	5	8	8	13	18	27	34	80
1945	5	7	9	13	18	29	35	87
1940	4	5	6	10	14	23	31	78

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1953-57: United States, 1940-72

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman and cohort	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
15-19 years:										
1953-57	1972	100.0	93.0	6.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	100.0	93.1	5.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	93.4	5.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1950-54	1969	100.0	93.5	5.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1949-53	1968	100.0	93.5	5.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1948-52	1967	100.0	93.4	5.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1947-51	1966	100.0	93.6	5.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	93.1	5.5	1.2	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	92.0	6.3	1.5	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	92.1	6.4	1.3	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	92.9	5.7	1.2	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	94.9	4.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	94.9	4.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1948-52	1972	100.0	58.0	25.5	12.1	3.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1947-51	1971	100.0	57.4	25.6	12.3	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	56.3	25.6	12.9	3.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
1945-49	1969	100.0	55.4	25.4	13.4	4.1	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
1944-48	1968	100.0	54.5	25.0	14.0	4.6	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0
1943-47	1967	100.0	53.3	24.7	14.6	5.2	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
1942-46	1966	100.0	51.9	24.4	15.4	5.8	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	50.3	24.1	16.1	6.5	2.1	0.6	0.2	0.1
1936-40	1960	100.0	46.2	25.5	17.8	7.2	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1
1931-35	1955	100.0	50.4	25.4	15.9	5.9	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.0
1926-30	1950	100.0	55.7	26.5	12.7	3.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	-
1921-25	1945	100.0	63.2	22.7	9.6	3.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	67.2	20.7	8.5	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	-
25-29 years:										
1943-47	1972	100.0	25.5	24.1	28.2	13.8	5.4	2.0	0.7	0.4
1942-46	1971	100.0	23.7	23.4	28.6	14.7	6.0	2.2	0.8	0.5
1941-45	1970	100.0	23.0	22.4	28.4	15.6	6.6	2.5	1.0	0.6
1940-44	1969	100.0	21.8	21.5	28.1	16.5	7.3	2.9	1.2	0.7
1939-43	1968	100.0	20.7	20.4	27.8	17.5	8.1	3.4	1.4	0.9
1938-42	1967	100.0	19.4	19.6	27.5	18.3	8.9	3.9	1.6	1.0
1937-41	1966	100.0	18.6	18.8	27.2	18.9	9.5	4.2	1.8	1.1
1936-40	1965	100.0	18.0	18.4	27.1	19.2	9.8	4.4	1.9	1.2
1931-35	1960	100.0	18.9	19.2	28.0	18.3	8.9	3.9	1.7	1.1
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.3	23.2	27.4	14.5	6.3	2.6	1.1	0.6
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.4	29.4	24.5	10.4	4.2	1.8	0.8	0.5
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.8	28.0	19.1	6.4	3.9	1.7	0.8	0.3
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.7	26.2	16.2	7.4	3.7	1.7	0.7	0.4
30-34 years:										
1938-42	1972	100.0	10.9	14.1	27.8	23.1	12.8	6.1	2.9	2.4
1937-41	1971	100.0	10.4	13.5	26.8	23.4	13.5	6.6	3.2	2.8
1936-40	1970	100.0	10.1	13.0	26.0	23.4	14.0	7.0	3.4	3.1
1935-39	1969	100.0	9.8	12.6	25.4	23.4	14.4	7.3	3.7	3.4
1934-38	1968	100.0	9.6	12.3	24.9	23.3	14.7	7.6	3.9	3.8
1933-37	1967	100.0	9.5	12.0	24.7	23.2	14.8	7.7	4.0	4.0
1932-36	1966	100.0	10.0	11.9	24.6	22.9	14.7	7.7	4.1	4.2
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.7	11.8	24.5	22.7	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.2
1926-30	1960	100.0	14.0	14.5	26.5	21.1	12.0	5.8	3.0	3.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	15.7	19.8	29.0	18.2	8.9	4.1	2.1	2.2
1916-20	1950	100.0	22.0	23.6	26.4	14.1	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.0
1911-15	1945	100.0	26.7	25.2	22.2	11.2	5.8	3.1	1.8	2.0
1906-10	1940	100.0	30.2	25.1	20.1	10.6	6.1	3.4	2.2	2.3
35-39 years:										
1933-37	1972	100.0	7.3	10.3	23.1	23.4	16.2	9.0	5.0	5.7
1932-36	1971	100.0	7.7	10.2	22.7	23.1	16.2	9.1	5.0	6.1
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.4	10.1	22.5	22.8	16.0	9.0	5.0	6.2
1930-34	1969	100.0	9.0	10.1	22.5	22.5	15.7	8.9	5.0	6.4
1929-33	1968	100.0	9.7	10.3	22.6	22.2	15.3	8.7	4.9	6.4
1928-32	1967	100.0	10.4	10.7	22.7	21.9	14.9	8.4	4.7	6.3
1927-31	1966	100.0	11.0	11.1	23.1	21.6	14.5	8.1	4.6	6.1
1926-30	1965	100.0	11.3	11.8	23.5	21.4	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1921-25	1960	100.0	12.0	15.8	26.3	20.1	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.6
1916-20	1955	100.0	17.1	19.1	26.1	17.2	9.3	4.7	2.6	3.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	22.4	21.7	23.9	14.1	7.6	4.0	2.5	3.8
1906-10	1945	100.0	24.7	23.2	21.7	12.3	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1901-05	1940	100.0	22.9	22.8	20.6	12.5	7.9	4.6	3.3	5.4
40-44 years:										
1928-32	1972	100.0	9.8	10.3	22.2	21.7	15.1	8.8	5.1	7.2
1927-31	1971	100.0	10.3	10.7	22.4	21.4	14.7	8.5	4.9	7.2
1926-30	1970	100.0	10.5	11.3	22.8	21.1	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0
1925-29	1969	100.0	10.8	12.1	23.2	20.9	13.9	7.9	4.5	6.8
1924-28	1968	100.0	10.9	12.8	23.6	20.6	13.5	7.6	4.4	6.7
1923-27	1967	100.0	11.1	13.4	24.2	20.4	13.1	7.3	4.2	6.4
1922-26	1966	100.0	11.0	14.2	24.7	20.2	12.7	7.0	4.0	6.2
1921-25	1965	100.0	11.0	15.0	25.2	19.9	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0
1916-20	1960	100.0	15.8	17.9	25.1	17.4	10.2	5.4	3.1	5.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	20.7	20.5	23.5	14.7	8.3	4.5	2.8	5.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	22.6	22.2	21.8	12.9	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	21.4	22.3	20.5	12.7	8.1	4.8	3.5	6.7
1896-1900	1940	100.0	20.2	19.9	19.2	13.3	9.1	5.5	4.1	8.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Current Age of Mother, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1952-56: United States, 1940-71

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1971 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-16; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman and cohort	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
15-19 years:										
1952-56	1971	65.0	50.8	11.9	2.0	0.3	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	68.4	53.5	12.4	2.2	0.3	*	*	*	*
1950-54	1969	66.9	51.7	12.5	2.3	0.4	*	*	*	*
1949-53	1968	66.8	51.3	12.7	2.4	0.4	*	*	*	*
1948-52	1967	68.2	51.2	13.8	2.7	0.5	*	*	*	*
1947-51	1966	69.3	52.0	13.9	2.9	0.5	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	73.4	53.1	15.9	3.7	0.7	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	90.9	62.0	22.5	5.4	1.0	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	90.3	63.4	21.4	4.7	0.8	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	78.9	56.1	18.5	3.7	0.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	49.0	37.1	9.7	1.9	0.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	52.4	38.7	11.2	2.2	0.3	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1947-51	1971	148.0	67.6	52.4	19.3	6.1	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
1946-50	1970	163.9	74.9	56.8	21.7	7.2	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1
1945-49	1969	164.4	73.9	56.6	22.1	7.8	2.7	0.9	0.3	0.2
1944-48	1968	169.7	75.0	57.6	23.3	8.5	2.9	1.0	0.3	0.1
1943-47	1967	173.6	73.7	59.7	25.4	9.7	3.5	1.2	0.3	0.1
1942-46	1966	186.7	77.6	62.2	28.8	11.6	4.3	1.5	0.5	0.2
1941-45	1965	194.0	73.6	64.9	33.3	14.1	5.5	1.8	0.6	0.2
1936-40	1960	257.0	86.3	87.2	50.2	21.4	8.1	2.7	0.8	0.3
1931-35	1955	236.5	89.8	80.6	41.0	16.7	6.3	2.0	0.6	0.3
1926-30	1950	192.8	79.0	68.0	30.0	10.6	3.6	1.1	0.3	0.2
1921-25	1945	131.9	63.7	38.0	18.0	7.9	3.0	0.9	0.3	0.1
1916-20	1940	132.0	61.7	39.7	18.7	7.8	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.1
25-29 years:										
1942-46	1971	134.7	30.0	44.0	31.8	16.1	7.5	3.2	1.4	0.9
1941-45	1970	140.4	29.6	44.3	34.0	17.6	8.3	3.7	1.7	1.2
1940-44	1969	137.7	28.2	42.1	33.2	18.0	8.7	4.2	1.9	1.4
1939-43	1968	135.4	27.9	39.6	32.1	18.2	9.0	4.6	2.3	1.7
1938-42	1967	140.6	25.6	39.2	34.0	20.4	10.7	5.7	2.8	2.2
1937-41	1966	148.6	25.3	39.0	36.0	22.8	12.6	6.7	3.5	2.7
1936-40	1965	161.4	24.2	39.8	39.8	26.8	15.1	8.2	4.1	3.4
1931-35	1960	196.8	26.5	48.5	50.7	33.7	18.5	10.0	5.0	3.9
1926-30	1955	187.0	32.5	54.7	46.3	26.4	13.8	7.3	3.5	2.5
1921-25	1950	164.9	36.9	57.0	35.2	17.5	9.0	4.9	2.5	1.9
1916-20	1945	129.6	33.7	41.2	24.3	13.8	6.2	4.6	2.2	1.6
1911-15	1940	118.3	36.3	33.0	19.8	12.6	8.0	4.6	2.3	1.7
30-34 years:										
1937-41	1971	67.0	6.8	13.0	15.5	12.5	8.1	4.8	2.8	3.5
1936-40	1970	72.3	7.1	13.0	16.8	13.7	9.0	5.5	3.1	4.1
1935-39	1969	73.2	6.9	12.6	16.5	13.9	9.3	5.8	3.5	4.7
1934-38	1968	74.5	7.2	12.3	16.2	14.0	9.5	6.0	3.7	5.4
1933-37	1967	79.4	6.6	12.2	17.0	15.2	10.7	6.9	4.4	6.4
1932-36	1966	85.8	7.1	12.4	18.0	16.4	11.7	7.8	4.9	7.5
1931-35	1965	94.7	7.2	13.2	19.6	18.4	13.3	8.8	5.7	8.5
1926-30	1960	112.3	8.6	17.4	23.3	22.1	14.8	9.4	6.0	8.9
1921-25	1955	114.9	11.4	24.0	26.7	20.3	12.0	7.3	4.6	6.6
1916-20	1950	100.9	14.2	26.9	25.0	13.9	8.1	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15	1945	95.0	14.9	26.1	19.4	11.5	7.6	5.5	4.0	6.0
1906-10	1940	78.2	14.4	18.0	13.0	9.2	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
35-39 years:										
1932-36	1971	28.9	1.9	3.2	4.5	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.2	4.7
1931-35	1970	31.8	2.0	3.4	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1930-34	1969	33.7	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.8	5.0	3.7	2.7	5.7
1929-33	1968	35.5	2.5	3.6	5.5	6.0	5.2	3.9	2.7	6.1
1928-32	1967	38.2	2.1	3.8	6.0	6.6	5.6	4.3	3.0	6.8
1927-31	1966	42.2	2.6	4.0	6.5	7.2	6.2	4.6	3.4	7.7
1926-30	1965	46.3	2.7	4.3	7.2	7.9	6.8	5.1	3.6	8.7
1921-25	1960	56.6	3.2	6.3	10.0	10.4	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.9
1916-20	1955	59.3	4.5	8.8	11.8	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	8.0
1911-15	1950	52.1	5.6	9.5	9.8	7.3	5.0	3.7	2.9	8.3
1906-10	1945	54.4	6.1	9.9	9.3	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05	1940	44.7	4.3	6.0	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.6	11.3
40-44 years:										
1927-31	1971	7.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	2.1
1926-30	1970	8.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	2.3
1925-29	1969	8.9	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	2.5
1924-28	1968	9.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	2.7
1923-27	1967	10.8	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	3.0
1922-26	1966	11.8	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.0	3.3
1921-25	1965	12.8	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.1	3.6
1916-20	1960	15.5	0.8	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	3.9
1911-15	1955	15.4	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	3.8
1906-10	1950	14.4	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	4.4
1901-05	1945	16.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	5.8
1896-1900	1940	14.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	6.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-19

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1953-57: United States, 1940-72-Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Exact age of woman and cohort	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
45-49 years:										
1925-27-----	1972	2,942.1	889.8	756.4	515.7	312.9	182.1	108.9	66.6	109.7
1922-26-----	1971	2,902.7	891.3	749.7	503.9	303.1	176.5	105.5	64.6	108.3
1921-25-----	1970	2,860.1	891.2	741.9	491.5	293.7	170.1	102.2	62.9	106.6
1920-24-----	1969	2,824.7	891.8	734.7	480.6	285.3	165.2	99.7	61.5	105.9
1919-23-----	1968	2,772.6	886.6	723.2	467.1	275.4	159.4	96.5	59.9	104.5
1918-22-----	1967	2,706.2	876.1	706.2	451.6	265.3	153.5	95.0	58.0	102.5
1917-21-----	1966	2,630.5	861.0	687.0	434.6	254.5	147.4	89.4	56.2	100.4
1916-20-----	1965	2,552.3	844.0	666.5	417.5	243.9	141.5	86.2	54.3	98.4
1911-15-----	1960	2,315.1	785.3	591.3	357.8	210.5	126.5	80.9	52.2	100.6
1906-10-----	1955	2,271.5	777.1	555.8	338.6	209.1	131.7	87.3	57.9	114.0
1901-05-----	1950	2,419.8	788.7	566.7	362.0	234.3	153.1	105.2	70.2	139.6
1896-1900-----	1945	2,672.8	799.7	601.3	410.2	278.0	186.7	131.5	90.3	175.1
1891-95-----	1940	2,960.5	814.8	638.6	460.1	324.8	224.5	161.1	113.6	223.0
50-54 years:										
1918-22-----	1972	2,707.2	876.2	706.3	451.7	265.4	153.6	93.0	58.1	103.0
1917-21-----	1971	2,631.5	861.0	687.0	434.7	254.6	147.5	89.5	56.3	100.9
1916-20-----	1970	2,553.3	844.1	666.5	417.6	244.0	141.6	86.3	54.4	98.9
1915-19-----	1969	2,464.1	824.1	645.0	398.8	232.2	135.1	82.6	52.4	96.1
1914-18-----	1968	2,403.1	810.9	625.1	384.7	224.0	131.0	80.8	51.3	95.3
1913-17-----	1967	2,364.5	804.7	612.2	373.3	217.8	128.5	80.2	51.0	96.6
1912-16-----	1966	2,336.7	800.0	600.9	364.6	213.6	127.1	80.4	51.5	98.6
1911-15-----	1965	2,316.4	785.4	591.3	357.9	210.6	126.6	81.0	52.3	101.2
1906-10-----	1960	2,273.0	777.2	555.9	338.7	209.3	131.8	87.4	57.9	114.8
1901-05-----	1955	2,421.4	788.7	566.8	362.1	234.4	153.2	105.3	70.3	140.6
1896-1900-----	1950	2,675.3	799.8	601.4	410.3	278.1	186.8	131.7	90.5	176.7
1891-95-----	1945	2,963.1	814.9	638.6	460.2	324.8	224.6	161.3	113.8	224.9
1886-90-----	1940	3,208.5	814.2	650.6	494.8	367.6	264.8	193.4	138.1	285.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-21

Table 1-17. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort
From 1922 to 1957: United States, 1972

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort and exact age of woman as of January 1, 1972	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
1957, 15 years-----	5.6	5.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1956, 16 years-----	21.1	20.1	1.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
1955, 17 years-----	56.2	51.4	4.4	0.4	*	*	*	*	*
1954, 18 years-----	117.2	102.2	13.5	1.4	0.1	*	*	*	*
1953, 19 years-----	206.0	170.5	31.0	4.1	0.4	*	*	*	*
1952, 20 years-----	326.7	254.5	60.4	10.3	1.5	*	*	*	*
1951, 21 years-----	467.7	340.0	101.8	21.0	4.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1
1950, 22 years-----	631.5	425.0	156.8	38.6	8.7	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.1
1949, 23 years-----	796.0	499.6	216.3	59.8	15.2	3.7	0.8	0.3	0.3
1948, 24 years-----	994.1	580.7	289.1	89.6	25.6	6.6	1.7	0.5	0.3
1947, 25 years-----	1,136.5	621.2	345.3	118.7	36.3	10.7	3.2	0.7	0.4
1946, 26 years-----	1,473.3	738.8	461.1	180.6	62.5	20.7	6.6	2.0	1.0
1945, 27 years-----	1,617.0	755.1	513.6	221.4	82.9	29.2	10.0	3.2	1.6
1944, 28 years-----	1,802.9	790.0	572.7	270.6	106.4	40.0	14.9	5.4	2.9
1943, 29 years-----	1,990.6	820.6	630.2	320.4	134.3	52.2	20.6	7.8	4.5
1942, 30 years-----	2,216.4	859.3	685.2	380.1	171.5	71.5	29.5	11.9	7.4
1941, 31 years-----	2,430.3	884.7	732.3	438.7	210.0	95.8	41.5	17.6	11.7
1940, 32 years-----	2,588.5	895.5	758.0	481.1	245.5	114.9	52.3	25.4	17.8
1939, 33 years-----	2,711.9	901.6	776.8	512.2	273.6	131.8	63.3	29.1	23.5
1938, 34 years-----	2,857.3	914.3	796.9	544.8	303.4	152.5	75.2	37.1	33.1
1937, 35 years-----	2,967.0	918.7	808.3	566.6	328.2	170.9	87.5	44.2	42.6
1936, 36 years-----	3,077.8	927.0	820.9	586.1	349.1	186.6	100.0	51.6	54.5
1935, 37 years-----	3,147.9	928.6	826.7	598.7	362.6	199.3	108.5	57.9	65.6
1934, 38 years-----	3,210.8	931.1	830.7	606.4	375.2	210.0	116.5	64.4	76.5
1933, 39 years-----	3,244.0	928.5	832.1	608.2	379.3	216.7	122.1	68.8	88.3
1932, 40 years-----	3,195.1	910.3	813.8	594.8	373.6	214.2	123.1	70.9	94.4
1931, 41 years-----	3,168.3	900.2	805.5	586.9	367.1	214.2	124.3	71.8	100.3
1930, 42 years-----	3,194.8	905.8	807.1	585.1	368.7	215.8	126.9	75.3	110.1
1929, 43 years-----	3,118.8	898.7	790.6	566.8	354.2	206.4	120.9	71.2	110.0
1928, 44 years-----	3,092.5	897.2	784.6	558.5	345.5	202.2	119.6	72.5	112.4
1927, 45 years-----	3,014.9	886.0	768.6	538.7	332.5	192.9	115.3	70.0	110.9
1926, 46 years-----	2,990.3	892.0	763.8	528.5	322.9	189.6	112.9	68.3	112.3
1925, 47 years-----	2,953.4	893.0	757.9	516.9	314.1	183.3	109.5	67.3	111.4
1924, 48 years-----	2,899.8	892.8	748.7	502.8	302.5	175.7	105.0	64.0	108.3
1923, 49 years-----	2,851.7	885.0	743.0	491.6	292.4	168.8	101.9	63.2	105.8
1922, 50 years-----	2,820.8	893.9	735.4	480.0	284.0	164.0	98.6	60.3	104.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-18. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race: United States, 1940-71

Year	Total			White			Negro		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS ¹									
1971 ²	1,822,910	1,733,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970 ²	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,590,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1969 ²	1,846,572	1,753,654	1,053	1,539,420	1,454,194	1,059	274,508	268,624	1,022
1968 ²	1,796,326	1,705,238	1,053	1,497,612	1,414,612	1,059	268,964	262,188	1,026
1967 ²	1,803,388	1,717,571	1,050	1,501,228	1,421,274	1,056	274,653	269,323	1,020
1966 ²	1,845,662	1,760,412	1,049	1,535,486	1,457,744	1,053	282,274	275,970	1,023
1965 ²	1,927,054	1,833,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,654	1,026
1964 ²	2,060,162	1,967,328	1,047	1,727,416	1,641,744	1,052	306,854	300,702	1,020
1963 ^{2,4}	2,101,632	1,996,388	1,055	1,709,174	1,617,170	1,057	294,312	286,346	1,028
1962 ^{2,4}	2,132,466	2,034,896	1,048	1,740,358	1,653,710	1,052	295,518	289,092	1,022
1961 ²	2,186,274	2,082,052	1,050	1,848,794	1,752,070	1,055	308,600	302,472	1,020
1960 ²	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,016
1959 ²	2,173,638	2,071,158	1,049	1,846,240	1,751,190	1,054	306,308	299,654	1,022
1958 ²	2,152,546	2,051,266	1,049	1,833,238	1,739,068	1,054	300,400	294,100	1,021
1957 ²	2,179,960	2,074,824	1,051	1,859,148	1,762,308	1,055	301,786	294,264	1,026
1956 ²	2,133,588	2,029,502	1,051	1,820,740	1,724,610	1,056	295,812	288,760	1,024
1955 ²	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1954 ²	2,059,068	1,958,294	1,051	1,769,246	1,674,384	1,057	274,858	269,430	1,020
1953 ²	2,001,798	1,900,322	1,053	1,725,958	1,630,814	1,058	261,754	255,822	1,023
1952 ²	1,971,262	1,875,724	1,051	1,707,656	1,615,002	1,057	250,230	247,650	1,010
1951 ²	1,923,020	1,827,830	1,052	1,663,782	1,573,280	1,058	246,588	242,694	1,016
1950 ²	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
1949	1,826,352	1,733,177	1,054	1,585,854	1,497,867	1,059	229,078	224,157	1,022
1948	1,813,852	1,721,216	1,054	1,583,344	1,496,972	1,058	220,017	214,157	1,027
1947	1,899,876	1,800,064	1,055	1,684,618	1,590,002	1,060	205,928	201,029	1,024
1946	1,691,220	1,597,452	1,059	1,501,498	1,412,147	1,063	181,100	177,014	1,023
1945	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1944	1,435,301	1,359,499	1,056	1,263,345	1,191,355	1,060	163,907	160,276	1,023
1943	1,508,959	1,427,901	1,057	1,334,563	1,260,200	1,059	184,674	180,191	1,029
1942	1,444,365	1,364,631	1,058	1,280,711	1,206,223	1,062	156,581	151,596	1,033
1941	1,289,734	1,223,693	1,054	1,133,394	1,071,509	1,058	149,147	145,076	1,026
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-19. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Color: United States, 1933-71

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Total	White	All other	Year			
				Total	White	All other	
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1963 ¹	99.2	99.4	97.7	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1962 ¹	99.1	99.4	97.6	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1961	99.1	99.4	97.5				
1960	99.1	99.4	97.3	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1959	99.0	99.4	97.1	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1958	99.0	99.4	97.0	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1957	98.9	99.3	96.8	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
				1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1956	98.9	99.3	96.5				
1955	98.8	99.2	96.1	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1954	98.7	99.2	95.8	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1953	98.6	99.1	95.4	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1952	98.4	99.0	94.9	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-23

Table 1-20. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1962-71

[Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births for 1967 and a 50-percent sample for all other years. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1971 ¹	1970 ¹	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
NUMBER										
Annual-----	3,555,970	3,731,386	3,600,206	3,501,564	3,520,959	3,606,274	3,760,358	4,027,490	4,098,020	4,167,362
January-----	312,190	301,870	293,940	277,404	293,056	293,850	312,668	332,210	339,188	344,014
February-----	283,444	281,100	270,786	266,082	268,664	273,902	288,238	318,554	310,846	318,090
March-----	307,718	307,068	296,550	282,152	296,915	303,420	317,394	332,388	340,494	350,762
April-----	285,730	286,624	282,638	273,564	270,618	286,914	293,254	313,338	322,936	327,926
May-----	284,332	297,648	289,124	288,468	290,600	292,824	306,732	327,064	334,238	335,230
June-----	284,944	302,798	291,610	287,432	289,955	292,526	308,234	332,568	331,982	328,098
July-----	304,912	329,904	318,356	308,396	309,569	310,550	332,838	358,096	360,454	365,018
August-----	312,416	330,712	321,034	311,676	313,276	321,304	336,754	354,932	367,290	379,122
September-----	310,822	331,830	312,620	305,752	308,535	319,234	333,620	355,604	365,002	369,002
October-----	302,542	323,764	311,972	304,288	303,305	312,942	320,556	348,232	356,866	363,524
November-----	281,112	309,012	297,054	291,584	284,192	296,458	301,864	323,578	328,732	338,796
December-----	285,808	329,056	314,522	304,766	292,274	302,350	308,206	330,926	339,992	349,780
BIRTH RATE										
Annual-----	17.2	18.4	17.8	17.5	17.8	18.4	19.4	21.0	21.7	22.4
January-----	17.9	17.5	17.2	16.5	17.5	17.8	19.1	20.6	21.3	21.9
February-----	18.0	18.1	17.6	16.9	17.8	18.3	19.5	21.1	21.6	22.4
March-----	17.6	17.8	17.3	16.7	17.7	18.3	19.4	20.6	21.4	22.3
April-----	16.9	17.2	17.1	16.7	16.7	17.9	18.5	20.0	20.9	21.5
May-----	16.3	17.2	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.6	18.7	20.2	20.9	21.3
June-----	16.8	18.1	17.6	17.6	17.8	18.2	19.4	21.2	21.4	21.5
July-----	17.4	19.1	18.6	18.2	18.4	18.7	20.2	22.1	22.5	23.0
August-----	17.8	19.1	18.7	18.4	18.6	19.3	20.4	21.9	22.9	24.0
September-----	18.3	19.8	18.8	18.6	18.9	19.8	20.9	22.6	23.5	24.1
October-----	17.2	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.0	18.8	19.4	21.4	22.2	22.9
November-----	16.5	18.4	17.8	17.7	17.4	18.3	18.9	20.5	21.1	22.1
December-----	16.2	18.9	18.2	17.9	17.3	18.1	18.6	20.3	21.1	22.0
FERTILITY RATE										
Annual-----	81.8	87.9	86.5	85.7	87.6	91.3	96.6	105.0	108.5	112.2
January-----	85.8	84.1	83.9	80.8	86.6	88.2	95.1	102.9	106.5	110.0
February-----	86.1	86.5	85.4	82.7	87.8	90.9	97.0	105.4	107.9	112.4
March-----	84.3	85.3	84.3	81.9	87.5	90.8	96.3	102.7	106.6	111.8
April-----	80.8	82.1	82.9	81.9	82.3	88.6	91.9	99.9	104.4	107.8
May-----	77.7	82.4	82.0	83.5	85.4	87.4	92.9	100.8	104.4	106.5
June-----	80.3	86.5	85.3	85.9	87.9	90.1	96.4	105.8	107.0	107.5
July-----	83.0	91.0	90.0	89.0	90.7	92.5	100.6	110.1	112.3	115.0
August-----	84.9	91.1	90.6	89.8	91.6	95.5	101.7	109.0	114.2	119.9
September-----	87.2	94.3	91.0	90.9	93.1	98.0	103.9	112.7	117.2	120.4
October-----	83.0	88.9	87.8	87.4	88.4	92.8	96.5	106.7	110.7	114.6
November-----	78.6	87.5	86.3	86.4	85.5	90.8	93.8	102.3	105.2	110.2
December-----	76.7	90.0	88.2	87.3	85.0	89.5	92.6	101.1	105.2	110.0

¹Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-21. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1962-71

[Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births for 1967 and a 50-percent sample for all other years. Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births prevailing over the preceding 10 years were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment, see Technical Appendix]

Month	1971 ¹	1970 ¹	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
BIRTH RATE										
January-----	18.5	18.2	18.0	17.2	18.4	18.6	20.0	21.4	22.1	22.8
February-----	18.2	18.5	18.0	17.3	18.2	18.7	19.9	21.5	22.0	22.8
March-----	18.0	18.2	17.8	17.1	18.1	18.7	19.8	21.1	21.9	22.8
April-----	17.7	18.0	17.9	17.5	17.7	19.0	19.6	21.2	22.1	22.7
May-----	17.2	18.0	17.6	17.8	18.0	18.5	19.6	21.3	22.1	22.5
June-----	17.0	18.2	17.7	17.6	17.9	18.3	19.6	21.6	21.8	21.9
July-----	16.8	18.3	17.9	17.5	17.7	17.9	19.4	21.3	21.7	22.2
August-----	17.1	18.2	17.8	17.5	17.6	18.2	19.3	20.6	21.6	22.6
September-----	17.0	18.4	17.6	17.2	17.5	18.2	19.2	20.8	21.6	22.2
October-----	17.0	18.4	17.8	17.6	17.6	18.3	18.9	20.8	21.5	22.2
November-----	16.6	18.5	17.8	17.7	17.4	18.4	18.9	20.6	21.2	22.2
December-----	16.1	18.7	18.3	18.0	17.4	18.2	18.8	20.5	21.3	22.2
FERTILITY RATE										
January-----	88.5	87.6	87.8	84.6	91.1	92.4	99.7	106.9	110.5	114.1
February-----	87.1	88.3	87.4	84.6	89.9	92.8	99.0	107.4	109.7	114.1
March-----	86.1	87.5	86.5	83.9	89.5	93.0	98.8	105.5	109.3	114.3
April-----	84.8	86.1	86.8	85.8	87.4	94.3	97.4	105.8	110.2	113.9
May-----	82.1	86.4	85.5	87.1	88.8	91.7	97.5	106.1	110.1	112.8
June-----	81.4	86.9	85.7	86.2	88.2	90.9	97.6	107.6	108.9	109.7
July-----	80.0	87.5	86.5	85.6	87.3	88.7	96.6	106.1	108.4	111.1
August-----	81.4	87.1	86.1	85.4	86.8	90.3	95.9	102.8	107.8	113.1
September-----	81.6	87.8	85.3	85.0	86.1	90.3	95.5	103.7	107.8	110.8
October-----	81.9	87.6	86.0	85.6	86.4	90.3	95.8	103.4	107.3	111.1
November-----	79.0	87.9	86.2	86.4	85.4	90.8	95.9	102.7	105.7	110.9
December-----	75.4	89.1	88.2	88.2	85.5	90.2	95.4	102.1	106.0	110.9

¹Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-22. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.2	14.9	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.2
1-11 months-----	2.3	16.7	8.8	3.2	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.6
12-17 months-----	13.9	43.9	35.7	18.6	10.5	8.1	6.7	4.4	2.2
18-23 months-----	14.4	14.0	24.6	18.5	12.9	9.4	7.9	6.4	4.0
24-35 months-----	23.8	9.6	21.8	29.5	24.4	17.3	13.9	12.5	7.9
36-47 months-----	15.1	0.9	5.5	16.3	17.4	13.7	10.8	10.3	8.6
48-59 months-----	9.6	-	1.1	7.8	12.2	11.2	9.4	8.8	8.5
60-71 months-----	6.3	-	0.2	3.2	8.1	9.4	8.4	8.2	8.6
72 months and over-----	13.5	-	0.1	1.8	11.9	28.7	41.0	47.8	59.3
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.1	17.2	2.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.3
1-11 months-----	2.0	10.3	8.5	2.9	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5
12-17 months-----	12.9	44.8	35.4	17.8	10.0	7.6	6.1	4.0	1.5
18-23 months-----	14.2	13.8	24.9	18.5	12.9	9.3	7.5	6.0	3.0
24-35 months-----	24.4	10.3	22.5	30.6	25.2	17.5	13.7	11.9	7.6
36-47 months-----	15.5	3.4	5.1	16.6	17.9	13.9	10.7	10.1	8.6
48-59 months-----	9.8	-	0.9	7.7	12.3	11.3	9.5	8.6	9.6
60-71 months-----	6.3	-	0.1	3.1	8.0	9.4	8.5	8.2	8.0
72 months and over-----	13.7	-	0.1	1.6	11.5	28.9	42.2	49.9	60.8
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.5	14.3	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.0	-
1-11 months-----	4.1	19.0	9.0	4.7	2.7	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.7
12-17 months-----	16.8	44.0	35.9	21.4	13.5	10.7	9.1	6.1	4.3
18-23 months-----	15.3	13.1	24.1	17.9	11.9	9.4	9.8	8.2	8.5
24-35 months-----	20.0	9.5	20.8	24.2	18.4	15.1	14.3	15.1	9.9
36-47 months-----	12.6	-	6.3	14.9	14.2	11.5	11.0	10.8	7.8
48-59 months-----	8.8	-	1.5	8.6	12.1	10.5	8.8	10.5	5.0
60-71 months-----	6.0	-	0.3	4.0	9.8	9.4	7.9	7.9	10.6
72 months and over-----	12.9	-	0.2	2.8	16.2	30.4	36.2	39.5	53.2

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-25

Table 1-23. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order, and Race:
Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.2	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2
1-11 months-----	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.3
12-17 months-----	15.9	14.5	15.1	12.9	12.7	13.5	14.4	16.9
18-23 months-----	14.4	15.9	13.1	12.9	12.7	13.0	13.0	15.4
24-35 months-----	23.8	27.9	21.2	19.5	19.0	18.4	19.3	21.3
36-47 months-----	15.1	16.5	15.0	13.2	12.5	13.0	12.5	13.0
48-59 months-----	9.6	9.1	10.5	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.0	9.3
60-71 months-----	6.3	4.9	7.2	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.9	6.7
72 months and over-----	15.5	8.1	16.3	20.3	21.7	20.5	18.4	13.0
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.1	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0
1-11 months-----	2.0	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.8
12-17 months-----	12.9	13.7	12.2	11.9	11.4	12.4	13.3	15.5
18-23 months-----	14.2	15.7	12.7	12.6	12.4	12.6	12.8	15.4
24-35 months-----	24.4	28.8	21.4	19.7	19.1	18.5	19.6	21.9
36-47 months-----	15.5	16.9	15.4	13.4	12.9	13.4	13.2	13.4
48-59 months-----	9.8	9.2	10.8	10.0	9.9	10.1	10.4	9.8
60-71 months-----	6.3	4.8	7.4	7.8	8.1	7.9	8.1	7.0
72 months and over-----	13.7	7.9	16.9	21.1	22.8	21.5	18.7	13.2
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.5
1-11 months-----	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.1
12-17 months-----	18.8	19.6	18.6	18.1	17.8	17.1	17.3	19.1
18-23 months-----	15.3	16.7	14.8	14.1	14.0	13.7	13.5	15.1
24-35 months-----	20.0	21.6	19.7	18.1	18.6	18.2	18.3	20.2
36-47 months-----	12.6	13.5	12.6	12.1	11.2	11.6	10.6	12.2
48-59 months-----	8.8	8.6	8.8	9.1	8.9	9.0	8.7	8.6
60-71 months-----	6.0	5.2	6.2	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.6	6.2
72 months and over-----	12.9	9.4	13.2	16.1	17.6	17.4	18.3	13.0

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-24. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race:
Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL									
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	41.8	16.4	20.7	30.1	41.5	55.7	69.9	82.8	97.2
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	37.0	16.5	21.0	31.3	42.5	57.9	80.0	104.1	121.4
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	44.9	*14.0	19.5	28.8	44.2	63.4	89.2	115.1	140.1
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	47.7	*18.0	18.7	26.0	39.5	57.9	80.3	106.8	124.6
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	48.6	-	19.1	25.6	35.5	52.4	71.9	92.5	125.0
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	47.1	-	*19.4	21.9	31.4	46.1	61.6	80.8	107.5
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	45.2	-	*20.7	22.1	28.4	40.9	55.0	70.9	87.2
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	39.9	-	*13.0	29.5	26.0	33.4	41.7	51.1	66.4
WHITE									
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	42.2	17.6	20.6	30.1	41.3	55.9	71.2	85.1	101.1
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	37.1	18.1	20.8	31.1	41.9	56.9	79.0	100.7	130.0
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	45.7	*11.5	19.1	28.7	44.0	63.4	89.7	117.4	141.3
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	48.7	-	18.3	25.8	39.1	57.5	80.5	107.7	128.9
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	49.9	-	19.1	23.5	35.1	52.0	71.7	93.4	128.6
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	48.5	-	*29.0	22.6	30.8	45.5	61.2	80.6	106.6
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	45.7	-	-	22.2	27.7	39.8	54.1	69.5	86.1
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	40.6	-	*12.0	35.4	26.9	32.7	41.7	51.4	66.6
NEGRO									
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	39.8	15.9	21.0	30.3	44.3	57.1	65.5	73.4	80.3
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	36.8	15.9	21.4	33.1	54.0	75.9	101.7	136.7	*60.6
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	40.3	*16.5	20.0	29.4	47.8	68.8	92.4	105.4	131.2
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	42.7	*18.0	18.9	26.4	42.9	63.8	81.4	108.9	*99.1
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	43.5	-	18.9	23.9	37.3	55.9	75.6	88.1	97.0
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	43.5	-	*12.3	21.5	32.7	49.3	65.4	83.3	*105.0
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	44.1	-	*20.7	22.2	29.3	44.7	59.2	78.3	94.1
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	39.0	-	*14.3	23.7	25.2	35.1	42.6	50.8	66.7

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-27

Table 1-25. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 36 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting both date of last live birth and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	41.8	43.0	41.3	42.7	40.4	38.2	41.3
Under 20 years-----	20.7	21.4	20.6	20.1	22.1	23.9	20.8
20-24 years-----	30.0	30.3	31.9	29.5	27.7	26.1	29.7
25-29 years-----	41.4	41.3	47.3	42.7	37.7	32.0	39.4
30-34 years-----	55.8	53.3	61.1	58.7	53.3	43.2	52.2
35-39 years-----	69.9	63.5	73.8	73.1	68.1	59.0	68.5
40 years and over-----	85.9	75.3	88.2	87.7	87.6	72.6	76.4
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	36.9	38.3	35.7	37.8	36.3	35.3	37.2
Under 20 years-----	20.9	21.7	20.9	20.3	22.3	24.9	20.8
20-24 years-----	31.2	33.1	35.2	30.6	28.3	26.4	30.9
25-29 years-----	42.6	48.3	58.5	45.3	39.2	32.6	40.7
30-34 years-----	58.8	67.7	82.9	64.4	54.7	43.6	56.3
35-39 years-----	81.5	90.5	107.9	84.5	77.6	57.3	79.6
40 years and over-----	107.4	124.5	138.4	107.7	107.0	70.8	81.6
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	44.8	45.4	43.3	46.2	44.0	41.8	42.4
Under 20 years-----	19.5	20.8	19.1	18.9	19.6	*19.0	21.6
20-24 years-----	28.6	30.7	30.8	27.0	24.4	22.2	28.7
25-29 years-----	44.0	47.4	54.0	44.5	38.2	30.9	40.2
30-34 years-----	63.8	68.5	78.2	67.5	59.6	46.5	56.4
35-39 years-----	90.1	99.6	105.0	93.7	85.0	69.3	87.8
40 years and over-----	117.7	118.8	130.5	121.1	115.5	90.1	99.3
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	47.5	46.8	46.3	48.8	47.3	43.7	46.6
Under 20 years-----	18.6	18.6	18.7	17.6	*21.8	-	18.7
20-24 years-----	25.9	27.8	26.6	23.9	22.8	23.1	25.6
25-29 years-----	39.3	41.7	45.0	37.9	32.2	27.6	38.6
30-34 years-----	57.8	60.1	67.2	58.8	53.4	40.0	54.9
35-39 years-----	80.2	82.4	92.3	81.4	74.9	61.3	77.9
40 years and over-----	109.0	109.5	121.9	108.2	109.1	89.3	101.2
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	48.5	46.4	47.2	50.7	47.6	44.6	48.9
Under 20 years-----	19.2	21.0	17.8	*12.0	*34.0	-	*13.0
20-24 years-----	23.5	24.3	23.4	22.8	23.1	*44.5	23.0
25-29 years-----	35.3	35.9	36.7	35.2	29.6	26.0	35.5
30-34 years-----	52.2	53.6	58.4	52.1	45.2	35.9	51.3
35-39 years-----	72.3	75.4	80.3	75.1	64.7	55.4	70.9
40 years and over-----	94.1	94.2	101.9	95.1	88.6	74.0	115.9
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	44.0	42.0	43.7	45.5	45.1	40.9	44.4
Under 20 years-----	17.5	*27.7	15.8	*10.0	*	-	12.0
20-24 years-----	22.6	22.9	21.6	22.5	65.9	*36.5	29.2
25-29 years-----	29.5	30.0	27.6	27.6	25.7	25.5	30.4
30-34 years-----	40.8	39.6	43.7	40.2	37.5	30.5	39.3
35-39 years-----	51.1	48.1	54.1	52.2	47.2	43.6	51.4
40 years and over-----	65.1	58.4	66.0	65.2	67.0	52.7	65.7
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	42.3	44.4	43.1	43.1	40.1	37.7	41.8
Under 20 years-----	20.6	21.4	20.6	19.4	22.2	24.2	21.1
20-24 years-----	30.0	30.6	32.5	29.5	27.4	25.7	29.7
25-29 years-----	41.2	42.2	48.6	42.6	37.1	31.7	38.7
30-34 years-----	56.0	55.4	65.6	59.7	52.7	42.7	52.4
35-39 years-----	71.4	67.9	78.1	75.6	67.8	58.3	70.7
40 years and over-----	86.7	80.8	95.2	88.4	87.6	75.4	73.7
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	37.1	39.1	37.1	37.8	35.7	34.7	37.0
Under 20 years-----	20.7	21.8	20.9	19.5	22.3	25.7	21.0
20-24 years-----	31.1	32.7	35.4	30.5	28.0	26.1	30.4
25-29 years-----	41.9	48.1	58.2	44.7	38.4	32.3	39.9
30-34 years-----	57.5	66.8	82.2	63.3	53.2	42.5	54.5
35-39 years-----	80.3	90.4	108.3	83.5	75.1	55.4	75.9
40 years and over-----	104.5	122.6	140.3	103.4	106.1	69.7	82.5
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	45.8	46.9	45.6	46.9	43.9	41.6	43.2
Under 20 years-----	19.1	20.5	18.6	17.2	19.9	*19.0	23.2
20-24 years-----	28.6	30.9	31.1	26.8	24.0	21.5	28.7
25-29 years-----	43.8	47.8	54.5	44.4	37.7	30.9	39.4
30-34 years-----	63.7	69.0	79.3	67.4	59.4	46.5	56.4
35-39 years-----	90.7	92.0	106.6	93.8	85.3	69.5	89.1
40 years and over-----	119.3	119.9	134.2	121.6	116.6	94.8	84.4
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	48.6	48.3	48.8	49.5	47.3	43.5	48.1
Under 20 years-----	18.5	18.8	18.7	13.8	*35.0	-	*14.0
20-24 years-----	25.8	27.9	26.6	23.6	21.7	21.3	27.0
25-29 years-----	38.9	41.6	45.2	37.6	31.7	27.2	37.5
30-34 years-----	57.4	59.8	67.7	58.5	52.8	39.8	54.2
35-39 years-----	80.3	84.1	95.0	81.1	75.0	61.6	79.0
40 years and over-----	110.1	113.5	124.6	108.1	110.4	91.3	107.2

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-25. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 36 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting both date of last live birth and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
WHITE--Con.							
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	50.0	48.3	49.7	51.7	47.5	44.5	50.8
Under 20 years-----	19.9	21.9	16.8	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	25.4	24.8	23.0	22.4	23.0	*44.5	23.4
25-29 years-----	34.9	36.0	38.6	32.9	29.0	25.6	34.2
30-34 years-----	51.8	53.9	58.9	51.8	44.7	35.5	51.5
35-39 years-----	72.2	74.3	80.4	73.5	64.0	55.1	71.8
40 years and over-----	94.9	95.8	103.4	96.0	89.2	74.9	102.2
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	45.4	43.8	45.8	46.3	45.0	40.9	46.4
Under 20 years-----	24.8	*57.0	*15.0	*	*	-	*12.0
20-24 years-----	24.2	22.9	23.0	24.7	73.8	*52.0	32.2
25-29 years-----	29.3	30.2	30.9	27.0	23.6	24.9	29.8
30-34 years-----	40.8	41.0	44.5	39.9	36.6	29.8	39.3
35-39 years-----	51.8	50.1	56.2	52.2	47.1	43.4	53.5
40 years and over-----	64.5	60.8	68.8	65.7	66.5	53.0	65.2
NEGRO							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	39.3	38.5	36.4	40.9	44.5	48.2	40.2
Under 20 years-----	20.9	21.3	20.6	21.2	22.3	*23.0	20.4
20-24 years-----	30.0	29.5	30.2	30.0	29.9	30.1	30.2
25-29 years-----	43.7	38.3	43.2	45.1	45.8	39.4	44.8
30-34 years-----	56.4	47.4	54.4	60.4	62.4	55.7	53.7
35-39 years-----	64.6	52.9	62.8	71.2	73.1	75.6	61.8
40 years and over-----	72.5	61.9	71.8	83.3	83.6	68.8	92.8
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	36.3	34.6	31.1	38.2	42.3	47.7	38.7
Under 20 years-----	21.2	21.6	21.0	21.5	22.6	*23.0	20.5
20-24 years-----	32.9	36.7	35.1	32.0	31.2	30.4	33.7
25-29 years-----	53.5	56.0	63.5	54.0	50.9	42.0	54.1
30-34 years-----	76.5	80.7	92.6	78.3	73.2	62.4	72.7
35-39 years-----	101.7	115.9	113.1	98.9	110.2	83.8	107.6
40 years and over-----	128.7	126.1	124.4	144.9	*110.1	85.6	*236.0
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	39.8	38.4	35.9	41.7	46.5	49.6	38.6
Under 20 years-----	19.9	21.4	19.6	19.6	19.5	-	20.7
20-24 years-----	29.2	30.5	30.4	28.2	26.3	28.4	29.5
25-29 years-----	47.7	48.5	51.9	47.0	45.5	34.2	50.2
30-34 years-----	68.5	69.0	74.5	69.8	68.0	52.8	58.5
35-39 years-----	92.3	78.8	98.7	98.8	87.9	79.7	74.8
40 years and over-----	107.4	107.7	112.5	117.2	99.0	66.3	*135.0
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	42.0	40.6	39.1	44.7	47.8	48.8	42.0
Under 20 years-----	18.7	18.6	18.7	18.6	*18.5	-	19.3
20-24 years-----	26.2	28.0	26.8	24.6	24.9	*27.0	24.2
25-29 years-----	42.5	43.8	45.4	40.7	36.7	33.7	44.1
30-34 years-----	63.0	61.8	64.9	63.9	60.9	45.8	63.2
35-39 years-----	81.4	76.7	88.0	83.5	73.4	65.9	78.2
40 years and over-----	105.2	96.3	107.9	113.6	101.2	77.6	*85.5
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	43.0	39.7	41.6	45.4	48.4	49.0	44.5
Under 20 years-----	19.0	20.4	18.1	*12.0	*34.0	-	*13.0
20-24 years-----	23.7	23.5	23.9	23.3	22.8	-	22.1
25-29 years-----	37.0	35.5	39.3	34.8	33.4	28.4	38.5
30-34 years-----	55.5	55.3	57.3	55.3	51.0	44.1	52.2
35-39 years-----	75.5	71.9	82.3	71.0	74.5	72.1	69.9
40 years and over-----	89.5	85.4	94.0	89.9	75.6	*67.1	*146.8
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	41.2	39.5	41.1	42.7	46.4	45.5	41.5
Under 20 years-----	15.4	*13.0	16.0	*	-	-	*
20-24 years-----	21.7	22.8	21.1	21.1	*30.5	*	24.8
25-29 years-----	29.7	29.7	30.0	28.5	33.4	28.2	29.6
30-34 years-----	41.5	38.0	43.1	41.3	42.7	43.7	41.2
35-39 years-----	49.8	45.8	50.9	52.8	49.2	55.7	47.9
40 years and over-----	59.4	54.6	62.3	61.3	70.4	45.5	65.6

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-29

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
TOTAL							
All Previous Pregnancies							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹	39.1	20.1	28.8	39.4	52.7	65.8	77.8
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	23.0	17.0	21.0	26.4	34.6	45.5	50.3
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	35.1	20.6	30.3	40.4	54.0	72.9	97.3
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	42.5	19.2	27.9	42.2	60.1	83.7	108.5
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	45.2	18.3	25.3	38.0	55.2	76.2	100.8
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy	43.9	18.7	22.8	32.0	44.0	54.9	65.4
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹	40.4	20.5	29.7	40.7	54.4	67.9	80.2
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	35.9	20.8	30.9	41.7	56.0	76.2	104.3
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	43.4	19.3	28.3	43.4	62.1	87.4	114.6
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	46.3	18.4	25.6	38.9	56.9	79.5	105.9
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy	44.7	18.8	23.1	32.5	44.9	55.9	66.6
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹	23.9	16.5	19.6	23.6	31.1	38.7	46.0
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	23.0	17.0	21.0	26.4	34.6	45.5	50.3
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	21.8	14.6	18.0	22.2	30.7	41.5	43.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	25.8	14.6	18.3	23.4	32.6	42.4	51.7
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	27.5	16.3	17.9	22.5	31.0	36.9	51.1
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy	28.2	*17.5	16.2	21.0	27.2	34.3	42.0
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹	35.3	19.8	23.4	32.9	50.1	59.8	*84.0
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	31.3	19.8	24.6	34.9	56.9	*53.0	*15.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	33.3	*19.0	22.3	35.4	45.3	*82.8	-
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	44.1	-	22.1	34.1	61.0	59.2	*75.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy	41.2	-	*13.5	24.1	39.5	56.5	*123.0
WHITE							
All Previous Pregnancies							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹	39.5	20.0	28.8	39.2	52.9	67.0	80.0
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	22.8	16.7	20.7	25.9	34.7	44.6	47.3
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	35.2	20.5	30.1	39.8	53.2	71.9	95.1
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	43.3	18.8	27.8	42.1	60.1	84.2	110.8
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	46.2	18.1	25.2	37.6	54.8	76.4	101.7
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy	45.3	20.1	23.1	32.0	44.4	56.0	67.1
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹	40.9	20.4	29.7	40.6	54.7	69.4	82.9
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	36.0	20.6	30.7	41.0	55.1	75.3	102.1
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	44.3	18.9	28.3	43.2	62.2	88.0	117.4
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	47.4	18.1	25.5	38.5	56.6	79.7	106.8
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy	46.2	20.1	23.3	32.6	45.3	57.2	68.6
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹	23.8	16.2	19.3	23.2	31.0	38.8	45.9
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	22.8	16.7	20.7	25.9	34.7	44.6	47.3
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	21.6	14.3	17.8	21.8	30.5	40.7	40.6
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	25.9	14.7	18.2	23.1	32.3	43.1	51.8
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	27.6	-	17.0	22.2	30.4	37.0	52.4
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy	28.8	-	15.3	20.8	27.2	34.5	42.4
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹	35.7	19.3	23.1	33.9	48.9	63.6	*114.0
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	31.0	*19.3	24.0	35.8	52.6	*53.0	-
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	34.6	19.0	*21.8	33.4	49.1	*82.8	-
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy	48.2	-	*22.4	34.9	60.4	*66.1	*75.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy	42.0	-	13.5	23.3	32.3	60.3	*153.0

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
NEGRO							
All Previous Pregnancies							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	37.3	20.5	29.2	42.1	53.8	61.3	68.9
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.9	18.0	24.0	34.0	37.6	62.1	65.3
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	34.8	21.0	31.9	51.4	70.1	92.8	118.4
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.9	19.6	28.4	45.1	65.2	87.0	98.5
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	40.3	18.5	25.7	41.1	60.4	77.1	101.6
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	40.4	18.0	22.7	32.0	43.8	51.8	60.0
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	58.2	20.7	29.8	43.2	55.2	62.4	69.7
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	35.3	21.1	32.5	52.8	73.4	97.5	127.4
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	38.5	19.7	28.8	46.5	67.4	90.6	102.7
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	41.0	18.5	25.9	42.1	62.4	80.6	108.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	41.0	18.0	22.9	32.5	44.4	52.5	60.4
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	25.2	17.3	21.4	27.3	33.7	39.5	49.1
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.9	18.0	24.0	34.0	37.6	62.1	65.3
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.2	15.4	19.9	28.7	34.3	50.2	64.5
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	25.1	14.4	19.0	25.7	36.9	38.9	51.5
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	27.5	16.8	19.8	24.4	37.3	35.9	40.8
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	25.9	*17.5	17.3	21.8	27.8	33.1	41.1
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	31.4	*21.7	22.9	26.9	51.0	*41.6	*54.0
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	27.4	*21.7	26.5	*26.3	*71.0	-	*15.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	*24.9	-	*21.4	-	*37.0	-	-
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	32.9	-	*21.8	*32.2	*64.5	*31.5	-
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.6	-	*13.0	*22.2	*47.2	*47.0	*93.0

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-27. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and of Father, by Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Years of school completed	Mother			Father		
	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years-----	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.1	2.6
6 years-----	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.6
7 years-----	1.1	0.9	2.2	1.1	1.0	2.1
8 years-----	4.4	4.0	6.1	5.2	5.1	5.9
9 years-----	5.4	4.8	8.6	4.0	3.8	5.2
10 years-----	8.8	7.9	13.8	6.5	6.2	9.6
11 years-----	9.4	8.0	16.8	6.8	6.1	13.0
12 years-----	46.8	48.7	38.5	42.4	42.4	43.6
13 years-----	6.2	6.7	4.1	5.6	5.8	4.3
14 years-----	4.9	5.2	3.3	7.0	7.3	5.0
15 years-----	2.4	2.7	1.2	2.8	2.9	2.0
16 years-----	6.8	7.6	2.5	9.3	10.0	5.4
17 years and over-----	1.9	2.0	0.6	7.0	7.5	1.7

Table 1-28. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Age of mother and race	Years of school completed by mother					
	Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over
Total-----	100.0	7.3	23.7	46.8	13.6	8.7
Under 15 years-----	100.0	74.2	24.9	0.7	0.1	0.0
15-19 years-----	100.0	8.9	52.4	35.1	3.5	0.1
20-24 years-----	100.0	5.1	19.2	54.0	16.7	5.1
25-29 years-----	100.0	5.7	14.8	46.6	16.5	16.4
30-34 years-----	100.0	9.1	17.3	44.6	13.6	15.4
35-39 years-----	100.0	14.9	20.2	43.3	11.3	10.3
40 years and over-----	100.0	21.4	20.5	39.8	10.2	8.2
White-----	100.0	6.5	20.7	48.7	14.6	9.6
Under 15 years-----	100.0	76.1	22.5	1.2	0.1	-
15-19 years-----	100.0	8.7	49.5	38.2	3.5	0.1
20-24 years-----	100.0	4.8	17.4	55.1	17.3	5.5
25-29 years-----	100.0	5.1	13.0	47.3	17.3	17.3
30-34 years-----	100.0	8.1	15.0	46.1	14.4	16.3
35-39 years-----	100.0	13.2	17.5	46.1	12.1	11.1
40 years and over-----	100.0	18.2	17.7	43.5	11.5	9.2
Negro-----	100.0	10.6	39.2	38.5	8.6	3.1
Under 15 years-----	100.0	73.1	26.3	0.4	0.2	0.0
15-19 years-----	100.0	9.4	59.9	27.4	3.3	0.0
20-24 years-----	100.0	6.4	29.5	48.9	12.6	2.6
25-29 years-----	100.0	9.5	29.3	43.3	10.9	7.0
30-34 years-----	100.0	14.1	32.5	38.0	8.6	6.8
35-39 years-----	100.0	21.9	34.4	31.4	7.3	5.0
40 years and over-----	100.0	32.7	33.4	25.6	4.7	3.5

Table 1-29. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios by Race: United States, 1940-71

[Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
1971 ¹ -----	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
1970 ¹ -----	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	549.3	375.8
1969 ² -----	360,800	163,700	197,200	189,400	100.2	54.7	525.1	348.7
1968 ² -----	339,200	155,200	183,900	---	96.9	53.3	512.0	---
1967 ² -----	318,100	142,200	175,800	---	90.3	48.7	293.8	---
1966 ² -----	302,400	132,900	169,500	---	85.9	44.4	276.5	---
1965 ¹ -----	291,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.6	263.2	---
1964 ¹ -----	275,700	114,300	161,300	---	68.5	33.9	245.0	---
1963 ¹ -----	259,400	104,600	154,900	---	63.3	30.4	235.5	---
1962 ¹ -----	245,100	94,700	150,400	---	58.8	27.0	227.8	---
1961 ¹ -----	240,200	91,100	149,100	---	56.3	25.3	223.4	---
1960 ¹ -----	224,300	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959 ¹ -----	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	218.0	---
1958 ¹ -----	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957 ¹ -----	201,700	70,800	130,900	---	47.4	19.6	206.7	---
1956 ¹ -----	193,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	19.0	204.0	---
1955 ¹ -----	183,300	64,200	119,200	---	45.3	18.6	202.4	---
1954 ¹ -----	176,600	62,700	113,900	---	44.0	18.2	198.5	---
1953 ¹ -----	160,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	181.1	---
1952 ¹ -----	150,300	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951 ¹ -----	146,500	52,600	93,900	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950 ¹ -----	141,600	53,500	88,100	---	39.8	17.5	179.6	---
1949 ¹ -----	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948 ¹ -----	129,700	54,800	74,900	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947 ¹ -----	131,900	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946 ¹ -----	125,200	61,400	63,800	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945 ¹ -----	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944 ¹ -----	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	165.4	---
1943 ¹ -----	98,100	42,800	55,400	---	35.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942 ¹ -----	96,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941 ¹ -----	95,700	41,900	53,800	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940 ¹ -----	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.9	19.5	168.3	---

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

²Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-30. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates by Age of Mother for the United States, 1940-71; and by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-71

[Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
TOTAL							
1971 ³	25.6	22.4	35.6	34.7	25.3	13.3	3.5
1970 ³	26.4	22.4	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969 ⁴	25.0	20.6	37.4	38.1	27.4	13.6	3.6
1968 ³	24.4	19.8	37.3	38.6	28.2	14.9	3.8
1967 ³	23.9	18.6	38.3	41.4	29.2	15.4	4.0
1966 ³	23.4	17.5	39.1	45.6	33.0	16.4	4.1
1965 ³	23.5	16.7	39.9	49.3	37.5	17.4	4.5
1964 ³	23.0	15.8	39.9	50.2	37.2	16.3	4.4
1963 ³	22.5	15.2	40.3	49.0	33.2	16.1	4.3
1962 ³	21.9	14.8	40.9	46.7	29.7	15.6	4.0
1961 ³	22.7	15.9	41.7	46.5	28.3	15.4	3.9
1960 ³	21.6	15.3	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1959 ³	21.9	15.5	40.2	44.1	28.1	14.1	3.3
1958 ³	21.2	15.3	38.2	40.5	27.5	13.3	3.2
1957 ³	21.0	15.8	37.3	36.8	26.8	12.1	3.1
1956 ³	20.4	15.6	36.4	35.6	24.6	11.1	2.8
1955	19.3	15.1	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1954 ³	18.7	14.9	31.4	31.0	20.4	10.3	2.5
1953 ³	16.9	13.9	28.0	27.6	17.3	9.0	2.4
1952 ³	15.8	13.5	25.4	24.8	15.7	8.2	1.9
1951 ³	15.1	13.2	23.2	22.8	14.6	7.6	2.2
1950	14.1	12.6	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1949	13.3	12.0	21.0	18.0	11.4	6.8	1.9
1948	12.5	11.4	19.8	16.4	10.0	5.8	1.6
1947	12.1	11.0	18.9	15.7	9.2	5.6	1.8
1946	10.9	9.5	17.3	15.6	7.3	4.4	1.8
1945	10.1	9.5	15.3	12.1	7.1	4.1	1.6
1944	9.0	8.8	13.1	10.1	7.0	4.0	1.3
1943	8.3	8.4	11.4	8.8	6.7	3.8	1.3
1942	8.0	8.2	11.0	8.4	6.3	3.8	1.2
1941	7.8	8.0	10.5	7.8	6.0	3.7	1.4
1940	7.1	7.4	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE							
1971 ³	12.5	10.3	18.8	18.6	13.3	7.2	1.9
1970 ³	13.9	10.9	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 ⁴	13.5	10.0	23.0	22.4	15.1	7.6	2.0
35-44 ⁵							
1968 ³	13.2	9.8	23.1	22.1	15.1	4.7	4.7
1967 ³	12.5	9.0	23.1	22.7	14.0	4.7	4.7
1966 ³	12.0	8.5	22.5	23.5	15.7	4.9	4.9
1965 ³	11.6	7.9	22.1	24.3	16.6	4.9	4.9
1964 ³	11.0	7.3	21.2	24.1	15.9	4.8	4.8
1963 ³	10.5	7.0	20.8	22.0	14.2	4.6	4.6
1962 ³	9.8	6.5	20.0	19.8	12.6	4.3	4.3
1961 ³	10.0	7.0	19.7	19.4	11.3	4.2	4.2
1960 ³	9.2	6.6	18.2	18.2	10.8	3.9	3.9
1959 ³	9.2	6.5	18.3	17.6	10.7	3.6	3.6
1958 ³	8.8	6.3	17.3	15.8	10.8	3.4	3.4
1957 ³	8.6	6.4	16.6	14.6	10.5	3.0	3.0
1956 ³	8.3	6.2	16.3	14.0	9.2	3.0	2.8
1955	7.9	6.0	15.0	13.3	8.6	2.8	2.8
1950	6.1	5.1	10.0	8.7	5.9	2.0	2.0
1940	3.6	3.5	5.7	4.0	2.5	1.2	1.2
ALL OTHER							
1971 ³	90.6	92.4	121.0	93.3	65.7	32.2	10.4
1970 ³	89.9	90.8	121.0	93.8	69.8	32.0	10.7
1969 ⁴	86.6	85.6	116.6	98.0	73.5	34.7	10.6
35-44 ⁵							
1968 ³	86.6	82.8	118.3	104.4	80.6	25.2	25.2
1967 ³	89.5	80.2	128.2	118.4	97.2	28.9	28.9
1966 ³	92.8	76.9	139.4	143.8	119.4	35.8	35.8
1965 ³	97.6	75.8	152.6	164.7	137.8	39.0	39.0
1964 ³	97.2	74.0	164.2	168.7	132.3	34.5	34.5
1963 ³	97.1	75.8	161.8	171.5	124.3	34.4	34.4
1962 ³	97.5	74.1	163.6	172.7	115.2	35.5	35.5
1961 ³	100.8	77.6	169.6	172.7	112.0	37.4	37.4
1960 ³	98.3	76.5	166.5	171.8	104.0	35.6	35.6
1959 ³	100.8	80.8	167.8	168.0	106.5	34.9	34.9
1958 ³	97.8	80.4	155.2	161.2	110.5	32.5	32.5
1957 ³	95.3	81.4	147.7	142.6	115.1	30.3	30.3
1956 ³	92.1	79.6	143.5	132.7	113.7	27.0	27.0
1955	87.2	77.6	133.0	125.2	100.9	25.3	25.3
1950	71.2	68.5	105.4	94.2	63.5	20.0	20.0
1940	35.6	42.5	46.1	32.5	23.4	9.3	9.3
NEGRO							
1971 ³	96.5	99.1	131.1	100.4	69.0	32.7	9.4
1970 ³	95.5	96.9	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969 ⁴	90.6	90.6	123.3	101.6	73.4	35.5	10.3

¹Rates computed by relating total illegitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.²Rates computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, 1969, Volume I, "Nativity."⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁶Rates are computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-33

Table 1-31. Estimated Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother for the United States, 1950-71, and by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1950 and 1955-71

[Rates are legitimate live births per 1,000 married women in specified group. Legitimate births are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which legitimacy is reported. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
TOTAL							
1971 ³	115.5	415.5	224.5	155.0	75.7	30.9	8.2
1970 ³	121.1	445.7	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 ⁴	119.2	442.2	245.6	161.2	80.1	36.1	10.2
1968 ³	117.2	439.0	245.7	157.1	80.5	36.2	11.3
1967 ³	119.3	442.4	247.8	158.7	85.3	41.5	12.3
1966 ³	124.2	458.1	261.3	165.4	91.8	45.3	13.6
1965 ³	130.8	462.3	275.6	179.6	101.0	49.9	14.9
1964 ³	142.3	478.2	311.1	198.6	110.7	54.2	16.1
1963 ³	146.3	484.6	323.4	206.4	114.6	55.5	16.6
1962 ³	151.0	501.1	338.2	214.2	119.2	57.4	17.4
1961 ³	156.0	518.3	349.4	221.1	124.6	60.7	18.4
1960 ³	156.6	530.6	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.8	18.5
1959 ³	156.9	498.9	353.5	221.9	125.1	63.1	18.4
1958 ³	156.2	478.9	351.6	220.7	125.6	63.1	18.4
1957 ³	159.4	483.9	355.4	223.7	126.6	65.6	19.3
1956 ³	156.8	479.9	345.1	218.4	127.1	65.3	19.4
1955 ³	153.7	460.2	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1954 ³	153.2	470.5	325.6	211.8	128.3	63.8	19.4
1953 ³	150.0	464.0	310.8	207.9	125.2	62.5	18.9
1952 ³	148.7	442.8	301.6	206.2	124.9	61.7	18.8
1951 ³	146.7	450.1	298.3	200.2	120.1	60.0	18.6
1950	141.0	410.4	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.5
WHITE							
1971 ³	112.0	403.4	222.1	155.3	72.4	29.3	7.5
1970 ³	119.6	431.8	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8
1969 ⁴	117.1	427.1	242.7	161.3	78.4	34.5	9.6
						35-44 ⁵	
1968 ³	115.0	425.0	240.8	157.1	78.8	23.2	
1967 ⁵	116.7	427.0	244.8	157.8	85.4	25.3	
1966 ³	121.4	441.1	258.1	164.1	89.8	27.8	
1965 ³	127.7	443.7	272.0	177.7	99.0	30.9	
1964 ³	139.2	459.9	309.0	197.1	108.5	33.6	
1963 ³	143.1	472.5	320.6	204.5	112.5	34.8	
1962 ³	147.9	480.5	335.6	212.5	117.0	36.4	
1961 ³	152.9	503.0	347.6	219.4	122.5	38.9	
1960 ³	153.6	513.0	352.5	220.5	121.6	39.7	
1959 ³	153.6	484.9	351.3	220.5	122.7	40.6	
1958 ³	153.1	476.9	348.0	219.5	123.8	40.7	
1957 ³	156.1	471.1	351.3	221.7	127.1	42.5	
1956 ³	153.4	461.4	341.2	215.6	126.0	42.3	
1955 ³	150.6	440.9	328.5	211.2	126.2	42.2	
1950	139.3	398.5	281.2	193.1	115.9	39.3	
ALL OTHER							
1971 ³	125.0	504.8	244.0	152.2	85.4	42.6	13.1
1970 ³	132.8	522.4	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 ⁴	136.2	537.8	269.0	159.7	92.5	48.8	16.0
						35-44 ⁵	
1968 ³	134.9	522.5	267.9	157.1	93.5	34.2	
1967 ⁵	139.5	536.1	272.7	166.3	99.5	36.8	
1966 ³	145.7	573.5	286.1	175.6	106.1	40.0	
1965 ³	154.4	592.9	303.4	193.5	115.5	43.3	
1964 ³	166.4	606.5	327.4	209.6	126.8	47.9	
1963 ³	170.9	566.7	344.6	220.5	129.8	49.1	
1962 ³	176.1	574.2	357.9	227.4	135.2	51.5	
1961 ³	180.8	633.9	362.7	233.0	140.8	53.8	
1960 ³	180.9	659.3	361.8	225.0	142.1	55.5	
1959 ³	184.2	597.5	370.8	232.3	144.7	54.3	
1958 ³	182.7	561.9	379.4	230.1	140.6	53.6	
1957 ³	187.7	570.6	388.2	239.9	140.7	55.4	
1956 ³	186.2	611.3	376.0	242.4	135.9	55.7	
1955 ³	180.2	598.2	360.5	235.4	131.8	53.7	
1950	155.8	475.2	292.4	180.2	113.9	46.9	
NEGRO							
1971 ³	121.7	511.7	240.0	140.2	76.8	40.8	13.4
1970 ³	130.3	533.3	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 ⁴	131.5	514.6	256.2	146.1	85.1	47.3	16.0

¹Rates computed by relating total legitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.²Rates computed by relating legitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to married women aged 40-44 years.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in Vital Statistics of the United States, 1969, Volume I, "Nativity."⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁶Rates are computed by relating legitimate births to mothers aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-32. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Age of mother	Number				Ratio			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
Total-----	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
Under 15 years-----	9,500	2,500	7,100	6,900	820.5	605.3	953.3	949.9
15-19 years-----	194,100	76,000	118,100	114,900	309.1	170.1	651.7	669.3
15 years-----	20,400	6,500	15,900	13,600	655.6	418.8	891.4	897.8
16 years-----	35,500	12,400	23,200	22,600	491.2	282.4	817.8	826.3
17 years-----	44,900	17,300	27,600	26,900	365.3	205.0	716.3	732.2
18 years-----	47,800	20,000	27,900	27,000	270.8	154.3	595.0	611.9
19 years-----	45,400	19,900	25,600	24,800	201.7	114.8	493.9	513.2
20-24 years-----	125,200	55,300	69,800	67,000	92.4	48.8	316.4	328.8
25-29 years-----	40,900	17,200	23,700	22,400	45.2	20.9	193.4	221.3
30-34 years-----	19,300	7,800	11,500	10,900	47.5	22.8	177.3	204.5
35-39 years-----	9,400	3,800	5,600	5,300	57.8	28.7	185.4	237.0
40 years and over-----	3,000	1,300	1,700	1,600	65.7	35.8	182.3	197.5

Table 1-33. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	Number				Ratio			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
Total-----	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
First child-----	239,700	111,600	128,100	123,200	174.2	98.1	536.9	584.1
Second child-----	71,700	22,800	48,900	47,500	72.1	27.1	318.1	352.9
Third child-----	33,700	10,700	23,000	22,200	62.7	23.8	258.5	282.5
Fourth child-----	18,800	6,300	12,500	12,100	68.2	28.1	241.0	259.2
Fifth child and over-----	29,400	8,300	21,000	20,200	89.7	35.3	226.1	237.9
Not stated-----	8,100	4,100	4,000	3,800	179.6	117.6	391.6	410.2

Table 1-34. Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births to Total Live Births, by Race: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the reporting area to residents of area. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	Total	White	All other		Area	Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro				Total	Negro
All reporting areas-----	115.3	54.8	379.3	406.5	Nebraska-----	81.6	60.6	419.8	490.4
Alabama-----	145.9	29.3	375.3	377.7	New Hampshire-----	49.9	49.6	73.5	161.3
Alaska-----	59.0	29.3	159.1	62.5	New Jersey-----	119.2	46.1	422.5	438.5
Arizona-----	107.2	75.4	289.7	417.0	North Carolina-----	126.8	35.0	346.2	382.2
Arkansas-----	135.1	38.7	417.1	422.0	North Dakota-----	70.8	57.0	260.0	-
Colorado-----	80.6	69.0	270.1	354.1	Oklahoma-----	95.7	54.2	289.5	403.5
Delaware-----	153.5	52.9	517.7	535.9	Oregon-----	72.6	65.0	239.6	426.2
District of Columbia ¹ -----	395.1	144.2	450.9	455.4	Pennsylvania-----	99.7	51.4	414.6	429.3
Florida-----	158.1	60.2	439.9	450.8	Rhode Island-----	76.1	57.5	348.7	438.4
Hawaii-----	88.1	74.2	95.9	85.7	South Carolina-----	154.0	35.9	346.2	351.0
Illinois-----	148.5	58.4	459.2	480.8	South Dakota-----	95.5	59.4	344.3	100.0
Indiana-----	93.3	60.1	389.5	404.2	Tennessee-----	128.6	46.7	432.8	439.9
Iowa-----	71.4	62.8	382.5	470.5	Texas-----	99.9	54.6	340.9	351.5
Kansas-----	82.4	57.2	354.2	398.9	Utah-----	31.7	29.3	109.8	202.4
Kentucky-----	91.3	55.8	441.8	455.1	Virginia-----	120.7	46.0	364.7	379.5
Louisiana-----	155.7	40.4	345.5	348.3	Washington-----	84.0	71.3	238.7	363.6
Maine-----	77.4	77.6	61.4	85.3	West Virginia-----	90.2	75.2	412.7	459.5
Michigan-----	118.9	61.5	385.5	399.4	Wisconsin-----	83.1	59.1	404.6	454.8
Minnesota-----	79.0	68.5	390.9	454.4	Wyoming-----	75.0	69.3	209.7	216.2
Mississippi-----	193.8	31.5	369.2	372.5					
Missouri-----	121.3	55.5	455.6	471.5					

¹Figures include an unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously allocated to this area because of incomplete residence reporting; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-35

Table 1-35. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Race:
United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965-71

[Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total live births	Number attended			Percent attended		
		Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital		Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital	
			Physician	Midwife, other, and not specified		Physician	Midwife, other, and not specified
TOTAL							
1971 ²	3,555,970	3,523,860	9,560	22,550	99.1	0.3	0.6
1970 ²	3,731,386	3,708,142	5,178	18,066	99.4	0.1	0.5
1969 ²	3,600,206	3,566,260	7,520	26,426	99.1	0.2	0.7
1968 ²	3,501,564	3,449,250	12,942	39,372	98.5	0.4	1.2
1967 ²	3,520,959	3,459,771	13,950	47,238	98.3	0.4	1.3
1966 ²	3,606,274	3,534,608	16,798	54,868	98.0	0.5	1.5
1965 ²	3,760,358	3,660,712	33,268	66,378	97.4	0.9	1.8
1960 ²	4,257,850	4,114,368	49,336	94,146	96.6	1.2	2.2
1955	4,047,295	3,818,810	100,756	127,729	94.4	2.5	3.2
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975	251,539	176,635	88.0	7.1	5.0
1945	2,735,456	2,155,594	402,890	176,972	78.8	14.7	6.5
1940	2,360,399	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	55.8	35.0	9.3
WHITE							
1971 ²	2,919,746	2,905,798	6,002	7,946	99.5	0.2	0.3
1970 ²	3,091,264	3,081,864	3,774	5,626	99.7	0.1	0.2
1969 ²	2,993,614	2,982,254	4,300	7,060	99.6	0.1	0.2
1968 ²	2,912,224	2,895,014	7,346	9,864	99.4	0.3	0.3
1967 ²	2,922,502	2,903,892	7,498	11,112	99.4	0.3	0.4
1966 ²	2,993,230	2,973,236	8,450	11,544	99.3	0.3	0.4
1965 ²	3,123,860	3,089,442	20,178	14,240	98.9	0.6	0.5
1960 ²	3,600,744	3,555,812	26,646	18,286	98.8	0.7	0.5
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416	60,738	26,294	97.5	1.8	0.8
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930	181,279	40,418	92.8	5.9	1.3
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929	329,147	47,487	84.3	13.7	2.0
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677	754,746	74,530	59.9	36.5	3.6
ALL OTHER							
1971 ²	636,224	618,062	3,558	14,604	97.1	0.6	2.5
1970 ²	640,122	626,278	1,404	12,440	97.8	0.2	1.9
1969 ²	606,592	584,006	3,220	19,366	96.3	0.5	3.2
1968 ²	589,340	554,236	5,596	29,508	94.0	0.9	5.0
1967 ²	598,457	555,879	6,452	36,126	92.9	1.1	6.0
1966 ²	613,044	561,372	8,348	43,324	91.6	1.4	7.1
1965 ²	636,498	571,270	13,090	52,138	89.8	2.1	8.2
1960 ²	657,106	558,556	22,690	75,860	85.0	3.5	11.5
1955	588,847	447,394	40,018	101,435	76.0	6.8	17.2
1950	490,522	284,045	70,260	136,217	57.9	14.3	27.8
1945	339,893	136,665	73,743	129,485	40.2	21.7	38.1
1940	292,446	78,091	70,525	143,830	26.7	24.1	49.2
NEGRO							
1971 ²	564,960	547,254	3,372	14,334	96.9	0.6	2.5
1970 ²	572,362	558,602	1,328	12,232	97.6	0.2	2.1
1969 ²	543,132	520,892	3,092	19,148	95.9	0.6	3.5

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-36. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Division and State	Total, percent attended				White, percent attended				All other, percent attended			
	Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital		
		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified
United States-----	99.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	97.1	0.6	2.0	0.3
Geographic divisions:												
New England-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
Middle Atlantic-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1
East North Central-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.2	0.5	0.0	0.3
West North Central-----	99.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.2	0.3	0.1
South Atlantic-----	98.3	0.5	1.0	0.1	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	95.2	1.1	3.4	0.3
East South Central-----	97.1	0.3	2.5	0.1	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	90.3	0.6	8.8	0.3
West South Central-----	98.3	0.1	1.3	0.2	98.5	0.1	1.1	0.2	97.5	0.2	2.0	0.3
Mountain-----	99.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	99.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.0	0.3	0.1	0.5
Pacific-----	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	99.4	0.2	0.0	0.3
New England:												
Maine-----	99.5	0.4	-	0.1	99.5	0.4	-	0.1	99.1	0.9	-	-
New Hampshire-----	99.7	0.2	-	0.1	99.7	0.2	-	0.1	100.0	-	-	-
Vermont-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	100.0	-	-	-
Massachusetts-----	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island-----	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	100.0	-	-	-
Connecticut-----	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	99.6	0.4	-	-
Middle Atlantic:												
New York-----	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1
New Jersey-----	99.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.2	-	0.4
Pennsylvania-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.9	0.1	-	0.0
East North Central:												
Ohio-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1
Indiana-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.2	0.7	-	0.0
Illinois-----	99.3	0.4	0.0	0.3	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	98.6	0.8	0.0	0.6
Michigan-----	99.8	0.1	-	0.0	99.8	0.1	-	0.0	99.7	0.2	-	0.0
Wisconsin-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.3	0.6	-	0.1
West North Central:												
Minnesota-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	-	0.1
Iowa-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Missouri-----	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.2	0.2	0.4	0.1
North Dakota-----	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	99.9	0.0	-	0.0	100.0	-	-	-
South Dakota-----	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.2	0.4	0.1	0.3
Nebraska-----	99.8	0.2	-	0.0	99.8	0.2	-	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	-
Kansas-----	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.6	0.4	-	-
South Atlantic:												
Delaware-----	99.8	-	0.2	0.0	99.7	-	0.3	0.0	99.9	-	-	0.1
Maryland-----	98.9	1.1	0.0	0.1	98.8	1.1	-	0.1	99.1	0.9	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia-----	93.7	6.2	-	0.1	94.5	5.5	-	-	93.6	6.3	-	0.1
Virginia-----	99.0	0.4	0.5	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	97.5	0.5	1.9	0.2
West Virginia-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.4	-	-
North Carolina-----	99.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.3	0.5	2.0	0.2
South Carolina-----	95.8	0.5	3.3	0.4	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	89.4	1.3	8.4	0.9
Georgia-----	97.9	0.3	1.7	0.2	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	94.0	0.6	5.1	0.4
Florida-----	98.4	0.3	1.2	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	95.1	0.6	4.2	0.2
East South Central:												
Kentucky-----	99.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	97.8	1.2	0.9	0.2
Tennessee-----	99.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	98.3	0.4	1.1	0.1
Alabama-----	95.5	0.3	4.1	0.2	99.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	87.5	0.6	11.5	0.4
Mississippi-----	93.1	0.4	6.4	0.1	99.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	86.0	0.7	13.1	0.2
West South Central:												
Arkansas-----	97.4	0.3	2.1	0.2	99.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	90.7	0.7	8.0	0.6
Louisiana-----	99.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	98.7	0.2	0.9	0.2
Oklahoma-----	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
Texas-----	97.8	0.1	1.8	0.3	97.9	0.1	1.7	0.3	97.7	0.1	1.8	0.3
Mountain:												
Montana-----	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.8	-	0.2	-
Idaho-----	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	99.4	-	-	0.6
Wyoming-----	99.8	0.1	-	0.1	99.8	0.1	-	0.1	100.0	-	-	-
Colorado-----	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.7	0.2	-	0.1
New Mexico-----	98.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	98.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	98.0	1.0	0.4	0.6
Arizona-----	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	98.8	0.3	0.0	0.9
Utah-----	99.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	99.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	100.0	-	-	-
Nevada-----	99.7	0.1	-	0.2	99.7	0.1	-	0.2	99.9	-	-	0.1
Pacific:												
Washington-----	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.4	-	0.1
Oregon-----	98.9	0.5	0.0	0.6	98.9	0.5	0.0	0.6	97.9	0.7	-	1.4
California-----	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	99.4	0.2	0.0	0.3
Alaska-----	98.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	98.7	0.3	0.1	1.0	97.4	0.4	1.1	1.1
Hawaii-----	99.7	0.1	-	0.2	99.5	0.3	-	0.2	99.8	0.1	-	0.1

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-37. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Age of mother and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
Total	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.1	7.7	18.7	38.4	26.5	7.2	1.3	0.2
Under 15 years	3,080	100.0	1.8	1.9	3.6	9.5	16.7	27.1	37.3	15.7	2.9	0.2	0.1
15-19 years	3,220	100.0	0.7	1.0	2.0	6.4	10.2	21.9	39.6	22.7	4.9	0.7	0.1
20-24 years	3,300	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.8	39.4	26.6	6.9	1.1	0.1
25-29 years	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.5	6.6	17.5	38.2	28.0	8.0	1.5	0.2
30-34 years	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.7	7.2	17.0	36.3	28.2	9.1	2.0	0.3
35-39 years	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.7	5.8	8.8	17.0	34.0	27.7	9.7	2.4	0.5
40-44 years	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.7	2.0	5.9	9.1	17.0	35.1	27.3	10.4	2.4	0.7
45-49 years	3,390	100.0	0.7	0.6	2.2	5.5	9.0	17.0	30.4	28.5	10.5	3.8	0.8
White	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.4	6.6	17.2	38.4	28.2	8.0	1.4	0.2
Under 15 years	3,220	100.0	1.7	1.7	2.8	6.7	12.9	20.5	38.4	22.9	5.1	0.5	0.0
15-19 years	3,280	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.7	5.2	8.3	19.1	39.9	25.9	5.9	0.8	0.1
20-24 years	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.2	6.1	17.4	39.4	28.2	7.5	1.2	0.1
25-29 years	3,360	100.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	4.1	6.0	16.6	38.1	29.1	8.5	1.5	0.2
30-34 years	3,380	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.4	6.5	16.1	36.1	29.2	9.7	2.1	0.3
35-39 years	3,380	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.3	7.9	16.2	35.8	28.7	10.3	2.6	0.5
40-44 years	3,390	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.8	5.4	8.3	16.0	35.2	28.3	11.0	2.6	0.7
45-49 years	3,400	100.0	0.7	0.6	1.8	5.0	8.1	16.7	31.2	28.8	10.7	3.8	0.8
Negro	3,130	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.7	8.4	13.4	26.0	38.2	17.9	3.8	0.7	0.1
Under 15 years	2,990	100.0	1.9	2.0	4.1	11.1	19.1	31.2	36.7	11.4	1.5	0.1	0.1
15-19 years	3,060	100.0	1.1	1.5	3.0	9.5	15.1	29.4	38.6	14.4	2.2	0.3	0.0
20-24 years	3,130	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	8.1	12.8	26.3	39.3	17.7	3.3	0.5	0.1
25-29 years	3,190	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.3	7.4	11.8	23.3	38.2	20.7	4.9	0.9	0.2
30-34 years	3,220	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.5	7.2	11.9	21.6	36.1	22.3	6.3	1.5	0.3
35-39 years	3,240	100.0	1.0	1.3	2.8	8.4	13.6	20.2	33.8	22.9	7.2	1.9	0.5
40-44 years	3,240	100.0	0.9	0.8	3.1	8.2	13.0	21.0	32.3	23.3	7.8	1.8	0.7
45-49 years	3,350	100.0	0.7	0.7	3.7	6.6	11.7	19.0	27.1	28.6	10.3	2.9	0.4

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 1-38. Median Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Median birth weight is shown in grams, computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces]

Age of mother and race	Total ¹	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Total	3,300	3,270	3,320	3,330	3,340	3,350	3,350	3,360	3,380
Under 15 years	3,080	3,080	2,970	*	*	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,220	3,230	3,190	3,130	3,090	3,030	3,040	*	3,060
20-24 years	3,300	3,300	3,330	3,290	3,250	3,230	3,190	3,220	3,170
25-29 years	3,340	3,290	3,350	3,370	3,350	3,330	3,310	3,300	3,290
30-34 years	3,350	3,250	3,330	3,370	3,390	3,390	3,380	3,380	3,370
35-39 years	3,360	3,220	3,300	3,340	3,380	3,380	3,390	3,390	3,400
40-44 years	3,360	3,190	3,250	3,330	3,340	3,370	3,380	3,380	3,430
45-49 years	3,390	3,110	3,300	3,290	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,460	3,510
White	3,340	3,300	3,350	3,370	3,380	3,390	3,400	3,420	3,470
Under 15 years	3,220	3,220	3,200	*	*	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,280	3,290	3,270	3,210	3,170	3,130	*	*	2,990
20-24 years	3,330	3,320	3,340	3,340	3,310	3,290	3,260	3,290	3,220
25-29 years	3,360	3,310	3,370	3,390	3,380	3,370	3,360	3,370	3,370
30-34 years	3,380	3,270	3,350	3,390	3,410	3,420	3,420	3,440	3,450
35-39 years	3,380	3,240	3,320	3,360	3,390	3,400	3,420	3,440	3,480
40-44 years	3,390	3,210	3,280	3,350	3,360	3,400	3,420	3,430	3,500
45-49 years	3,400	3,080	3,350	3,330	3,340	3,420	3,340	3,450	3,530
Negro	3,130	3,090	3,130	3,160	3,180	3,200	3,210	3,230	3,260
Under 15 years	2,990	2,990	2,890	*	*	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,060	3,050	3,070	3,050	3,050	2,950	*	*	2,990
20-24 years	3,130	3,110	3,140	3,140	3,130	3,150	3,120	3,180	3,100
25-29 years	3,190	3,190	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,210	3,200	3,210
30-34 years	3,220	3,110	3,200	3,220	3,230	3,250	3,240	3,250	3,260
35-39 years	3,240	3,120	3,200	3,210	3,250	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,270
40-44 years	3,240	3,050	3,070	3,190	3,220	3,260	3,210	3,220	3,290
45-49 years	3,350	*	*	3,140	2,930	3,180	*	3,500	3,430

¹Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
United States-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.1	7.7	18.7	38.4	26.5	7.2	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.4	6.6	17.2	38.4	28.2	8.0	1.4	0.2
All other---	3,150	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.5	8.0	12.7	25.6	38.5	18.5	3.9	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,150	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.7	8.4	13.4	26.0	38.2	17.9	3.8	0.7	0.1
Single live births-----	3,310	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.6	6.8	18.5	38.9	26.9	7.4	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,350	100.0	0.3	0.4	1.0	4.0	5.8	17.0	38.8	28.7	8.1	1.4	0.2
All other---	3,160	100.0	0.8	1.0	2.2	7.5	11.6	25.5	39.1	18.9	4.0	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,150	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.3	7.9	12.2	26.0	38.9	18.3	3.8	0.7	0.1
Live births in plural deliveries-----	2,430	100.0	4.7	5.9	14.4	29.8	54.8	28.9	13.4	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0
White-----	2,460	100.0	4.1	5.5	13.8	29.8	53.1	29.6	14.1	2.9	0.3	0.0	0.0
All other---	2,320	100.0	6.8	7.5	16.9	29.8	60.9	26.3	10.9	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.1
Negro-----	2,310	100.0	7.0	7.7	17.3	29.9	61.9	25.7	10.5	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1
New England-----	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.6	39.2	26.6	7.0	1.2	0.1
White-----	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	4.6	6.7	18.2	39.2	27.2	7.2	1.3	0.2
All other---	3,150	100.0	1.3	1.4	2.6	7.9	13.2	24.3	39.0	18.9	4.0	0.6	0.0
Negro-----	3,150	100.0	1.4	1.5	2.7	8.3	13.8	24.7	38.0	19.1	3.9	0.6	0.1
Middle Atlantic-----	3,290	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.5	5.3	8.1	20.0	39.1	25.1	6.5	1.1	0.2
White-----	3,310	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.6	6.8	18.6	39.3	26.7	7.2	1.2	0.2
All other---	3,120	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.8	8.6	13.9	26.4	38.0	17.6	3.5	0.5	0.1
Negro-----	3,120	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.9	8.8	14.3	26.4	37.7	17.4	3.5	0.5	0.1
East North Central-----	3,330	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.5	4.8	7.5	17.8	37.7	27.4	7.9	1.4	0.2
White-----	3,360	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.4	16.3	37.6	29.2	8.7	1.6	0.2
All other---	3,130	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.8	8.3	13.5	26.1	38.1	17.9	3.7	0.6	0.1
Negro-----	3,130	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.9	8.4	13.8	26.2	38.0	17.7	3.6	0.6	0.1
West North Central-----	3,360	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.3	6.6	16.6	37.5	28.8	8.7	1.6	0.2
White-----	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.0	6.1	15.8	37.5	29.7	9.0	1.7	0.2
All other---	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.4	7.5	12.1	24.9	37.3	19.7	5.0	0.7	0.2
Negro-----	3,130	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.6	8.3	13.3	26.8	37.0	17.9	4.2	0.6	0.1
South Atlantic-----	3,290	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.7	5.5	8.5	19.7	38.2	25.5	6.8	1.2	0.2
White-----	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.4	6.7	17.2	38.0	28.5	8.1	1.3	0.2
All other---	3,140	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.6	8.2	13.0	26.0	38.5	18.0	3.7	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,130	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.7	8.3	13.2	26.1	38.3	17.9	3.6	0.7	0.1
East South Central-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.5	8.4	18.8	37.7	26.3	7.3	1.4	0.2
White-----	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.7	6.9	16.6	37.5	29.0	8.3	1.5	0.2
All other---	3,160	100.0	0.8	1.1	2.5	7.9	12.3	24.7	38.2	19.0	4.7	1.0	0.2
Negro-----	3,160	100.0	0.8	1.1	2.5	8.0	12.4	24.7	38.2	18.9	4.6	1.0	0.2
West South Central-----	3,290	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	5.4	8.0	19.2	38.7	25.8	6.8	1.2	0.2
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.6	6.7	17.5	38.9	27.8	7.6	1.4	0.2
All other---	3,140	100.0	0.8	1.2	2.5	8.5	12.9	25.6	38.3	18.4	3.9	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,130	100.0	0.8	1.2	2.5	8.7	13.3	26.1	38.4	17.8	3.6	0.7	0.1
Mountain-----	3,260	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	5.4	7.8	20.8	40.7	24.3	5.5	0.9	0.1
White-----	3,270	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	5.4	7.7	20.5	40.6	24.7	5.6	0.9	0.1
All other---	3,210	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.8	6.0	9.3	23.4	41.2	20.8	4.6	0.6	0.2
Negro-----	3,110	100.0	0.8	1.3	2.5	8.1	12.6	27.8	41.1	14.5	3.4	0.4	0.1
Pacific-----	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.4	6.5	17.5	38.5	28.2	7.8	1.4	0.2
White-----	3,360	100.0	0.3	0.5	1.1	4.0	5.9	16.3	38.2	29.5	8.4	1.5	0.2
All other---	3,190	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.8	6.6	9.9	24.1	40.1	20.7	4.4	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,160	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.3	7.6	11.9	25.0	39.4	19.1	4.0	0.6	0.1

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-39

Table 1-40. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. Based only on cases for which birth weight is stated. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Period of gestation and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
Total ³ -----	3,310	100.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.5	5.0	7.6	18.6	38.3	26.6	7.3	1.3	0.2
20-27 weeks-----	970	100.0	10.0	42.9	16.2	6.5	5.0	80.6	6.3	7.5	4.1	0.6	0.3	0.6
28-31 weeks-----	1,840	100.0	0.2	6.2	26.5	24.8	12.5	70.3	11.4	11.8	5.2	1.1	0.1	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,660	100.0	0.0	0.3	2.5	12.8	26.5	42.1	24.9	21.3	9.4	2.0	0.3	0.1
36 weeks-----	2,900	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	3.3	17.7	21.4	35.0	28.5	11.9	2.6	0.5	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,220	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	5.2	5.9	24.5	42.8	21.8	4.3	0.6	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,400	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.1	2.3	14.6	41.4	31.9	8.3	1.3	0.1
41-42 weeks-----	3,500	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.6	1.8	11.5	36.5	35.4	12.1	2.4	0.3
43 weeks and over-----	3,480	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.2	2.6	13.1	36.1	33.0	12.1	2.7	0.4
White ³ -----	3,340	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	4.4	6.5	17.1	38.3	28.4	8.1	1.4	0.2
20-27 weeks-----	940	100.0	10.6	45.5	16.1	5.2	3.9	81.2	5.6	6.7	4.7	0.7	0.4	0.6
28-31 weeks-----	1,780	100.0	0.3	6.3	28.7	26.3	11.1	72.7	9.8	10.7	5.2	1.3	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,630	100.0	0.0	0.3	2.6	13.1	28.0	43.9	24.1	19.9	9.5	2.1	0.4	0.1
36 weeks-----	2,910	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	3.2	17.5	21.1	35.2	28.1	12.2	2.7	0.5	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,250	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	4.7	5.4	23.1	43.1	23.1	4.6	0.7	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,420	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.8	2.0	13.6	41.0	33.1	8.7	1.3	0.2
41-42 weeks-----	3,530	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	1.5	10.5	35.8	36.5	12.8	2.5	0.3
43 weeks and over-----	3,510	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.9	2.2	11.8	35.3	34.3	13.0	2.9	0.5
Negro ³ -----	3,130	100.0	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.7	8.4	13.4	25.9	38.3	17.9	3.8	0.6	0.1
20-27 weeks-----	1,100	100.0	9.2	37.5	16.6	9.0	7.2	79.5	7.8	8.6	3.0	0.4	0.1	0.7
28-31 weeks-----	1,990	100.0	0.2	6.1	22.0	21.9	15.3	65.6	14.7	13.9	5.0	0.7	0.1	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,730	100.0	0.0	0.4	2.4	12.2	23.0	38.0	26.8	24.2	9.0	1.7	0.3	0.0
36 weeks-----	2,890	100.0	-	0.1	0.5	3.7	18.3	22.7	34.4	29.3	10.7	2.3	0.5	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,120	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	7.5	8.8	30.7	41.4	15.8	2.7	0.4	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,270	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	3.8	4.4	21.9	43.9	23.8	5.2	0.7	0.1
41-42 weeks-----	3,320	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.5	4.1	19.3	41.8	26.7	6.6	1.3	0.2
43 weeks and over-----	3,280	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	4.6	5.7	21.3	41.1	24.2	6.2	1.2	0.2

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

³Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but are not shown separately.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-41. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Race and birth weight	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began										
	Total	1st or 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No pre-natal care	Not stated
NUMBER											
Total-----	2,894,390	1,150,030	755,486	338,294	200,450	130,288	87,334	51,154	19,208	45,260	116,886
2,500 grams or less-----	219,556	75,740	51,850	27,148	18,078	12,084	7,832	4,046	1,476	9,814	11,488
2,501 grams or more-----	2,667,592	1,072,474	702,466	310,634	182,030	117,970	79,334	47,016	17,606	35,224	102,838
Not stated-----	7,242	1,816	1,170	512	342	234	168	92	126	222	2,560
White-----	2,383,262	1,024,252	647,618	280,026	139,876	87,084	58,612	34,900	13,244	26,264	91,386
2,500 grams or less-----	155,016	61,226	39,274	17,626	10,588	6,614	4,336	2,362	886	4,688	7,436
2,501 grams or more-----	2,222,430	961,490	607,384	242,046	129,080	80,324	54,158	32,472	12,256	21,476	81,744
Not stated-----	5,816	1,536	960	354	208	146	118	66	102	120	2,206
All other-----	511,128	125,778	107,868	78,268	60,574	43,204	28,722	16,254	5,964	18,996	25,500
2,500 grams or less-----	64,540	14,514	12,576	9,522	7,490	5,470	3,496	1,684	590	5,146	4,052
2,501 grams or more-----	445,162	110,984	95,082	68,588	52,950	37,646	25,176	14,544	5,350	13,748	21,094
Not stated-----	1,426	280	210	158	134	88	50	26	24	102	354
Negro-----	448,924	105,656	92,702	70,094	55,356	39,288	25,944	14,142	5,048	17,112	23,602
2,500 grams or less-----	59,894	13,064	11,486	8,904	7,090	5,212	3,278	1,570	542	4,872	3,876
2,501 grams or more-----	387,764	92,344	81,024	61,038	48,128	33,992	22,618	12,554	4,484	12,150	19,432
Not stated-----	1,266	248	192	152	118	84	48	18	22	90	294
PERCENT											
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	7.6	6.6	6.9	8.0	9.0	9.3	9.0	7.9	7.7	21.8	10.0
2,501 grams or more-----	92.4	93.4	93.1	92.0	91.0	90.7	91.0	92.1	92.3	78.2	90.0
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.8	7.6	7.6	7.4	6.8	6.7	17.9	8.3
2,501 grams or more-----	93.5	94.0	93.9	93.2	92.4	92.4	92.6	93.2	93.3	82.1	91.7
All other-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	12.7	11.6	11.7	12.2	12.4	12.7	12.2	10.4	9.9	27.2	16.1
2,501 grams or more-----	87.3	88.4	88.3	87.8	87.6	87.3	87.8	89.6	90.1	72.8	83.9
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	13.4	12.4	12.4	12.7	12.8	13.3	12.7	11.1	10.8	28.6	16.6
2,501 grams or more-----	86.6	87.6	87.6	87.3	87.2	86.7	87.3	88.9	89.2	71.4	83.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-42. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Race, live-birth order, and month prenatal care began	Age of mother								
	All ages	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	41.4	13.6	26.6	43.0	48.7	44.4	38.4	32.9	26.6
3d month-----	27.2	16.0	24.4	27.6	28.1	28.2	27.8	26.4	22.9
4th-6th month-----	24.1	46.9	36.4	22.6	18.4	21.5	25.8	30.1	34.7
7th-9th month-----	5.7	17.3	9.8	5.3	5.7	4.5	6.1	7.8	12.0
No prenatal care-----	1.6	6.2	2.8	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.9
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	42.7	13.7	28.0	48.6	57.7	55.2	51.5	44.4	30.9
3d month-----	26.7	16.1	25.4	27.9	26.8	26.3	26.1	28.0	38.2
4th-6th month-----	24.0	47.2	35.8	18.8	12.8	15.1	18.0	20.9	20.0
7th-9th month-----	5.4	17.3	8.7	3.8	2.2	2.7	3.4	4.3	*5.5
No prenatal care-----	1.3	5.8	2.1	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.9	2.4	*5.5
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	45.0	12.2	23.3	42.8	53.7	53.9	49.0	44.0	35.4
3d month-----	28.1	19.1	21.8	28.7	24.4	28.4	28.7	25.7	20.0
4th-6th month-----	20.9	45.0	37.6	22.5	14.3	14.8	18.2	23.8	33.8
7th-9th month-----	4.7	16.0	12.8	4.8	2.2	2.4	3.2	4.7	*7.7
No prenatal care-----	1.3	7.6	4.6	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.8	*5.1
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	42.0	*28.6	17.8	33.4	47.0	49.1	46.8	41.4	34.3
3d month-----	28.3	-	18.5	26.2	29.7	30.2	29.7	30.0	19.6
4th-6th month-----	23.0	-	39.4	29.8	19.2	17.5	19.4	23.1	30.4
7th-9th month-----	5.1	*42.9	16.4	8.1	3.3	2.5	3.2	4.2	10.8
No prenatal care-----	1.6	*28.6	7.8	2.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.4	*4.9
Fourth child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	37.5	-	15.5	25.2	38.7	43.2	42.9	39.0	33.7
3d month-----	27.8	-	15.1	22.5	28.2	30.4	30.4	28.7	23.8
4th-6th month-----	26.5	*100.0	40.9	35.9	25.9	21.8	22.1	26.5	35.6
7th-9th month-----	6.2	-	18.0	11.8	5.6	3.6	3.5	4.4	*5.9
No prenatal care-----	2.0	-	10.4	4.6	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.4	*1.0
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	32.9	-	9.7	19.8	30.8	36.9	37.4	37.8	25.5
3d month-----	26.3	-	15.9	19.0	24.5	28.7	29.5	28.9	22.6
4th-6th month-----	30.3	-	46.2	38.5	32.6	27.1	26.8	26.2	40.6
7th-9th month-----	7.9	-	16.6	15.8	9.2	5.6	4.9	5.2	10.4
No prenatal care-----	2.6	-	11.7	6.8	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	*0.9
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	25.1	-	8.5	17.8	22.2	26.3	26.7	24.8	23.1
3d month-----	23.1	-	12.8	17.3	20.7	25.4	24.7	24.2	22.0
4th-6th month-----	35.3	-	36.2	37.8	37.6	34.7	34.0	35.9	35.5
7th-9th month-----	11.8	-	23.4	17.4	13.8	11.2	10.7	11.1	14.7
No prenatal care-----	4.6	-	19.1	9.7	5.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.7
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	32.0	*7.8	16.4	34.2	42.4	42.7	32.1	36.0	-
3d month-----	25.9	*10.0	18.4	24.7	27.8	24.1	30.0	24.0	*50.0
4th-6th month-----	31.0	41.1	44.1	29.3	21.8	24.8	29.4	31.0	*50.0
7th-9th month-----	9.9	21.1	15.7	9.0	6.5	6.2	6.7	*4.0	-
No prenatal care-----	3.2	20.0	5.4	2.9	1.5	2.2	*1.7	*3.0	-
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	44.7	14.9	30.3	46.0	51.1	46.8	40.8	34.9	27.9
3d month-----	28.3	16.3	26.3	28.5	28.7	29.0	28.9	27.7	24.4
4th-6th month-----	21.2	42.8	33.0	20.1	16.4	19.4	23.6	28.3	33.6
7th-9th month-----	4.7	19.4	8.4	4.4	3.1	3.8	5.3	6.9	10.6
No prenatal care-----	1.1	6.6	2.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	3.5
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	46.0	14.7	31.2	50.8	59.1	56.7	52.6	44.7	32.0
3d month-----	27.5	16.7	26.9	28.4	26.8	26.3	26.7	27.8	40.0
4th-6th month-----	21.1	43.2	32.6	17.0	11.7	13.9	16.8	21.2	22.0
7th-9th month-----	4.5	19.4	7.7	3.3	1.9	2.4	3.2	4.4	*2.0
No prenatal care-----	0.9	5.9	1.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	2.0	*4.0
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	48.1	32.4	27.6	45.4	55.2	55.6	50.5	46.3	38.2
3d month-----	29.1	*14.7	24.4	29.6	29.6	28.6	29.0	25.3	20.0
4th-6th month-----	18.3	32.4	34.1	20.2	12.8	13.4	16.9	22.8	32.7
7th-9th month-----	3.7	*11.8	10.8	3.9	1.9	2.1	2.8	4.3	*7.3
No prenatal care-----	0.9	*8.8	3.1	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.4	*1.8
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	44.9	-	20.9	36.5	49.0	50.6	48.4	42.7	35.4
3d month-----	29.3	-	20.4	27.6	30.2	30.7	30.2	30.5	23.2
4th-6th month-----	20.5	-	36.2	27.0	17.6	16.1	17.7	21.9	26.8
7th-9th month-----	4.2	*35.3	15.6	7.0	2.7	2.2	2.9	3.7	*9.8
No prenatal care-----	1.1	*66.7	7.0	1.9	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	*4.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-42. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Race, live-birth order, and month prenatal care began	Age of mother								
	All ages	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
White-Con.									
Fourth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	40.1	-	19.4	27.8	40.8	44.8	44.2	39.9	34.9
3d month-----	29.2	-	16.1	24.5	29.2	31.1	31.2	29.5	18.6
4th-6th month-----	24.1	-	37.8	33.2	23.9	20.3	20.7	25.6	39.5
7th-9th month-----	5.1	-	16.4	10.6	4.9	3.1	3.1	3.9	*5.8
No prenatal care-----	1.5	-	10.3	3.9	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.0	*1.2
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	35.5	-	*10.9	22.9	32.8	38.7	39.0	39.3	25.3
3d month-----	27.7	-	21.8	20.3	25.9	29.6	30.4	29.7	25.3
4th-6th month-----	28.0	-	*40.0	35.7	30.7	25.4	25.2	24.6	37.4
7th-9th month-----	6.9	-	*16.4	15.2	8.5	5.1	4.3	4.9	11.0
No prenatal care-----	1.9	-	*10.9	5.9	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.6	*1.1
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	27.4	-	*4.8	19.4	24.0	28.4	29.2	26.4	24.1
3d month-----	25.0	-	*9.5	18.4	22.2	25.1	26.3	26.3	24.1
4th-6th month-----	32.8	-	*28.6	33.1	34.3	32.6	31.8	34.1	34.2
7th-9th month-----	11.1	-	*33.3	19.5	13.9	10.5	9.9	10.2	13.2
No prenatal care-----	3.7	-	*23.8	9.5	5.6	3.4	2.8	3.1	4.5
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	37.1	*9.8	20.4	39.0	46.0	45.0	35.4	43.9	-
3d month-----	26.5	*4.9	21.3	27.1	29.9	25.9	31.1	25.8	*50.0
4th-6th month-----	26.2	39.0	39.7	24.8	18.2	21.3	26.8	24.2	*50.0
7th-9th month-----	7.9	*22.0	14.1	6.9	4.8	6.2	4.7	*3.0	-
No prenatal care-----	2.4	24.4	4.4	2.1	1.1	1.6	*2.0	*3.0	-
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	24.8	12.9	17.1	26.6	31.8	30.7	26.8	23.4	21.1
3d month-----	21.8	15.9	19.6	22.5	23.7	23.3	22.6	20.4	17.0
4th-6th month-----	38.7	49.4	45.4	36.9	33.4	34.0	36.6	39.1	41.2
7th-9th month-----	10.6	16.0	13.1	10.3	8.2	8.4	9.6	11.5	15.5
No prenatal care-----	4.0	5.8	4.9	3.8	2.9	3.6	4.4	5.7	5.2
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	25.1	15.3	18.2	32.6	44.6	46.0	44.0	35.7	-
3d month-----	22.4	15.8	21.0	24.6	25.8	25.1	21.6	28.6	*25.0
4th-6th month-----	39.7	49.5	45.8	32.8	23.2	22.7	27.8	22.9	-
7th-9th month-----	9.8	15.9	11.4	7.8	5.2	4.6	*4.7	*4.3	*50.0
No prenatal care-----	3.0	5.6	3.6	2.2	1.2	1.6	2.0	8.6	*25.0
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	26.3	*5.2	15.2	26.7	38.0	41.0	37.8	32.1	*16.7
3d month-----	22.1	20.8	16.8	23.3	26.0	25.9	26.2	20.5	-
4th-6th month-----	36.9	50.0	44.3	36.6	29.2	26.8	28.3	34.6	*50.0
7th-9th month-----	10.6	16.7	16.4	9.8	5.5	4.9	5.8	8.3	*16.7
No prenatal care-----	4.1	*7.3	7.2	3.6	1.4	1.4	1.9	*4.5	*16.7
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	26.0	*50.0	14.9	22.4	31.3	36.4	35.7	32.2	*27.8
3d month-----	22.5	-	16.8	21.1	25.6	25.9	25.6	25.6	*5.6
4th-6th month-----	37.0	-	42.7	40.0	33.1	29.5	31.0	31.7	*50.0
7th-9th month-----	10.2	*50.0	17.1	11.7	7.4	5.6	5.7	7.2	*11.1
No prenatal care-----	4.3	-	8.6	4.8	2.5	2.6	2.0	*3.3	*5.6
Fourth child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	25.3	-	13.2	19.9	27.8	31.0	34.2	31.7	*23.1
3d month-----	21.5	-	14.6	18.6	23.0	25.2	24.6	22.6	*61.5
4th-6th month-----	37.8	*100.0	42.9	41.6	36.6	33.5	31.5	32.5	15.4
7th-9th month-----	10.9	-	19.0	13.9	9.4	7.4	6.5	8.6	-
No prenatal care-----	4.5	-	10.3	5.9	3.3	2.9	3.2	4.5	-
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	23.5	-	*9.1	15.9	24.9	27.0	28.0	26.8	*23.1
3d month-----	20.8	-	11.4	17.2	20.2	23.8	24.3	24.3	*7.7
4th-6th month-----	39.3	-	50.0	42.5	39.2	37.2	35.9	38.3	*61.5
7th-9th month-----	11.4	-	17.0	16.5	10.9	8.4	8.6	7.2	*7.7
No prenatal care-----	5.1	-	12.5	7.8	4.8	3.7	3.2	*3.4	-
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	20.5	-	*14.3	16.5	19.5	22.1	20.6	19.8	20.7
3d month-----	19.4	-	14.3	16.6	18.5	19.8	20.8	18.8	15.7
4th-6th month-----	41.3	-	*47.6	42.2	43.2	40.1	40.7	41.6	41.4
7th-9th month-----	12.8	-	19.0	15.3	13.1	12.3	12.1	13.4	17.1
No prenatal care-----	6.0	-	*4.8	9.3	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.3	*5.0
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	16.1	*7.1	9.1	16.2	26.2	33.9	18.8	*29.0	-
3d month-----	15.6	*14.3	13.2	15.3	19.0	18.5	28.8	*19.4	-
4th-6th month-----	46.7	47.6	52.2	46.0	39.0	37.6	38.8	45.2	-
7th-9th month-----	15.9	*16.7	18.2	16.7	12.6	6.3	12.5	*3.2	-
No prenatal care-----	5.8	*14.3	7.2	5.7	3.2	*3.7	*1.3	*3.2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-43

Table 1-43. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: Total of 35 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Race and years of school completed by mother	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began				
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care
Total-----	100.0	41.0	27.3	24.5	5.7	1.5
0-8 years-----	100.0	24.2	22.0	36.7	12.9	4.3
9-11 years-----	100.0	29.2	24.3	34.3	9.5	2.7
12 years-----	100.0	43.9	29.0	22.0	4.2	0.9
13-15 years-----	100.0	50.8	28.3	17.4	3.0	0.5
16 years and over-----	100.0	57.1	28.3	12.6	1.8	0.2
Not stated-----	100.0	33.6	31.9	23.7	7.6	3.3
White-----	100.0	44.5	28.6	21.5	4.6	0.9
0-8 years-----	100.0	26.4	23.2	34.9	12.1	3.4
9-11 years-----	100.0	33.2	26.3	30.6	8.1	1.8
12 years-----	100.0	46.7	30.0	19.5	3.3	0.5
13-15 years-----	100.0	52.8	28.8	15.7	2.4	0.3
16 years and over-----	100.0	58.1	28.5	11.7	1.5	0.1
Not stated-----	100.0	37.5	34.4	20.0	5.9	2.3
Negro-----	100.0	24.0	21.3	39.6	11.2	4.0
0-8 years-----	100.0	17.5	18.7	42.9	14.8	6.1
9-11 years-----	100.0	18.6	19.3	44.2	13.0	5.0
12 years-----	100.0	27.0	23.0	37.6	9.5	2.9
13-15 years-----	100.0	35.6	23.9	30.9	7.7	1.9
16 years and over-----	100.0	48.6	25.8	20.8	4.1	0.7
Not stated-----	100.0	17.7	22.0	39.5	14.5	6.4

Table 1-44. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Legitimacy Status and Race: Total of 32 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and legitimacy status to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Figures for legitimacy status not stated or not reported are included in legitimate births]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Legitimate births			Illegitimate births		
	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
NUMBER									
Total-----	1,990,172	1,625,514	325,708	1,760,646	1,533,710	192,990	229,526	91,804	132,718
1st and 2d month-----	773,640	687,602	74,456	737,376	672,636	53,774	36,264	14,966	20,682
3d month-----	514,864	439,610	66,320	475,636	424,094	43,302	39,228	15,516	23,018
4th-6th month-----	463,474	332,184	120,062	370,890	297,542	63,916	92,584	34,642	56,146
7th-9th month-----	110,782	73,456	33,132	75,434	56,940	15,486	35,318	16,516	17,646
No prenatal care-----	31,508	17,414	12,572	18,630	12,402	5,226	12,878	5,012	7,346
Not stated-----	95,934	75,248	19,166	82,680	70,096	11,286	13,254	5,152	7,860
PERCENT									
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	40.8	44.4	24.3	43.9	46.0	29.6	16.8	17.3	16.6
3d month-----	27.2	28.4	21.6	28.3	29.0	23.8	18.1	17.9	18.4
4th-6th month-----	24.5	21.4	39.2	22.1	20.3	35.2	42.8	40.0	45.0
7th-9th month-----	5.8	4.7	10.8	4.5	3.9	8.5	16.3	19.1	14.1
No prenatal care-----	1.7	1.1	4.1	1.1	0.8	2.9	6.0	5.8	5.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-45. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1961-71

[Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births for 1967 and a 50-percent sample for all other years. Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1971 ¹	1970 ¹	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
United States-----	17.2	18.4	17.8	17.5	17.8	18.4	19.4	21.0	21.7	22.4	23.3
Geographic divisions:											
New England-----	15.5	16.9	17.0	16.9	17.6	18.3	19.1	² 20.3	21.2	21.6	22.4
Middle Atlantic-----	15.4	16.9	16.5	16.3	16.6	17.4	18.2	19.5	19.9	20.2	21.2
East North Central-----	17.6	18.7	18.0	17.8	18.3	19.1	19.7	21.2	21.9	22.6	23.8
West North Central-----	16.3	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.8	17.6	18.7	20.6	21.6	22.8	23.5
South Atlantic-----	18.0	18.7	18.0	17.8	18.2	18.8	20.0	21.9	22.4	22.9	23.8
East South Central-----	19.0	19.4	18.3	17.8	18.2	18.7	20.1	22.2	22.5	23.2	24.0
West South Central-----	19.5	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.8	19.2	20.2	22.4	23.1	24.0	24.6
Mountain-----	20.0	20.7	19.9	19.3	19.4	19.6	20.8	22.9	24.0	25.4	26.4
Pacific-----	16.4	18.2	18.1	17.6	17.6	17.9	19.1	20.5	21.6	22.3	23.1
New England:											
Maine-----	17.6	17.9	17.7	17.4	18.6	18.9	20.0	21.5	22.3	23.2	23.7
New Hampshire-----	17.8	17.9	17.9	17.7	18.3	18.4	19.4	20.9	21.6	22.3	22.6
Vermont-----	17.4	18.8	18.0	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.1	21.9	22.1	23.5	24.1
Massachusetts-----	15.1	16.6	17.0	16.8	17.5	18.1	18.8	² 19.7	21.1	21.4	22.4
Rhode Island-----	15.5	16.6	16.9	16.7	17.6	18.2	19.4	20.4	20.8	21.1	21.3
Connecticut-----	14.8	16.7	16.6	16.6	17.1	18.2	19.2	20.4	20.9	21.0	22.1
Middle Atlantic:											
New York-----	15.5	17.4	16.9	16.7	16.8	17.6	18.5	19.7	20.1	20.3	21.1
New Jersey-----	15.4	16.8	16.4	16.1	16.6	17.5	18.5	19.8	20.3	20.6	21.6
Pennsylvania-----	15.2	16.3	15.7	15.9	16.2	17.0	17.7	19.0	19.4	20.0	21.1
East North Central:											
Ohio-----	17.7	18.7	17.7	17.5	17.7	18.5	19.1	20.7	21.2	21.9	23.3
Indiana-----	18.3	19.1	18.3	18.1	18.8	19.5	20.0	21.9	22.4	23.0	23.8
Illinois-----	17.5	18.5	17.7	17.6	18.0	18.8	19.6	21.1	21.7	22.5	23.5
Michigan-----	18.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	19.1	19.9	20.1	21.5	22.3	23.1	24.5
Wisconsin-----	16.1	17.6	17.5	17.6	18.1	19.3	20.0	21.6	22.5	23.4	24.6
West North Central:											
Minnesota-----	16.2	18.0	17.8	17.7	18.1	18.7	19.9	21.8	22.9	24.3	24.9
Iowa-----	15.8	17.1	17.0	16.8	17.2	17.8	18.5	20.1	21.0	22.1	23.0
Missouri-----	16.6	17.3	16.9	16.1	16.2	17.3	18.1	19.8	20.5	21.6	22.3
North Dakota-----	16.5	17.6	17.6	16.9	17.0	18.7	20.2	22.3	23.6	24.8	25.8
South Dakota-----	17.2	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.0	18.4	20.2	22.3	23.7	24.4	25.5
Nebraska-----	16.9	17.3	17.1	16.9	16.9	17.6	19.0	20.9	22.3	23.3	23.9
Kansas-----	16.0	17.0	16.0	15.5	15.4	16.1	17.5	19.5	20.7	22.0	22.8
South Atlantic:											
Delaware-----	17.7	19.2	18.7	18.4	19.3	20.1	21.2	23.1	24.0	24.4	25.8
Maryland-----	16.3	17.6	18.4	18.1	18.8	19.9	20.9	22.8	23.2	23.5	24.5
District of Columbia-----	18.8	20.1	18.5	18.5	19.7	20.4	22.5	24.4	25.6	25.7	26.3
Virginia-----	17.5	18.6	17.8	17.8	18.2	18.8	20.1	22.2	22.6	23.0	23.7
West Virginia-----	17.6	17.8	15.8	16.3	16.4	16.8	17.7	19.5	19.7	20.4	21.2
North Carolina-----	18.5	19.3	18.0	18.1	18.4	18.6	19.8	21.8	22.4	23.2	23.9
South Carolina-----	20.2	20.1	18.8	18.4	19.2	19.6	20.8	22.5	23.3	23.7	24.7
Georgia-----	20.1	21.1	19.5	19.1	19.2	20.1	21.5	23.4	23.6	24.1	25.0
Florida-----	16.6	16.9	16.9	16.6	16.7	17.3	18.4	20.2	20.7	21.4	22.4
East South Central:											
Kentucky-----	18.6	18.7	17.8	17.5	17.7	18.2	19.4	21.5	21.8	22.5	23.3
Tennessee-----	17.9	18.4	17.6	16.9	17.5	17.8	19.0	21.1	21.4	21.9	22.7
Alabama-----	19.1	19.4	18.3	17.9	18.3	18.9	20.3	22.3	22.5	23.5	24.3
Mississippi-----	21.6	22.1	19.9	19.5	19.8	20.6	22.7	24.7	25.0	25.9	26.8
West South Central:											
Arkansas-----	18.3	18.5	17.0	16.7	17.0	17.7	18.9	21.3	21.7	22.4	22.5
Louisiana-----	19.8	20.4	20.0	19.9	20.6	21.5	22.4	24.7	25.0	26.1	27.0
Oklahoma-----	17.4	17.5	16.7	16.3	16.1	16.3	17.5	19.4	20.4	21.1	21.4
Texas-----	20.1	20.6	20.3	19.3	19.1	19.4	20.4	22.5	23.3	24.3	25.0
Mountain:											
Montana-----	17.4	18.2	16.9	17.3	17.2	18.0	19.4	21.5	22.7	24.2	25.0
Idaho-----	19.6	20.3	18.7	18.7	18.3	18.7	19.3	20.5	21.7	23.6	24.6
Wyoming-----	18.1	19.6	18.8	18.3	17.8	18.0	19.9	21.4	22.7	24.2	25.5
Colorado-----	17.7	18.8	18.7	18.1	17.8	17.7	18.9	21.0	22.1	23.2	24.3
New Mexico-----	21.2	21.8	21.6	20.2	21.3	21.8	24.0	26.5	28.1	29.9	31.2
Arizona-----	20.6	21.3	20.2	19.7	19.8	20.1	21.5	23.4	24.5	25.8	26.3
Utah-----	25.2	25.5	23.2	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.4	24.6	25.6	27.3	28.3
Nevada-----	18.9	19.6	19.8	19.3	19.3	19.9	21.8	24.0	24.3	24.9	25.9
Pacific:											
Washington-----	16.0	17.8	17.5	17.5	17.8	17.4	17.8	19.3	20.8	22.0	22.6
Oregon-----	15.6	16.8	16.7	16.0	15.8	16.6	17.0	17.9	18.9	20.4	21.0
California-----	16.3	18.2	18.2	17.6	17.6	17.9	19.3	20.7	21.7	22.3	23.2
Alaska-----	23.3	25.1	24.4	23.5	23.1	24.1	26.5	29.1	31.2	31.9	32.3
Hawaii-----	20.0	21.4	19.7	18.6	20.0	20.9	23.0	24.5	26.0	26.0	26.7

¹Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.²Excludes approximately 1,800 live births recorded in Massachusetts in 1964.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-46. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1971 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
United States, 50 Largest SMSA's----	1,630,784	16.7	Dayton, Ohio-----	15,308	17.9	New Haven-West Haven, Conn-----	11,216	14.8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y-----	12,234	15.5	Montgomery-----	10,760	17.8	New Haven-----	11,216	14.8
Albany-----	4,120	14.3	Greene-----	2,278	18.0	New Orleans, La-----	20,776	19.6
Rensselaer-----	2,546	16.5	Miami-----	1,646	19.3	Orleans-----	11,516	19.4
Schenectady-----	2,396	14.7	Preble-----	624	17.4	Jefferson-----	7,132	20.2
Montgomery-----	842	14.7	Denver-Boulder, Colo-----	21,750	17.2	St. Bernard-----	982	18.8
Saratoga-----	2,330	16.1	Boulder-----	2,156	15.5	St. Tammany-----	1,146	17.7
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif-----	24,418	16.5	Denver-----	9,414	18.2	New York, N.Y.-N.J-----	155,544	15.4
Orange-----	24,418	16.5	Wayne-----	3,590	18.7	New York (city), N.Y-----	127,284	16.1
Atlanta, Ga-----	32,646	19.9	Adams-----	2,640	15.6	Bronx-----	26,454	17.9
De Kalb-----	7,952	18.3	Arapahoe-----	12	8.6	Brooklyn-----	47,486	18.5
Fulton-----	11,696	19.5	Gilpin-----	3,958	15.9	Manhattan-----	20,434	13.7
Butts-----	202	18.7	Jefferson-----	80,336	17.9	Queens-----	28,108	14.1
Cherokee-----	708	21.9	Detroit, Mich-----	49,450	18.5	Richmond-----	4,802	15.6
Clayton-----	2,352	22.3	Lapeer-----	1,028	18.9	Putnam, N.Y-----	988	17.0
Cobb-----	4,222	20.6	Livingston-----	1,066	17.2	Rockland, N.Y-----	3,294	13.9
Douglas-----	654	20.8	Macomb-----	11,014	17.3	Westchester, N.Y-----	11,636	13.0
Fayette-----	234	19.3	Oakland-----	15,472	16.8	Bergen, N.J-----	10,342	11.5
Forsyth-----	364	19.4	St. Clair-----	2,308	18.5	Newark, N.J-----	31,422	15.1
Gwinnett-----	1,826	23.4	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C-----	12,928	17.6	Essex-----	15,782	16.8
Henry-----	494	20.0	Forsyth-----	3,818	17.5	Morris-----	5,874	15.0
Newton-----	612	22.5	Guilford-----	5,228	17.9	Somerset-----	2,644	13.1
Paulding-----	374	20.4	Davidson-----	1,756	18.0	Union-----	7,122	13.0
Rockdale-----	396	20.6	Randolph-----	1,322	16.9	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J-----	76,300	15.7
Walton-----	560	22.5	Stokes-----	420	17.0	Philadelphia, Pa-----	51,852	16.4
Baltimore, Md-----	32,900	15.6	Yadkin-----	384	15.2	Bucks, Pa-----	7,078	16.5
Baltimore (city)-----	13,986	15.5	Hartford, Conn-----	12,316	14.9	Chester, Pa-----	4,148	14.6
Anne Arundel-----	6,254	20.3	Hartford-----	12,316	14.9	Delaware, Pa-----	8,540	14.1
Baltimore-----	8,456	13.4	Houston, Tex-----	42,642	20.7	Montgomery, Pa-----	8,152	13.0
Carroll-----	1,048	14.7	Harri-----	37,762	21.1	Burlington, N.J-----	5,752	17.0
Harford-----	2,156	17.9	Brasoria-----	1,978	17.8	Camden, N.J-----	7,820	16.6
Howard-----	1,000	14.5	Port Bend-----	1,076	19.4	Gloucester, N.J-----	2,958	16.6
Birmingham, Ala-----	13,292	17.1	Liberty-----	678	19.3	Phoenix, Ariz-----	19,610	19.4
Jefferson-----	10,750	16.6	Montgomery-----	944	16.6	Mariopa-----	19,610	19.4
St. Clair-----	590	20.1	Walker-----	204	14.0	Pittsburgh, Pa-----	33,592	14.0
Shelby-----	810	20.6	Indianapolis, Ind-----	20,906	18.7	Allegheny-----	21,496	13.4
Walker-----	1,142	19.6	Marion-----	15,092	19.0	Beaver-----	3,146	15.0
Boston, Mass-----	50,000	14.6	Boone-----	610	16.3	Washington-----	3,336	15.5
Suffolk-----	11,478	15.4	Hamilton-----	898	16.1	Westmoreland-----	5,614	14.8
Essex-----	9,602	14.8	Hancock-----	696	19.7	Portland, Ore.-Wash-----	15,820	15.5
Middlesex-----	20,968	14.8	Hendricks-----	1,038	18.9	Multnomah, Ore-----	8,350	15.1
Norfolk-----	7,952	13.1	Johnson-----	1,178	18.8	Clackamas, Ore-----	2,558	14.9
Bridgport, Conn-----	10,996	13.8	Morgan-----	634	18.7	Washington, Ore-----	2,634	16.0
Fairfield-----	10,996	13.8	Shelby-----	660	17.4	Clark, Wash-----	2,278	16.9
Buffalo, N.Y-----	20,368	15.0	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans-----	22,760	17.7	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I-----	11,540	14.9
Erie-----	16,752	14.9	Clay, Mo-----	2,250	17.7	Kent-----	2,184	15.1
Niagara-----	3,616	15.4	Jackson, Mo-----	11,730	17.9	Providence-----	8,774	15.0
Chicago, Ill-----	126,562	18.0	Cass, Mo-----	786	18.9	Bristol-----	582	12.7
Cook-----	100,402	18.2	Platte, Mo-----	570	17.0	Riverside-San Bernadino-Ontario, Calif-----	19,906	17.1
Du Page-----	7,990	15.9	Ray, Mo-----	274	15.3	Riverside-----	7,810	16.4
Kane-----	5,046	19.7	Johnson, Kans-----	3,408	15.2	San Bernardino-----	12,096	17.6
Lake-----	6,696	17.4	Wyandotte, Kans-----	3,742	19.9	Rochester, N.Y-----	15,860	16.4
McHenry-----	1,712	15.2	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif-----	115,842	16.4	Monroe-----	11,500	16.2
Will-----	4,716	18.6	Los Angeles-----	115,842	16.4	Livingston-----	946	17.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind-----	24,900	17.9	Louisville, Ky.-Ind-----	16,322	18.6	Ontario-----	1,294	16.0
Hamilton, Ohio-----	16,282	17.6	Jefferson, Ky-----	13,022	18.5	Orleans-----	694	18.5
Clermont, Ohio-----	1,798	18.3	Bullitt, Ky-----	618	22.1	Wayne-----	1,426	17.7
Warren, Ohio-----	1,584	18.4	Oldham, Ky-----	222	15.2	Sacramento, Calif-----	12,708	15.3
Boone, Ky-----	704	20.8	Clark, Ind-----	1,468	18.9	Sacramento-----	10,312	15.8
Campbell, Ky-----	1,564	17.7	Floyd, Ind-----	992	17.9	Placer-----	1,018	12.6
Kenton, Ky-----	2,464	19.0	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss-----	16,802	19.9	Yolo-----	1,378	14.5
Dearborn, Ind-----	504	17.1	Shelby, Tenn-----	14,352	19.6	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill-----	41,450	17.2
Cleveland, Ohio-----	34,034	16.5	Tipton, Tenn-----	516	18.7	St. Louis (city), Mo-----	12,462	20.5
Cuyahoga-----	27,996	16.4	Crittenden, Ark-----	1,098	23.3	Franklin, Mo-----	1,088	19.0
Geauga-----	1,054	16.7	De Soto, Miss-----	836	22.7	Jefferson, Mo-----	2,094	19.5
Lake-----	3,550	17.9	Miami, Fla-----	19,564	15.1	St. Charles, Mo-----	2,010	20.9
Medina-----	1,434	16.9	Dade-----	19,564	15.1	St. Louis, Mo-----	13,576	14.2
Columbus, Ohio-----	19,730	19.0	Milwaukee, Wis-----	22,916	16.2	Clinton, Ill-----	424	15.0
Franklin-----	16,282	19.1	Milwaukee-----	17,632	16.7	Madison, Ill-----	4,302	17.0
Delaware-----	710	16.2	Ozaukee-----	868	15.4	Monroe, Ill-----	254	14.0
Fairfield-----	1,364	18.1	Washington-----	1,104	16.9	St. Clair, Ill-----	5,240	18.5
Madison-----	572	19.8	Waukesha-----	3,312	14.1	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah-----	17,678	24.3
Pickaway-----	602	19.4	Minnesota-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis-----	33,728	17.0	Salt Lake-----	11,610	24.5
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex-----	47,212	19.6	Hennepin, Minn-----	15,080	15.7	Weber-----	3,080	23.9
Dallas-----	27,784	20.6	Remsey, Minn-----	8,052	16.9	Davis-----	2,414	23.4
Tarrant-----	15,610	19.8	Anoka, Minn-----	3,374	21.0	Tooele-----	574	26.0
Collin-----	1,446	21.0	Carver, Minn-----	558	19.2	San Antonio, Tex-----	20,564	22.4
Denton-----	1,252	15.0	Chicago, Minn-----	306	16.5	Bexar-----	19,452	22.6
Ellis-----	842	17.8	Dakota, Minn-----	2,660	18.3	Comal-----	466	18.4
Hood-----	102	14.0	Scott, Minn-----	632	18.9	Guadalupe-----	646	18.8
Johnson-----	812	16.9	Washington, Minn-----	1,558	17.8	San Diego, Calif-----	22,560	16.2
Kaufman-----	486	14.6	Wright, Minn-----	844	20.9	San Diego-----	22,560	16.2
Parker-----	484	14.0	St. Croix, Wis-----	664	18.8	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif-----	45,476	14.6
Rockwall-----	88	12.1	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y-----	34,528	13.4	Alameda-----	16,742	15.4
Wise-----	316	15.9	Nassau-----	15,528	10.9	San Francisco-----	10,228	14.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-46. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1971 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.--Con.			Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla-----	16,668	14.6	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	52,734	17.8
Contra Costa-----	7,988	14.2	Hillsborough-----	9,384	18.6	District of Columbia-----	14,150	18.8
Marin-----	2,884	13.9	Pasco-----	936	10.8	Charles, Md-----	1,062	21.0
San Mateo-----	7,634	13.7	Pinellas-----	6,348	11.6	Montgomery, Md-----	7,506	14.1
San Jose, Calif-----	17,680	16.1	Toledo, Ohio-Mich-----	14,570	18.9	Prince Georges, Md-----	15,476	19.6
Santa Clara-----	17,680	16.1	Lucas, Ohio-----	9,394	19.3	Alexandria (city), Va-----	2,598	23.7
Seattle-Everett, Wash-----	21,170	14.9	Fulton, Ohio-----	686	20.2	Arlington, Va-----	2,704	15.6
King-----	16,606	14.4	Ottawa, Ohio-----	688	18.3	Fairfax, Va. ¹ -----	7,574	15.3
Snohomish-----	4,584	17.1	Wood, Ohio-----	1,552	16.7	Loudoun, Va-----	724	19.0
			Monroe, Mich-----	2,280	18.5	Prince William, Va-----	2,940	24.8

¹Figures are included for cities of Falls Church and Fairfax.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-47

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents occurring in county of residence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to intra-state non-residents	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States-----	3,563,548	2,878,022	685,526	587,958	89,990	2,288	72	822	2,214	1,066	412	1,270	608	546	1,592	1,938	38	948
Alabama-----	66,196	52,924	13,272	11,530	1,738	...	-	-	8	8	2	4	2	-	524	392	-	2
Alaska-----	7,244	6,586	658	646	12	-	...	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Arizona-----	38,314	35,940	2,374	1,636	444	2	2	...	16	120	20	-	-	-	6	-	-	2
Arkansas-----	35,042	25,812	9,230	7,750	1,480	14	-	4	...	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California-----	329,828	303,702	26,126	25,186	534	-	8	122	2	...	14	-	-	-	10	4	8	4
Colorado-----	41,162	28,726	12,436	11,200	1,218	18	6	36	-	76	...	8	2	2	36	2	4	6
Connecticut-----	44,860	39,618	5,242	4,488	750	2	2	4	2	6	12	...	-	-	10	-	-	-
Delaware-----	9,896	8,960	936	346	588	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	4	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	25,930	15,604	12,326	-	12,322	-	-	-	-	4	-	6	2	...	8	-	-	-
Florida-----	115,746	105,058	10,688	10,032	600	164	2	-	4	8	-	6	-	-	...	154	2	-
Georgia-----	95,056	61,958	33,098	29,936	3,160	1,000	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	536	...	-	-
Hawaii-----	15,838	15,734	104	48	38	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	...	-
Idaho-----	13,924	11,210	2,714	2,312	402	2	2	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...
Illinois-----	192,704	168,734	23,970	21,986	1,956	14	-	6	14	18	4	6	-	-	10	2	-	4
Indiana-----	96,144	77,360	18,784	15,882	2,878	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Iowa-----	45,724	33,882	11,842	9,848	1,994	2	-	2	2	10	4	-	2	-	6	-	-	-
Kansas-----	34,254	27,232	7,022	5,692	1,326	-	-	2	-	2	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky-----	61,638	43,880	17,758	14,890	2,866	4	-	-	2	14	-	-	2	-	6	2	-	-
Louisiana-----	73,404	49,028	24,376	23,062	1,296	42	2	4	218	24	6	8	-	-	40	26	4	4
Maine-----	17,742	14,776	2,966	2,444	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	57,502	38,234	19,268	16,556	2,708	4	-	-	-	16	-	-	264	468	20	8	2	-
Massachusetts-----	89,470	67,892	21,578	17,786	3,728	10	2	14	6	50	10	530	4	-	52	20	2	4
Michigan-----	161,148	130,930	30,218	29,430	770	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	30	2	-	-
Minnesota-----	62,596	45,538	17,058	15,390	1,646	6	4	-	2	10	2	4	-	-	-	2	-	-
Mississippi-----	48,348	34,410	13,938	12,222	1,710	688	-	-	96	8	-	-	-	-	30	8	-	-
Missouri-----	81,372	52,684	28,488	23,402	5,070	22	-	2	162	32	8	4	-	4	16	16	2	6
Montana-----	12,234	10,288	1,946	1,856	100	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nebraska-----	25,670	19,936	5,734	4,702	1,032	-	-	2	-	12	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada-----	9,598	8,744	854	544	308	6	-	6	-	178	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	8
New Hampshire-----	12,580	10,198	2,382	1,296	1,086	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	-
New Jersey-----	109,558	88,620	20,938	19,556	1,378	2	2	-	-	4	-	20	10	-	12	4	-	-
New Mexico-----	22,138	19,042	3,096	2,358	704	-	-	352	2	18	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York-----	265,790	254,486	31,304	27,582	3,678	4	-	-	2	14	2	320	4	6	42	22	-	2
North Carolina-----	95,802	76,778	19,024	17,236	1,786	22	-	-	10	8	4	6	2	8	32	54	-	-
North Dakota-----	10,900	7,714	3,186	2,188	998	-	-	2	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio-----	190,110	156,708	33,402	29,964	3,432	4	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	20	6	-	-
Oklahoma-----	44,108	35,286	8,822	8,174	644	-	-	2	58	12	12	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Oregon-----	34,176	26,598	7,578	6,144	1,432	2	12	2	-	174	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	240
Pennsylvania-----	182,050	147,966	34,084	30,218	3,860	2	-	-	-	12	4	8	304	8	28	4	-	-
Rhode Island-----	15,168	12,118	3,050	2,128	920	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	51,698	42,768	8,930	8,248	682	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	20	172	-	-
South Dakota-----	11,408	7,898	3,510	3,010	496	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	75,004	57,030	17,974	12,610	5,348	232	-	4	808	20	4	-	-	-	40	1,000	-	-
Texas-----	256,196	200,550	55,646	27,118	2,146	10	-	4	792	60	10	2	-	-	10	12	2	-
Utah-----	28,192	23,692	4,500	3,646	848	-	-	236	-	46	26	-	-	-	2	2	4	202
Vermont-----	7,770	6,056	1,714	1,208	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	2	-	-
Virginia-----	78,580	36,282	42,308	40,434	1,872	4	-	-	-	2	4	6	4	42	18	6	2	-
Washington-----	54,960	48,918	6,042	5,078	956	2	26	4	-	14	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	456
West Virginia-----	31,376	22,154	9,222	6,414	2,808	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	8	4	-	-
Wisconsin-----	71,426	58,258	13,168	12,036	1,122	-	-	2	-	22	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	5,964	5,302	662	530	130	-	-	2	-	6	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Mi.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.
United States-----	4,602	2,534	1,396	3,218	2,032	1,012	586	10,650	1,050	2,012	1,540	1,934	2,150	236	876	362	1,964	4,474	800
Alabama-----	14	12	-	-	14	30	2	4	8	12	4	210	8	2	-	-	-	8	2
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	10	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	2	6	10	2	4	156
Arkansas-----	6	6	6	4	2	38	-	2	-	6	-	22	324	-	-	-	-	-	-
California-----	10	4	-	4	-	4	-	8	6	4	2	-	8	4	4	102	-	2	4
Colorado-----	50	10	32	60	2	6	4	4	14	44	22	4	30	14	70	-	2	22	130
Connecticut-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
District of Columbia-----	4	2	2	-	2	4	4	9,316	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	8
Florida-----	14	4	-	-	12	8	-	12	4	10	8	8	8	-	4	-	4	4	16
Georgia-----	2	4	2	-	-	2	-	4	2	10	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Hawaii-----	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho-----	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	24	-	-	2
Illinois-----	...	680	158	8	20	12	2	2	6	44	18	2	412	2	-	2	-	10	-
Indiana-----	1,348	...	2	-	232	-	-	2	2	732	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Iowa-----	826	10	...	6	2	2	2	-	2	2	146	-	212	4	440	-	-	2	-
Kansas-----	4	2	2	...	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	916	-	76	4	-	-	2
Kentucky-----	290	1,106	2	-	...	6	-	2	-	26	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana-----	28	4	6	8	18	...	6	8	10	16	8	206	16	2	4	2	4	2	6
Maine-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	2
Maryland-----	20	2	2	4	14	6	-	...	8	20	2	-	8	-	-	-	2	22	2
Massachusetts-----	42	24	8	8	14	14	78	28	...	26	16	2	24	2	6	2	1,252	58	2
Michigan-----	28	90	2	2	4	4	-	4	...	4	6	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota-----	16	2	172	10	-	4	-	4	-	22	...	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
Mississippi-----	12	4	2	-	4	658	-	4	2	8	4	...	2	-	4	-	-	-	2
Missouri-----	1,262	56	100	2,792	22	22	6	12	10	58	22	12	...	4	28	-	6	16	8
Montana-----	2	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	2	-	-	-	2
Nebraska-----	4	-	670	86	-	-	-	2	2	6	2	16	6	...	2	2	2	-	4
Nevada-----	10	-	6	2	-	2	-	2	2	6	4	4	2	-	-	...	-	4	2
New Hampshire-----	2	-	-	2	-	2	468	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-
New Jersey-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	4	10	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	...	-
New Mexico-----	2	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	2	6	-	2	-	-	4	-	2	...
New York-----	18	2	-	6	4	6	-	14	32	18	-	2	-	4	2	-	8	2,084	2
North Carolina-----	22	12	2	-	12	8	4	10	6	10	6	8	6	-	-	-	-	28	-
North Dakota-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	-	-	52	2	-	-	-	-
Ohio-----	30	452	2	-	918	2	2	6	2	760	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	6	-
Oklahoma-----	2	-	2	176	-	2	-	2	-	4	4	-	58	-	-	-	-	2	8
Oregon-----	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	4	2	-	-	2	-	2	494	10	4	4	-	2	2	2	-	2	1,930	-
Rhode Island-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	592	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
South Carolina-----	12	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-
South Dakota-----	2	-	70	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	18	192	2	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	22	20	6	6	422	6	-	6	4	18	4	1,422	38	2	2	-	-	2	2
Texas-----	28	8	-	12	8	148	-	2	2	12	2	6	12	2	6	4	-	-	452
Utah-----	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	2	8	-	200	-	2	8
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	2	-
Virginia-----	10	2	4	2	62	2	-	316	2	10	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	8	2
Washington-----	4	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	28	2	2	-	-	-
West Virginia-----	2	2	4	-	250	2	-	150	4	18	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	424	2	120	-	2	2	-	2	4	82	396	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	-
Wyoming-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	12	2	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-49

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States-----	2,444	1,556	462	3,592	1,828	568	3,062	652	2,086	672	1,720	1,484	256	644	5,878	1,204	2,624	1,728	288	7,578
Alabama-----	14	6	-	18	2	2	10	-	10	2	354	22	-	-	14	6	4	2	-	4
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	4	2	-	12	6	2	-	-	-	-	24	18	-	-	2	4	-	2	2	294
Arkansas-----	-	-	-	4	958	-	-	-	-	-	58	32	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
California-----	10	2	4	10	4	88	12	-	4	2	-	8	16	-	10	22	2	4	2	406
Colorado-----	36	34	14	30	8	18	40	-	6	32	18	100	50	2	18	10	12	24	50	18
Connecticut-----	524	4	-	2	-	-	8	30	-	-	-	2	-	4	14	-	-	-	-	4
Delaware-----	-	2	-	-	-	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2
District of Columbia-----	8	8	-	2	2	-	12	-	4	-	2	2	2	2	2,904	-	4	-	-	4
Florida-----	26	22	-	12	2	2	20	2	8	-	14	16	2	-	14	-	2	6	-	56
Georgia-----	6	168	-	10	-	-	2	-	1,174	-	206	2	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	2
Hawaii-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	18
Iaho-----	2	-	2	-	-	60	-	-	-	2	-	16	42	-	-	166	-	2	18	-
Illinois-----	24	16	4	42	4	-	24	-	8	-	18	26	2	-	4	6	8	312	2	28
Indiana-----	4	-	-	498	2	-	-	-	4	-	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Iowa-----	4	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	132	-	2	-	-	4	4	-	156	-	-
Kansas-----	-	-	-	2	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
Kentucky-----	2	8	-	350	2	-	2	-	2	-	592	4	-	-	72	-	380	-	-	2
Louisiana-----	28	26	4	18	14	-	28	-	8	4	22	376	4	4	10	6	4	8	-	18
Maine-----	14	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	28
Maryland-----	24	10	-	16	10	2	294	-	12	4	4	14	-	-	908	2	506	8	-	4
Massachusetts-----	316	40	2	54	22	14	106	594	14	-	12	60	8	110	22	14	6	20	4	64
Michigan-----	12	2	-	184	-	-	8	-	2	-	-	86	-	2	2	-	2	276	-	18
Minnesota-----	4	8	328	-	8	-	2	-	2	186	-	10	4	-	4	4	-	820	4	22
Mississippi-----	6	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	6	-	122	16	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Missouri-----	34	12	4	22	82	4	24	4	6	10	32	58	12	-	10	16	2	24	2	16
Montana-----	-	-	38	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	6	-	-	6	-	-	20	10
Nebraska-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	2	110	-	4	-	-	4	6	-	-	50	-
Nevada-----	6	2	-	-	6	6	6	-	2	-	-	4	10	-	2	6	4	2	-	2
New Hampshire-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	414	4	-	10	-	-	836	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	4
New Mexico-----	6	2	-	2	4	2	-	-	2	-	158	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	34
New York-----	...	12	-	16	2	2	916	2	6	-	4	8	2	64	14	-	2	6	-	44
North Carolina-----	80	...	-	34	10	2	36	2	750	2	148	20	4	-	396	2	12	6	2	2
North Dakota-----	-	-	...	2	-	-	2	-	-	168	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Ohio-----	24	4	2	...	-	-	200	-	2	2	4	36	-	-	14	-	910	4	-	6
Oklahoma-----	64	4	2	4	...	2	2	-	2	-	14	194	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Oregon-----	26	8	8	2	16	...	2	-	2	-	2	2	4	-	2	912	-	-	-	2
Pennsylvania-----	426	18	-	462	4	-	...	2	4	-	2	6	-	2	36	-	70	-	-	6
Rhode Island-----	10	-	-	2	-	-	2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2
South Carolina-----	4	404	-	6	-	-	2	-	...	-	20	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota-----	-	2	40	-	-	2	-	-	-	...	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	68	4
Tennessee-----	16	186	-	28	6	-	12	-	24	-	...	28	4	2	958	4	4	4	2	16
Texas-----	20	10	-	10	454	-	6	2	6	-	12	...	4	-	4	2	2	8	-	6,382
Utah-----	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	10	...	-	4	4	-	10	56	6
Vermont-----	206	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	...	2	-	-	-	-	10
Virginia-----	24	522	-	8	4	-	14	2	14	-	44	34	-	-	...	-	686	-	-	2
Washington-----	4	-	2	16	4	352	4	-	-	-	4	6	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	8
West Virginia-----	2	4	-	1,700	-	-	238	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	422	-	...	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	4	2	8	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	20	2	-	-	-	-	...	-	10
Wyoming-----	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	...	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-48. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES-----	3,563,548	312,826	284,052	308,312	286,304	284,926	285,518	305,534	313,122	311,534	303,248	281,762	286,410
ALABAMA-----	66,196	5,902	5,160	5,574	5,078	5,028	4,862	5,778	6,110	6,040	5,684	5,382	5,598
ALASKA-----	7,244	608	580	716	618	614	578	584	550	634	564	586	552
ARIZONA-----	38,314	3,284	3,112	3,220	2,924	2,896	3,008	2,264	3,506	3,462	3,272	3,144	3,222
ARKANSAS-----	35,042	3,220	2,824	2,858	2,548	2,634	2,568	3,012	3,248	3,218	3,012	2,912	2,988
CALIFORNIA-----	329,828	28,822	25,894	29,154	27,150	27,600	27,278	28,552	28,642	27,992	27,422	25,266	26,056
COLORADO-----	41,162	3,442	3,226	3,570	3,472	3,508	3,510	3,496	3,570	3,444	3,438	3,210	3,276
CONNECTICUT-----	44,860	4,016	3,652	4,070	3,762	3,758	3,686	3,826	3,794	3,776	3,820	3,394	3,306
DELAWARE-----	9,896	912	782	864	780	782	782	830	792	866	880	782	844
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	25,930	2,250	2,092	2,228	2,092	2,174	2,104	2,192	2,224	2,226	2,158	2,020	2,170
FLORIDA-----	115,746	10,160	9,206	9,610	8,818	8,614	8,530	9,450	10,480	10,872	10,280	9,716	10,010
GEORGIA-----	95,056	8,380	7,510	7,964	7,534	7,064	7,254	8,036	8,712	8,534	8,428	7,752	7,888
HAWAII-----	15,838	1,324	1,268	1,378	1,332	1,248	1,204	1,330	1,342	1,400	1,384	1,296	1,332
IDAHO-----	13,924	1,094	1,050	1,246	1,114	1,138	1,264	1,186	1,232	1,202	1,152	1,158	1,088
ILLINOIS-----	192,704	17,070	15,328	16,264	15,236	15,558	15,898	16,674	16,776	16,816	16,706	15,138	15,240
INDIANA-----	96,144	8,466	7,600	8,090	7,782	7,592	7,896	8,314	8,500	8,412	8,136	7,720	7,636
IOWA-----	45,724	3,982	3,670	3,864	3,544	3,784	3,736	3,876	4,024	4,060	3,902	3,618	3,664
KANSAS-----	34,254	3,080	2,760	2,958	2,650	2,650	2,714	3,024	3,062	3,048	2,872	2,756	2,680
KENTUCKY-----	61,638	5,332	4,870	5,198	4,762	4,894	4,734	5,296	5,612	5,492	5,440	4,908	5,100
LOUISIANA-----	73,404	6,560	5,684	5,916	5,328	5,162	5,334	6,408	6,962	6,818	6,642	6,196	6,394
MAINE-----	17,742	1,586	1,442	1,574	1,482	1,440	1,454	1,566	1,522	1,500	1,486	1,352	1,338
MARYLAND-----	57,502	5,002	4,582	4,934	4,846	4,580	4,562	4,896	5,010	5,064	4,844	4,516	4,666
MASSACHUSETTS-----	89,470	7,766	7,174	8,114	7,626	7,368	7,490	7,566	7,512	7,482	7,380	6,956	7,036
MICHIGAN-----	161,148	14,228	12,942	14,308	13,098	13,002	13,516	13,690	14,138	13,542	13,596	12,498	12,588
MINNESOTA-----	62,596	5,350	5,172	5,404	5,106	5,126	5,032	5,474	5,462	5,370	5,288	4,870	4,942
MISSISSIPPI-----	48,348	4,304	3,860	3,830	3,556	3,486	3,550	4,172	4,558	4,522	4,352	4,030	4,128
MISSOURI-----	81,372	7,414	6,596	6,892	6,274	6,306	6,452	6,508	7,182	7,228	6,976	6,692	6,452
MONTANA-----	12,234	1,054	942	1,072	984	1,078	1,040	1,148	1,080	1,034	930	902	970
NEBRASKA-----	25,670	2,156	1,962	2,164	2,084	2,076	2,060	2,250	2,326	2,174	2,228	2,082	2,108
NEVADA-----	9,598	836	762	762	766	796	800	886	886	788	796	728	728
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	12,580	1,050	990	1,152	1,082	960	1,078	1,044	1,126	1,090	1,012	1,008	988
NEW JERSEY-----	109,558	9,634	8,870	9,706	9,082	8,980	8,926	9,224	9,562	9,242	9,176	8,484	8,672
NEW MEXICO-----	22,138	1,926	1,682	1,916	1,754	1,824	1,802	1,924	1,990	1,950	1,818	1,762	1,790
NEW YORK-----	285,790	25,562	22,966	25,516	24,094	23,562	23,254	24,222	24,308	24,252	23,806	21,916	22,332
NORTH CAROLINA-----	95,802	8,444	7,736	8,296	7,468	7,530	7,508	8,186	8,468	8,660	8,202	7,456	7,848
NORTH DAKOTA-----	10,900	876	878	862	838	910	922	1,010	578	940	934	872	880
OHIO-----	190,110	16,340	15,418	16,726	15,372	15,418	15,374	16,372	16,254	16,926	15,994	14,960	14,956
OKLAHOMA-----	44,108	3,778	3,534	3,692	3,338	3,358	3,508	3,898	3,582	3,926	3,832	3,516	3,746
OREGON-----	34,176	2,878	2,720	3,088	2,836	2,914	2,836	3,028	2,566	2,826	2,748	2,590	2,746
PENNSYLVANIA-----	182,050	15,906	14,372	16,084	15,264	14,924	14,718	15,330	15,384	15,636	15,678	14,290	14,464
RHODE ISLAND-----	15,168	1,364	1,166	1,292	1,332	1,248	1,236	1,280	1,304	1,290	1,282	1,154	1,220
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	51,698	4,608	4,138	4,426	3,954	3,758	4,030	4,514	4,568	4,760	4,406	4,156	4,380
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	11,408	940	888	964	922	914	918	1,034	1,058	962	960	954	894
TENNESSEE-----	75,004	6,670	5,928	6,546	5,834	5,834	5,860	6,336	6,860	6,632	6,464	5,926	6,110
TEXAS-----	236,196	21,168	18,828	19,922	17,990	17,998	17,898	20,282	21,690	21,334	20,514	19,352	19,220
UTAH-----	28,192	2,240	2,114	2,364	2,354	2,370	2,422	2,522	2,502	2,446	2,412	2,232	2,214
VERMONT-----	7,770	682	616	684	640	646	678	650	654	716	654	540	610
VIRGINIA-----	78,590	6,908	6,330	6,856	6,398	6,274	6,174	6,874	6,704	6,956	6,538	6,180	6,398
WASHINGTON-----	54,960	4,802	4,372	4,992	4,832	4,790	4,648	4,608	4,464	4,492	4,430	4,212	4,318
WEST VIRGINIA-----	31,376	2,720	2,448	2,736	2,530	2,446	2,476	2,722	2,816	2,876	2,702	2,418	2,486
WISCONSIN-----	71,426	6,166	5,870	6,184	5,548	5,826	5,868	6,246	6,164	6,114	6,092	5,644	5,704
WYOMING-----	5,964	504	486	512	492	486	486	544	506	492	524	498	434

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-53

Table 1-49. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States:
1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA-----	31,192	2,714	2,388	2,728	2,504	2,440	2,470	2,708	2,756	2,846	2,658	2,458	2,482
WHITE-----	29,852	2,620	2,286	2,588	2,356	2,354	2,372	2,586	2,664	2,720	2,558	2,370	2,372
NEGRO-----	1,200	86	96	118	130	78	86	110	120	108	90	80	98
WISCONSIN-----	72,022	6,200	5,920	6,246	5,602	5,872	5,924	6,292	6,172	6,204	6,170	5,698	5,722
WHITE-----	67,020	5,748	5,504	5,864	5,238	5,428	5,486	5,850	5,718	5,752	5,768	5,340	5,324
NEGRO-----	4,116	390	348	328	312	348	350	376	364	364	314	300	322
WYOMING-----	6,120	530	494	530	504	488	498	550	514	512	548	516	436
WHITE-----	5,872	506	480	506	478	462	490	526	488	492	530	498	416
NEGRO-----	74	10	-	6	16	10	-	8	6	-	10	2	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, United States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, AND RACE	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
ALL BIRTH ORDERS													
TOTAL-----	3,555,970	312,190	283,444	307,718	285,733	284,332	284,944	304,912	312,416	310,822	302,542	281,112	285,808
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	11,578	1,048	974	988	1,038	872	650	582	1,056	988	880	896	906
15-19 YEARS-----	627,942	55,048	49,908	53,734	49,762	49,674	49,234	54,078	56,982	55,228	52,884	49,744	51,666
20-24 YEARS-----	1,354,980	120,320	109,174	118,082	110,054	109,828	110,110	117,616	118,864	117,514	112,856	104,698	105,864
25-29 YEARS-----	946,892	81,730	74,978	82,216	76,622	75,952	76,010	80,282	81,646	82,450	81,970	75,686	77,350
30-34 YEARS-----	406,374	35,080	31,878	34,834	32,206	32,008	32,372	34,502	35,566	36,234	35,664	33,126	32,904
35-39 YEARS-----	162,564	14,712	12,902	13,690	12,456	12,434	12,796	13,702	14,370	14,434	14,390	13,238	13,440
40-44 YEARS-----	42,986	4,026	3,456	3,928	3,386	3,338	3,252	3,530	3,702	3,748	3,682	3,472	3,466
45-49 YEARS-----	2,654	226	174	246	206	226	220	220	230	226	216	252	212
WHITE -----	2,919,746	254,276	232,676	254,794	237,912	236,296	236,152	249,812	253,552	253,430	248,120	229,382	232,944
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4,130	336	302	316	410	316	370	342	254	388	322	338	336
15-19 YEARS-----	446,726	38,944	35,152	38,620	36,256	36,384	35,656	38,536	40,048	38,838	37,488	34,712	36,122
20-24 YEARS-----	1,134,344	100,244	91,652	99,894	93,422	92,652	93,064	98,042	98,542	97,598	94,236	86,854	87,744
25-29 YEARS-----	824,362	70,358	65,456	72,132	67,296	66,634	66,496	69,758	70,418	71,340	71,270	65,956	67,248
30-34 YEARS-----	341,504	29,194	26,788	29,338	27,362	27,138	27,272	29,084	29,588	30,324	30,096	27,814	27,506
35-39 YEARS-----	132,364	11,870	10,456	11,174	10,314	10,304	10,486	11,060	11,480	11,788	11,600	10,784	11,048
40-44 YEARS-----	34,280	3,158	2,750	3,130	2,698	2,692	2,632	2,822	2,542	2,994	2,952	2,738	2,772
45-49 YEARS-----	2,036	172	120	190	154	176	176	168	180	190	156	186	168
NEGRO -----	564,960	52,024	45,458	46,908	42,168	42,238	43,052	48,962	52,102	50,902	48,334	45,780	47,032
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	7,264	694	662	658	602	542	572	622	692	582	540	542	556
15-19 YEARS-----	171,684	15,376	14,028	14,304	12,740	12,564	12,788	14,706	16,044	15,496	14,636	14,222	14,780
20-24 YEARS-----	197,754	18,160	15,826	16,244	14,804	15,322	15,206	17,602	17,836	17,892	16,682	15,968	16,212
25-29 YEARS-----	101,236	9,588	8,020	8,304	7,702	7,546	7,818	8,712	9,252	9,134	8,830	7,946	8,284
30-34 YEARS-----	53,312	4,944	4,236	4,528	3,918	3,874	4,172	4,438	4,564	4,856	4,574	4,292	4,516
35-39 YEARS-----	25,610	2,458	2,064	2,146	1,762	1,788	1,928	2,208	2,488	2,238	2,382	2,108	2,040
40-44 YEARS-----	7,552	754	578	676	594	532	532	624	680	668	636	644	608
45-49 YEARS-----	548	50	44	48	46	44	36	50	46	36	54	58	36
FIRST BIRTH ORDER													
TOTAL-----	1,375,668	119,700	108,486	118,570	109,972	109,924	108,544	117,328	122,680	121,416	117,058	109,634	112,356
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	10,944	998	912	934	976	816	912	536	584	942	830	846	858
15-19 YEARS-----	485,158	42,212	38,320	41,726	38,272	38,466	37,602	41,450	44,304	42,880	40,908	38,558	40,460
20-24 YEARS-----	613,822	54,338	48,954	53,352	49,804	49,926	49,148	52,540	54,060	53,630	51,462	47,944	48,664
25-29 YEARS-----	210,852	17,594	16,258	17,784	16,726	16,418	16,644	17,618	18,476	18,936	19,004	17,640	17,754
30-34 YEARS-----	41,822	3,376	3,036	3,550	3,216	3,280	3,210	3,680	3,714	3,838	3,776	3,634	3,512
35-39 YEARS-----	10,640	962	816	964	820	828	848	518	508	992	880	818	886
40-44 YEARS-----	2,286	210	178	242	136	186	168	178	220	180	192	186	210
45-49 YEARS-----	144	10	12	18	22	4	12	8	14	18	6	8	12
WHITE -----	1,137,080	98,730	89,458	98,650	92,016	91,954	90,758	96,936	100,270	99,554	96,676	90,018	91,960
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	3,898	314	290	298	382	288	352	326	342	362	302	316	326
15-19 YEARS-----	359,646	31,242	28,160	31,146	28,934	29,246	28,472	30,518	32,462	31,292	30,198	28,056	29,520
20-24 YEARS-----	536,746	47,448	42,840	47,066	44,016	43,968	43,298	45,836	46,556	46,684	44,822	41,626	42,146
25-29 YEARS-----	189,442	15,806	14,676	16,002	15,076	14,800	14,930	15,724	16,468	16,886	17,116	15,982	15,982
30-34 YEARS-----	36,152	2,902	2,632	3,074	2,782	2,780	2,818	3,188	3,166	3,290	3,304	3,170	3,046
35-39 YEARS-----	9,080	828	700	840	692	704	726	782	746	868	748	694	752
40-44 YEARS-----	1,988	180	156	210	118	164	152	154	176	154	180	166	178
45-49 YEARS-----	128	10	10	14	16	4	10	8	14	18	6	8	10
NEGRO -----	210,928	18,780	16,902	17,536	15,830	15,868	15,580	18,046	19,766	19,198	18,022	17,170	18,230
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	6,878	666	614	622	570	516	552	592	632	564	510	516	524
15-19 YEARS-----	118,134	10,442	9,580	9,924	8,764	8,682	8,516	9,900	11,164	10,848	10,124	9,844	10,346
20-24 YEARS-----	66,454	6,010	5,250	5,362	4,994	5,150	5,000	5,828	6,054	5,986	5,744	5,372	5,664
25-29 YEARS-----	14,556	1,234	1,096	1,206	1,152	1,084	1,168	1,298	1,396	1,358	1,240	1,092	1,232
30-34 YEARS-----	3,622	316	270	318	260	314	322	334	334	340	300	260	332
35-39 YEARS-----	1,060	92	82	82	70	102	76	88	112	84	94	76	102
40-44 YEARS-----	210	20	8	20	14	20	10	18	34	18	10	10	28
45-49 YEARS-----	14	-	2	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-55

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1971 -Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, AND RACE	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
SECOND BIRTH ORDER													
TOTAL-----	993,812	84,548	78,534	86,654	81,024	80,580	81,418	86,270	86,454	86,044	84,694	78,300	79,292
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	342	30	34	40	24	28	22	28	38	26	28	20	24
15-19 YEARS-----	110,980	9,874	8,960	9,452	8,912	8,740	9,048	9,864	9,574	9,582	9,240	8,656	8,678
20-24 YEARS-----	472,870	41,622	38,030	41,676	38,548	38,394	38,920	41,676	41,270	40,756	39,272	36,192	36,514
25-29 YEARS-----	308,366	24,892	23,842	26,888	25,412	25,348	25,068	26,216	26,440	26,948	26,840	25,000	25,472
30-34 YEARS-----	79,662	6,376	6,052	6,746	6,436	6,368	6,656	6,656	6,832	6,902	7,382	6,580	6,682
35-39 YEARS-----	18,070	1,458	1,298	1,524	1,394	1,460	1,430	1,570	1,586	1,528	1,640	1,534	1,648
40-44 YEARS-----	3,366	286	304	320	292	224	262	252	294	290	282	294	266
45-49 YEARS-----	156	10	14	8	6	18	12	14	20	12	10	24	8
WHITE-----	840,100	70,774	66,602	73,942	69,482	68,836	69,442	72,744	72,300	72,272	71,542	65,700	66,464
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	92	6	4	12	6	14	8	8	4	14	8	6	2
15-19 YEARS-----	70,320	6,162	5,566	6,096	5,848	5,822	5,852	6,154	6,206	6,052	5,856	5,390	5,316
20-24 YEARS-----	402,106	35,198	32,636	35,826	33,294	32,816	33,462	35,308	34,790	34,324	33,294	30,384	30,774
25-29 YEARS-----	279,568	22,426	21,706	24,566	23,176	23,156	22,854	23,826	23,732	24,268	24,274	22,602	22,982
30-34 YEARS-----	69,518	5,510	5,320	5,910	5,706	5,518	5,806	5,886	5,942	6,018	6,450	5,714	5,738
35-39 YEARS-----	15,484	1,226	1,096	1,268	1,196	1,290	1,334	1,356	1,340	1,412	1,412	1,328	1,418
40-44 YEARS-----	2,882	236	266	256	250	206	230	218	252	244	240	256	228
45-49 YEARS-----	130	10	8	8	6	14	10	10	18	12	8	20	6
NEGRO-----	134,592	12,172	10,622	11,184	10,012	10,142	10,396	11,928	12,488	12,012	11,466	11,006	11,164
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	248	24	28	28	18	14	14	20	34	12	20	14	22
15-19 YEARS-----	38,906	3,550	3,274	3,246	2,898	2,768	3,050	3,542	3,552	3,372	3,244	3,130	3,240
20-24 YEARS-----	63,478	5,764	4,894	5,296	4,664	4,980	4,860	5,728	5,836	5,796	5,308	5,214	5,138
25-29 YEARS-----	22,634	1,982	1,726	1,798	1,738	1,698	1,722	1,526	2,152	2,062	2,052	1,870	1,908
30-34 YEARS-----	7,098	654	512	592	522	524	554	524	590	590	644	598	666
35-39 YEARS-----	1,844	162	154	182	134	112	150	162	170	144	164	150	160
40-44 YEARS-----	368	36	32	42	38	14	20	22	38	36	32	28	30
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	2	-	2	2	-
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
TOTAL-----	1,186,490	107,942	96,424	102,494	94,734	93,828	94,982	101,314	103,282	103,362	100,790	93,178	94,160
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	292	20	28	14	38	28	16	18	34	20	22	30	24
15-19 YEARS-----	31,804	2,962	2,628	2,556	2,578	2,468	2,584	2,764	2,704	2,766	2,736	2,530	2,528
20-24 YEARS-----	268,288	24,360	22,190	23,054	21,702	21,538	22,042	23,400	23,534	23,128	22,122	20,562	20,686
25-29 YEARS-----	427,674	39,244	34,878	37,544	34,484	34,186	34,298	36,448	36,730	36,566	36,126	33,046	34,124
30-34 YEARS-----	284,890	25,328	22,790	24,538	22,554	22,360	22,506	24,172	25,020	25,494	24,506	22,912	22,710
35-39 YEARS-----	133,854	12,292	10,788	11,202	10,242	10,146	10,518	11,214	11,876	11,914	11,870	10,886	10,906
40-44 YEARS-----	37,334	3,530	2,974	3,366	2,958	2,928	2,822	3,100	3,188	3,278	3,208	2,992	2,990
45-49 YEARS-----	2,354	206	148	220	178	204	196	198	196	196	200	220	192
WHITE-----	942,566	84,772	76,616	82,202	76,414	75,506	75,952	80,132	81,282	81,604	79,902	73,664	74,520
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	140	16	8	6	22	14	10	8	8	12	12	16	8
15-19 YEARS-----	16,760	1,540	1,426	1,378	1,474	1,316	1,332	1,464	1,380	1,464	1,434	1,266	1,286
20-24 YEARS-----	195,492	17,598	16,176	17,002	16,112	15,868	16,304	16,898	17,156	16,590	16,120	14,844	14,824
25-29 YEARS-----	355,352	32,126	29,080	31,564	29,044	28,678	28,712	30,208	30,218	30,186	29,880	27,372	28,284
30-34 YEARS-----	235,834	20,782	18,836	20,354	18,874	18,840	18,648	20,010	20,480	21,016	20,342	18,930	18,722
35-39 YEARS-----	107,800	9,816	8,660	9,066	8,426	8,310	8,540	8,944	9,378	9,580	9,440	8,762	8,878
40-44 YEARS-----	29,410	2,742	2,328	2,664	2,330	2,322	2,250	2,450	2,514	2,596	2,532	2,316	2,366
45-49 YEARS-----	1,778	152	102	168	132	158	156	150	148	160	142	158	152
NEGRO-----	219,440	21,072	17,934	18,188	16,326	16,228	17,076	18,988	19,848	19,692	18,846	17,604	17,638
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	138	4	20	8	14	12	6	10	26	6	10	12	10
15-19 YEARS-----	14,644	1,384	1,174	1,134	1,078	1,114	1,222	1,264	1,288	1,276	1,268	1,248	1,194
20-24 YEARS-----	67,822	6,386	5,682	5,586	5,146	5,192	5,346	6,046	5,906	6,110	5,630	5,382	5,410
25-29 YEARS-----	64,046	6,372	5,198	5,300	4,812	4,764	4,928	5,488	5,804	5,714	5,538	4,984	5,144
30-34 YEARS-----	42,592	3,974	3,454	3,618	3,136	3,006	3,338	3,592	3,666	3,926	3,630	3,434	3,518
35-39 YEARS-----	22,706	2,204	1,828	1,882	1,558	1,574	1,702	1,958	2,206	2,010	2,124	1,882	1,778
40-44 YEARS-----	6,974	698	538	614	542	524	502	584	608	614	594	606	550
45-49 YEARS-----	518	50	40	46	40	42	32	46	44	36	52	56	34

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Negro-----	564,960	210,928	134,592	78,592	46,674	29,076	18,722	12,538	24,574	9,264
Under 15 years-----	7,264	6,878	248	10	2	-	-	-	-	126
15-19 years-----	171,684	118,154	38,906	9,308	1,698	234	16	12	32	3,344
20-24 years-----	197,754	66,454	65,478	36,560	17,430	7,002	2,440	708	314	3,368
25-29 years-----	101,236	14,556	22,634	21,286	16,078	11,300	6,848	3,828	3,256	1,450
30-34 years-----	53,312	3,622	7,098	8,382	7,950	6,970	5,859	4,532	8,304	616
35-39 years-----	25,610	1,060	1,844	2,538	2,876	2,896	2,882	2,702	8,554	258
40-44 years-----	7,552	210	368	462	608	628	674	716	3,789	99
45-49 years-----	548	14	16	46	32	46	24	40	326	4
Male-----	286,430	107,538	68,240	39,702	23,618	14,592	9,272	6,356	12,436	4,676
Under 15 years-----	3,700	3,526	110	4	2	-	-	-	-	58
15-19 years-----	87,154	60,286	19,516	4,668	892	126	12	8	20	1,626
20-24 years-----	100,014	33,738	32,110	18,394	8,846	3,424	1,222	350	162	1,768
25-29 years-----	51,484	7,492	11,700	10,872	8,106	5,716	3,582	1,866	1,624	726
30-34 years-----	27,030	1,854	3,586	4,256	4,030	3,512	2,932	2,352	4,170	338
35-39 years-----	15,058	532	1,010	1,259	1,460	1,474	1,396	1,390	4,418	120
40-44 years-----	3,704	100	200	222	260	322	318	370	1,876	36
45-49 years-----	286	10	8	28	22	18	10	20	166	4
Female-----	278,530	103,390	66,352	38,890	23,056	14,484	9,450	6,182	12,138	4,588
Under 15 years-----	3,564	3,352	138	6	-	-	-	-	-	68
15-19 years-----	84,530	57,848	19,390	4,640	806	108	4	4	12	1,718
20-24 years-----	97,740	32,716	31,368	18,166	8,584	3,578	1,218	358	152	1,600
25-29 years-----	49,752	7,064	10,934	10,414	7,972	5,584	3,466	1,962	1,632	724
30-34 years-----	26,282	1,768	3,512	4,126	3,920	3,458	2,906	2,180	4,134	278
35-39 years-----	12,552	528	834	1,280	1,416	1,422	1,486	1,312	4,136	139
40-44 years-----	3,848	110	168	240	348	306	356	346	1,912	82
45-49 years-----	262	4	8	18	10	28	14	20	160	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of live-births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
CONNECTICUT-----	45,376	17,170	13,772	7,348	3,626	1,776	848	364	418	54
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	90	86	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	5,356	4,286	892	154	12	—	—	—	—	12
20-24 YEARS-----	15,930	7,896	5,602	1,704	510	150	36	12	—	20
25-29 YEARS-----	14,942	3,846	5,434	3,366	1,404	562	204	80	36	10
30-34 YEARS-----	6,098	780	1,440	1,554	1,114	630	316	138	118	8
35-39 YEARS-----	2,352	220	312	496	500	348	218	92	166	—
40-44 YEARS-----	568	54	86	66	84	82	70	34	88	4
45-49 YEARS-----	40	2	2	8	2	4	4	8	10	—
WHITE-----	40,264	15,332	12,476	6,522	3,116	1,512	676	280	302	48
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	46	44	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	4,094	3,372	616	92	4	—	—	—	—	10
20-24 YEARS-----	14,134	7,296	4,988	1,354	352	96	22	8	—	18
25-29 YEARS-----	13,792	3,642	5,152	3,098	1,226	452	146	50	18	8
30-34 YEARS-----	5,498	728	1,336	1,448	992	560	250	104	72	8
35-39 YEARS-----	2,134	200	294	458	460	324	186	82	130	—
40-44 YEARS-----	526	48	86	64	80	76	68	28	72	4
45-49 YEARS-----	40	2	2	8	2	4	4	8	10	—
NEGRO-----	4,774	1,708	1,188	776	478	254	168	84	114	4
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	42	40	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	1,238	894	272	62	8	—	—	—	—	2
20-24 YEARS-----	1,714	564	586	334	156	54	14	4	—	2
25-29 YEARS-----	1,022	156	246	246	166	106	56	30	16	—
30-34 YEARS-----	524	36	70	100	108	66	64	34	46	—
35-39 YEARS-----	196	16	12	32	36	22	32	10	36	—
40-44 YEARS-----	38	2	—	2	4	6	2	6	16	—
45-49 YEARS-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DELAWARE-----	9,914	4,010	2,842	1,526	778	332	168	110	126	22
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	74	68	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	1,884	1,418	380	62	16	2	—	—	—	6
20-24 YEARS-----	3,534	1,666	1,166	450	162	56	22	—	—	10
25-29 YEARS-----	2,774	674	992	630	298	108	38	24	6	2
30-34 YEARS-----	1,124	138	234	290	218	62	60	46	44	2
35-39 YEARS-----	392	32	52	76	70	48	40	30	42	2
40-44 YEARS-----	114	14	12	16	14	26	6	8	18	—
45-49 YEARS-----	18	—	—	2	—	—	2	2	12	—
WHITE-----	7,808	3,216	2,320	1,212	578	206	110	76	76	14
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	1,198	962	204	24	4	—	—	—	—	4
20-24 YEARS-----	2,810	1,472	950	288	68	20	4	—	—	8
25-29 YEARS-----	2,400	616	898	560	236	60	18	10	2	—
30-34 YEARS-----	964	122	210	254	198	78	46	30	26	—
35-39 YEARS-----	328	28	44	70	62	30	36	26	30	2
40-44 YEARS-----	94	12	12	14	10	18	6	8	14	—
45-49 YEARS-----	8	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	4	—
NEGRO-----	2,028	774	488	306	192	124	54	32	50	8
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	68	64	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	682	452	176	38	12	2	—	—	—	2
20-24 YEARS-----	708	188	208	160	94	36	18	10	2	2
25-29 YEARS-----	334	48	70	66	62	48	18	14	6	2
30-34 YEARS-----	150	16	22	34	16	12	14	16	18	2
35-39 YEARS-----	56	4	8	6	4	18	2	2	12	—
40-44 YEARS-----	20	2	—	2	4	8	—	—	4	—
45-49 YEARS-----	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	14,150	6,132	3,666	1,770	974	528	288	186	232	374
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	172	168	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
15-19 YEARS-----	3,700	2,550	804	180	28	2	—	—	—	136
20-24 YEARS-----	5,102	2,176	1,590	754	300	110	26	6	2	138
25-29 YEARS-----	3,112	896	874	512	384	206	96	58	26	60
30-34 YEARS-----	1,386	280	300	250	164	124	94	58	84	32
35-39 YEARS-----	532	50	78	64	84	60	54	54	82	6
40-44 YEARS-----	142	12	18	8	14	26	18	10	36	—
45-49 YEARS-----	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
WHITE-----	1,918	1,028	504	182	86	36	16	16	8	42
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 YEARS-----	184	154	18	4	—	—	—	—	—	8
20-24 YEARS-----	486	322	122	28	6	2	—	—	—	6
25-29 YEARS-----	748	386	228	68	34	8	4	4	20	—
30-34 YEARS-----	344	134	96	54	28	14	4	4	6	—
35-39 YEARS-----	120	22	32	22	16	10	6	8	2	—
40-44 YEARS-----	32	6	8	6	2	2	6	2	2	—
45-49 YEARS-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEGRO-----	12,038	5,008	3,106	1,568	880	484	272	168	222	330
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	168	164	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
15-19 YEARS-----	3,502	2,384	786	176	28	2	—	—	—	126
20-24 YEARS-----	4,580	1,826	1,462	724	294	108	26	6	2	132
25-29 YEARS-----	2,278	474	614	438	342	194	96	54	26	40
30-34 YEARS-----	1,000	132	188	188	136	106	90	54	80	26
35-39 YEARS-----	398	22	44	40	68	50	48	44	78	4
40-44 YEARS-----	108	6	10	—	12	24	12	10	34	—
45-49 YEARS-----	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of live-births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Table with columns: AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE; TOTAL; LIVE-BIRTH ORDER (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 AND OVER, NOT STATED). Rows include states like IDAHO, ILLINOIS, INDIANA and racial categories (WHITE, NEGRO) with age groups (UNDER 15, 15-19, etc.).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of live-births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
LOUISIANA-----	73,102	28,652	18,486	11,000	6,104	3,386	1,854	1,336	2,204	80
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	422	406	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	16,288	12,644	2,924	576	100	14	-	-	4	26
20-24 YEARS-----	27,864	12,116	9,412	4,084	1,468	506	178	56	16	28
25-29 YEARS-----	16,950	2,784	4,760	4,330	2,458	1,300	628	370	300	20
30-34 YEARS-----	7,544	556	1,112	1,558	1,478	976	618	504	740	2
35-39 YEARS-----	3,054	108	218	376	492	456	344	336	720	4
40-44 YEARS-----	926	38	46	66	104	126	84	68	394	4
45-49 YEARS-----	54	-	-	8	4	8	2	2	30	-
WHITE-----	45,492	17,726	12,712	7,358	3,796	1,892	876	502	566	64
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	7,740	6,356	1,214	138	14	-	-	-	-	18
20-24 YEARS-----	18,456	8,580	6,596	2,424	632	164	24	10	4	26
25-29 YEARS-----	12,020	2,194	3,852	3,266	1,654	668	236	90	46	14
30-34 YEARS-----	4,928	426	866	1,200	1,074	640	342	208	170	2
35-39 YEARS-----	1,774	72	152	284	348	318	210	156	230	4
40-44 YEARS-----	486	28	32	42	72	56	62	38	116	-
45-49 YEARS-----	18	-	-	4	2	6	2	-	4	-
NEGRO-----	27,362	10,852	5,714	3,590	2,274	1,486	976	824	1,630	16
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	352	336	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	8,516	6,266	1,702	438	84	14	-	-	4	8
20-24 YEARS-----	9,322	3,506	2,788	1,640	828	342	154	46	16	2
25-29 YEARS-----	4,846	574	896	1,040	788	624	392	276	250	6
30-34 YEARS-----	2,582	124	238	350	396	336	276	294	568	-
35-39 YEARS-----	1,268	36	62	92	144	138	132	176	488	-
40-44 YEARS-----	440	10	14	24	32	30	22	30	278	-
45-49 YEARS-----	36	-	-	4	2	2	-	2	26	-
MAINE-----	17,806	6,838	4,826	2,640	1,492	770	394	216	234	396
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	22	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	3,212	2,526	486	52	-	-	-	-	-	148
20-24 YEARS-----	7,476	3,288	2,710	986	256	76	10	6	-	144
25-29 YEARS-----	4,288	822	1,258	1,086	664	268	86	40	16	48
30-34 YEARS-----	1,794	134	294	380	364	262	176	82	80	22
35-39 YEARS-----	788	38	60	120	172	128	88	68	92	22
40-44 YEARS-----	218	8	18	16	32	36	34	20	44	10
45-49 YEARS-----	8	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE-----	17,578	6,762	4,746	2,608	1,474	764	386	216	230	392
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	22	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	3,168	2,498	476	48	-	-	-	-	-	146
20-24 YEARS-----	7,368	3,248	2,660	976	252	76	6	-	-	142
25-29 YEARS-----	4,254	816	1,244	1,080	660	266	84	40	16	48
30-34 YEARS-----	1,768	132	288	370	358	260	176	82	80	22
35-39 YEARS-----	778	38	60	118	170	128	84	68	90	22
40-44 YEARS-----	212	8	18	16	30	34	34	20	42	10
45-49 YEARS-----	8	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-
NEGRO-----	72	24	30	12	2	2	-	-	-	2
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	18	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 YEARS-----	42	14	18	6	2	-	-	-	-	2
25-29 YEARS-----	6	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 YEARS-----	6	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
35-39 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND-----	65,440	26,882	19,260	9,578	4,690	2,220	1,158	568	770	314
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	246	236	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	11,802	9,340	2,020	336	52	6	-	-	-	48
20-24 YEARS-----	23,634	11,248	8,328	2,742	882	230	62	14	10	118
25-29 YEARS-----	18,744	4,850	6,658	4,010	1,860	706	332	144	82	102
30-34 YEARS-----	7,522	936	1,760	1,934	1,280	726	404	202	246	34
35-39 YEARS-----	2,782	226	390	478	500	454	290	154	286	4
40-44 YEARS-----	656	44	92	68	114	54	68	44	126	6
45-49 YEARS-----	54	2	4	10	2	4	2	10	20	-
WHITE-----	49,038	19,934	15,036	7,332	3,494	1,566	752	338	344	242
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	6,752	5,594	1,008	102	2	-	-	-	-	26
20-24 YEARS-----	18,018	9,136	6,452	1,772	440	52	22	8	4	92
25-29 YEARS-----	15,542	4,188	5,756	3,344	1,450	466	174	58	20	86
30-34 YEARS-----	6,042	784	1,438	1,664	1,080	542	270	134	102	28
35-39 YEARS-----	2,138	164	300	390	418	388	234	100	140	4
40-44 YEARS-----	504	36	78	56	102	76	50	34	66	6
45-49 YEARS-----	32	2	4	4	2	2	2	4	12	-
NEGRO-----	15,482	6,550	3,950	2,086	1,150	630	400	226	422	68
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	216	206	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	5,002	3,690	1,000	234	50	6	-	-	-	22
20-24 YEARS-----	5,386	1,976	1,822	940	432	138	40	6	6	26
25-29 YEARS-----	2,828	512	774	590	400	232	158	86	62	14
30-34 YEARS-----	1,316	116	262	234	188	172	132	66	142	4
35-39 YEARS-----	570	46	72	72	68	64	52	52	144	-
40-44 YEARS-----	142	4	12	10	12	16	18	10	60	-
45-49 YEARS-----	22	-	-	6	-	2	-	6	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of live-births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Table with columns for AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE; TOTAL; LIVE-BIRTH ORDER (1-8 AND OVER); and NOT STATED. Rows include Vermont, Virginia, and Washington, broken down by age groups (Under 15 to 45-49) and race (White, Negro).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-79

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES-----	3,555,970	11,578	627,942	1,354,980	946,892	406,374	162,564	42,986	2,654
WHITE-----	2,919,746	4,130	446,726	1,134,344	824,362	341,504	132,364	34,280	2,036
NEGRO-----	564,960	7,264	171,684	197,754	101,236	53,312	25,610	7,552	548
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,425,480	8,032	401,096	909,160	676,320	288,678	112,002	28,528	1,664
WHITE-----	1,955,130	2,590	271,042	745,194	581,988	239,758	90,526	22,758	1,274
NEGRO-----	424,028	5,358	125,310	149,888	78,960	40,596	18,490	5,074	352
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,130,490	3,546	226,846	445,820	270,572	117,696	50,562	14,458	990
WHITE-----	964,616	1,940	175,684	389,150	242,374	101,746	41,838	11,522	762
NEGRO-----	140,932	1,906	46,374	47,866	22,276	12,716	7,120	2,478	196
ALABAMA-----	66,742	344	15,542	25,736	14,750	6,720	2,778	820	52
WHITE-----	44,372	94	8,466	18,118	11,140	4,540	1,608	388	18
NEGRO-----	22,102	248	7,022	7,518	3,552	2,144	1,154	430	34
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	33,544	160	7,518	12,812	7,820	3,480	1,330	394	20
WHITE-----	21,990	38	3,814	8,800	5,996	2,364	788	182	8
NEGRO-----	11,494	122	3,704	3,992	1,812	1,102	540	210	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	33,198	184	8,024	12,924	6,920	3,240	1,448	426	32
WHITE-----	22,382	56	4,652	9,318	5,144	2,176	820	206	10
NEGRO-----	10,608	126	3,318	3,526	1,740	1,042	614	220	22
ALASKA-----	7,304	18	1,070	2,886	2,078	850	324	70	8
WHITE-----	5,334	2	714	2,174	1,618	612	170	40	4
NEGRO-----	192	--	40	70	44	30	8	--	--
METROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ¹-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ¹ -----	7,304	18	1,070	2,886	2,078	850	324	70	8
WHITE-----	5,334	2	714	2,174	1,618	612	170	40	4
NEGRO-----	192	--	40	70	44	30	8	--	--
ARIZONA-----	38,398	110	6,952	15,008	9,616	4,318	1,836	496	62
WHITE-----	32,466	64	5,636	12,986	8,384	3,534	1,442	374	46
NEGRO-----	1,634	24	548	576	278	146	40	20	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,714	80	4,840	10,528	6,910	2,898	1,140	290	26
WHITE-----	24,318	50	4,188	9,674	6,432	2,640	1,044	262	28
NEGRO-----	1,362	22	464	482	222	122	32	18	--
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	11,684	30	2,112	4,480	2,706	1,420	696	206	34
WHITE-----	8,148	14	1,448	3,312	1,952	894	398	112	18
NEGRO-----	272	2	84	94	56	24	8	2	2
ARKANSAS-----	35,776	198	8,606	14,106	7,680	3,234	1,484	442	26
WHITE-----	26,858	56	5,574	11,166	6,356	2,424	994	234	14
NEGRO-----	8,810	142	3,018	2,902	1,250	794	486	206	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,270	82	2,802	4,928	2,752	1,092	452	118	4
WHITE-----	8,692	22	1,612	3,642	2,260	786	310	60	--
NEGRO-----	3,534	60	1,188	1,274	512	298	140	58	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,506	116	5,804	9,178	4,888	2,142	1,032	324	22
WHITE-----	18,166	34	3,962	7,524	4,136	1,638	684	174	14
NEGRO-----	5,276	82	1,830	1,628	738	496	346	148	8
CALIFORNIA-----	329,954	768	53,146	125,460	92,050	39,630	14,844	3,846	210
WHITE-----	282,418	416	43,088	109,094	80,702	33,310	12,356	3,264	188
NEGRO-----	32,068	318	8,602	11,786	6,422	3,260	1,362	306	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	304,936	718	48,136	115,258	86,056	37,200	13,804	3,534	190
WHITE-----	258,962	374	38,438	99,476	75,040	31,074	11,422	2,968	170
NEGRO-----	31,438	310	8,426	11,528	6,340	3,206	1,320	298	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,018	50	5,010	10,202	5,954	2,430	1,040	312	20
WHITE-----	23,456	42	4,650	9,618	5,662	2,236	934	296	18
NEGRO-----	630	8	176	258	82	54	42	8	2
COLORADO-----	40,338	66	6,908	16,264	11,124	4,180	1,426	352	18
WHITE-----	38,008	44	6,346	15,372	10,630	3,940	1,338	320	18
NEGRO-----	1,702	22	474	630	322	182	50	22	--
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	29,462	48	4,940	11,868	8,252	3,132	990	224	8
WHITE-----	27,330	26	4,398	11,054	7,816	2,916	916	196	8
NEGRO-----	1,668	22	470	620	304	180	50	22	--
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,876	18	1,968	4,396	2,872	1,048	436	128	10
WHITE-----	10,678	18	1,948	4,318	2,814	1,024	422	124	10
NEGRO-----	34	--	4	10	18	2	--	--	--

¹County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
CONNECTICUT-----	45,376	90	5,356	15,930	14,942	6,098	2,352	568	40
WHITE-----	40,264	46	4,094	14,134	13,792	5,498	2,134	526	40
NEGRO-----	4,774	42	1,238	1,714	1,022	524	196	38	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,528	80	3,992	11,822	11,440	4,846	1,858	460	30
WHITE-----	29,822	40	2,816	10,178	10,390	4,284	1,664	420	30
NEGRO-----	4,456	40	1,158	1,592	952	500	178	36	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,848	10	1,364	4,108	3,502	1,252	494	108	10
WHITE-----	10,442	6	1,278	3,956	3,402	1,214	470	106	10
NEGRO-----	318	2	80	122	70	24	18	2	-
DELAWARE-----	9,914	74	1,884	3,534	2,774	1,124	392	114	18
WHITE-----	7,808	6	1,198	2,810	2,400	964	328	94	8
NEGRO-----	2,028	68	682	708	334	150	56	20	10
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,660	42	1,140	2,274	2,058	760	284	88	14
WHITE-----	5,398	4	746	1,822	1,818	684	248	68	8
NEGRO-----	1,224	38	394	440	218	76	32	20	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,254	32	744	1,260	716	364	108	26	4
WHITE-----	2,410	2	452	988	582	280	80	26	-
NEGRO-----	804	30	288	268	116	74	24	-	4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	14,150	172	3,700	5,102	3,112	1,386	532	142	4
WHITE-----	1,918	4	184	486	748	344	120	32	-
NEGRO-----	12,038	168	3,502	4,580	2,278	1,000	398	108	4
METROPOLITAN-----	14,150	172	3,700	5,102	3,112	1,386	532	142	4
WHITE-----	1,918	4	184	486	748	344	120	32	-
NEGRO-----	12,038	168	3,502	4,580	2,278	1,000	398	108	4
NONMETROPOLITAN-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FLORIDA-----	116,682	718	25,876	43,898	27,722	12,238	4,876	1,294	60
WHITE-----	86,572	210	16,054	33,940	22,616	9,338	3,476	898	40
NEGRO-----	29,332	508	9,766	9,728	4,794	2,768	1,358	390	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	79,354	492	16,584	29,616	19,512	8,832	3,386	882	50
WHITE-----	58,460	140	9,940	22,750	15,870	6,714	2,404	610	32
NEGRO-----	20,332	352	6,606	6,714	3,406	2,016	952	268	18
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	37,328	226	9,292	14,282	8,210	3,406	1,490	412	10
WHITE-----	28,112	70	6,114	11,190	6,746	2,624	1,072	288	8
NEGRO-----	9,000	156	3,160	3,014	1,388	752	406	122	2
GEORGIA-----	93,832	610	22,034	36,100	21,722	8,916	3,526	862	62
WHITE-----	63,408	146	12,116	25,282	16,806	6,394	2,164	464	36
NEGRO-----	30,034	464	9,874	10,688	4,784	2,466	1,342	390	26
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	46,650	296	10,204	17,670	11,760	4,634	1,672	386	28
WHITE-----	32,018	64	5,594	12,296	9,294	3,422	1,092	242	14
NEGRO-----	14,408	232	4,588	5,294	2,402	1,174	566	138	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	47,182	314	11,830	18,430	9,962	4,282	1,854	476	34
WHITE-----	31,390	82	6,522	12,986	7,512	2,972	1,072	222	22
NEGRO-----	15,626	232	5,286	5,394	2,382	1,292	776	252	12
HAWAII-----	15,820	30	2,040	5,856	4,800	2,038	868	180	8
WHITE-----	4,678	4	520	2,158	1,326	488	150	30	2
NEGRO-----	210	2	24	100	66	14	4	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,124	26	1,692	4,904	4,006	1,684	670	138	4
WHITE-----	4,256	4	476	1,980	1,202	436	130	26	2
NEGRO-----	204	2	24	100	64	10	4	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,696	4	348	952	794	354	198	42	4
WHITE-----	422	-	44	178	124	52	20	4	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-
IDAHO-----	14,470	30	2,496	5,916	3,774	1,482	620	142	10
WHITE-----	14,114	28	2,428	5,764	3,714	1,434	598	138	10
NEGRO-----	46	-	12	22	2	6	4	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,150	6	348	834	642	236	68	16	-
WHITE-----	2,112	6	340	820	632	232	66	16	-
NEGRO-----	8	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,320	24	2,148	5,082	3,132	1,246	552	126	10
WHITE-----	12,002	22	2,088	4,944	3,082	1,202	532	122	10
NEGRO-----	38	-	10	18	2	6	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-81

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ILLINOIS	195,322	712	33,306	70,648	53,916	24,292	9,740	2,544	164
WHITE	151,382	160	20,534	56,078	45,364	19,566	7,568	1,992	120
NEGRO	41,666	548	12,666	13,998	7,552	4,250	2,040	528	44
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	160,544	652	26,840	56,704	45,314	20,558	8,214	2,132	130
WHITE	117,928	106	14,466	42,573	37,002	15,970	6,124	1,600	90
NEGRO	40,476	542	12,278	13,614	7,400	4,128	1,964	510	40
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	34,778	60	6,466	13,944	8,602	3,734	1,526	412	34
WHITE	33,454	54	6,068	13,508	8,362	3,596	1,444	392	30
NEGRO	1,190	6	388	388	152	122	76	18	4
INDIANA	95,796	304	18,568	38,316	23,744	9,846	3,896	1,052	70
WHITE	86,164	154	15,566	35,160	22,032	8,836	3,460	898	58
NEGRO	9,270	150	2,966	3,042	1,550	954	404	152	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	59,698	220	11,738	23,484	14,908	6,192	2,456	666	34
WHITE	50,984	82	8,990	20,652	13,354	5,296	2,068	520	22
NEGRO	8,454	138	2,724	2,746	1,464	850	366	144	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	36,098	84	6,830	14,832	8,836	3,654	1,440	386	36
WHITE	35,180	72	6,576	14,508	8,678	3,540	1,392	378	36
NEGRO	816	12	242	296	126	94	38	8	-
IOWA	45,126	36	6,944	18,318	12,134	4,952	2,144	554	44
WHITE	43,918	34	6,600	17,876	11,850	4,832	2,094	548	44
NEGRO	914	-	320	340	152	66	34	2	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	18,122	12	2,878	7,574	4,856	1,894	738	164	6
WHITE	17,214	12	2,570	7,248	4,724	1,812	700	162	6
NEGRO	774	-	290	278	122	54	30	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	27,004	24	4,066	10,744	7,278	3,058	1,406	390	38
WHITE	26,704	22	4,030	10,628	7,186	3,020	1,394	386	38
NEGRO	140	-	30	62	30	12	4	2	-
KANSAS	36,142	86	6,524	14,880	9,400	3,530	1,354	350	18
WHITE	33,076	50	5,612	13,716	8,862	3,236	1,256	328	16
NEGRO	2,666	36	852	1,016	414	252	76	18	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	16,590	48	2,958	6,658	4,470	1,706	594	148	8
WHITE	14,416	22	2,288	5,830	4,114	1,508	514	134	6
NEGRO	2,002	26	644	766	252	190	70	12	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	19,552	38	3,566	8,222	4,930	1,824	760	202	10
WHITE	18,660	28	3,324	7,886	4,748	1,728	742	194	10
NEGRO	664	10	208	250	122	62	6	6	-
KENTUCKY	60,802	234	13,712	23,884	13,570	6,076	2,560	722	44
WHITE	55,270	128	11,868	21,992	12,676	5,582	2,330	660	34
NEGRO	5,360	106	1,824	1,830	840	470	226	54	10
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	24,450	122	5,146	9,406	5,852	2,612	1,016	288	8
WHITE	21,134	44	3,918	8,364	5,322	2,344	888	248	6
NEGRO	3,254	78	1,222	1,024	512	256	126	34	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	36,352	112	8,566	14,478	7,718	3,464	1,544	434	36
WHITE	34,136	84	7,950	13,628	7,354	3,238	1,442	412	28
NEGRO	2,106	28	602	806	328	214	100	20	8
LOUISIANA	73,102	422	16,288	27,864	16,950	7,544	3,054	926	54
WHITE	45,492	70	7,740	18,456	12,020	4,928	1,774	486	18
NEGRO	27,362	352	8,516	9,322	4,846	2,582	1,268	440	36
METROPOLITAN PARISHES ¹	40,566	252	8,460	15,502	10,000	4,188	1,676	470	18
WHITE	24,766	32	3,696	9,984	7,082	2,752	968	248	4
NEGRO	15,682	220	4,760	5,480	2,874	1,410	702	222	14
NONMETROPOLITAN PARISHES ¹	32,536	170	7,828	12,362	6,950	3,356	1,378	456	36
WHITE	20,726	38	4,044	8,472	4,938	2,176	806	238	14
NEGRO	11,680	132	3,756	3,842	1,972	1,172	566	218	22
MAINE	17,806	22	3,212	7,476	4,288	1,794	788	218	8
WHITE	17,578	22	3,168	7,368	4,254	1,768	778	212	8
NEGRO	72	-	18	42	6	6	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	3,518	2	548	1,434	922	392	162	46	2
WHITE	3,470	2	544	1,410	928	384	156	44	2
NEGRO	22	-	4	14	2	2	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	14,288	20	2,664	6,042	3,356	1,402	626	172	6
WHITE	14,108	20	2,624	5,958	3,226	1,384	622	168	6
NEGRO	50	-	14	28	4	4	-	-	-

¹County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MARYLAND-----	65,440	246	11,802	23,634	18,744	7,522	2,782	656	54
WHITE-----	49,038	30	6,732	18,018	15,542	6,042	2,138	504	32
NEGRO-----	15,482	216	5,002	5,386	2,828	1,316	570	142	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	54,876	196	9,464	19,608	16,176	6,510	2,340	536	46
WHITE-----	40,470	20	5,180	14,594	13,308	5,162	1,776	404	26
NEGRO-----	13,542	176	4,218	4,808	2,514	1,190	494	122	20
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,564	50	2,338	4,026	2,568	1,012	442	120	8
WHITE-----	8,568	10	1,552	3,424	2,234	880	362	100	6
NEGRO-----	1,940	40	784	578	314	126	76	20	2
MASSACHUSETTS-----	86,728	120	9,832	31,244	27,336	11,782	4,998	1,340	76
WHITE-----	81,048	60	8,654	29,248	25,958	11,062	4,736	1,262	68
NEGRO-----	4,846	58	1,108	1,776	1,080	548	210	60	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	83,926	116	9,474	30,152	26,500	11,438	4,862	1,310	74
WHITE-----	78,330	58	8,306	28,192	25,144	10,730	4,602	1,232	66
NEGRO-----	4,800	56	1,106	1,754	1,070	540	208	60	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,802	4	358	1,092	836	344	136	30	2
WHITE-----	2,718	2	348	1,056	814	332	134	30	2
NEGRO-----	46	2	2	22	10	8	2	-	-
MICHIGAN-----	162,372	468	28,612	62,300	43,682	18,294	6,962	1,954	100
WHITE-----	133,814	148	20,494	52,178	37,830	15,768	5,744	1,564	88
NEGRO-----	27,424	320	7,990	9,782	5,502	2,274	1,160	384	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	124,624	400	21,680	47,046	34,310	14,298	5,322	1,496	72
WHITE-----	97,924	112	14,130	37,514	28,822	11,938	4,224	1,124	60
NEGRO-----	25,868	288	7,480	9,288	5,212	2,158	1,064	366	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	37,748	68	6,932	15,254	9,372	3,996	1,640	458	28
WHITE-----	35,890	36	6,364	14,664	9,008	3,830	1,520	440	28
NEGRO-----	1,556	32	510	494	290	116	96	18	-
MINNESOTA-----	62,468	48	7,890	23,464	18,832	8,028	3,298	850	58
WHITE-----	60,440	32	7,364	22,768	18,392	7,780	3,220	826	58
NEGRO-----	1,030	14	288	376	190	118	34	10	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,306	32	4,404	13,482	11,560	4,732	1,692	372	32
WHITE-----	34,656	18	3,984	12,910	11,206	4,526	1,628	352	32
NEGRO-----	1,006	14	282	366	184	118	32	10	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,162	16	3,486	9,982	7,272	3,296	1,606	478	26
WHITE-----	25,784	14	3,380	9,858	7,186	3,254	1,592	474	26
NEGRO-----	24	-	6	10	6	-	2	-	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	48,566	370	12,238	18,210	9,828	4,790	2,306	764	60
WHITE-----	25,226	64	4,890	10,422	6,184	2,488	940	222	16
NEGRO-----	23,094	306	7,326	7,708	3,564	2,256	1,354	536	44
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,542	40	2,302	3,338	1,904	836	328	86	8
WHITE-----	5,230	4	996	2,136	1,352	534	174	32	2
NEGRO-----	3,276	36	1,006	1,188	538	294	154	54	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,024	330	10,236	14,872	7,924	3,954	1,978	678	52
WHITE-----	19,996	60	3,894	8,286	4,832	1,954	766	190	14
NEGRO-----	19,818	270	6,320	6,520	3,026	1,962	1,200	482	38
MISSOURI-----	78,436	314	15,434	29,560	19,662	8,660	3,728	1,028	50
WHITE-----	65,540	104	11,206	25,434	17,434	7,400	3,090	836	36
NEGRO-----	12,434	210	4,190	4,000	2,050	1,176	608	188	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	52,148	252	9,684	19,294	13,760	5,974	2,478	654	32
WHITE-----	40,524	66	5,894	15,580	11,734	4,818	1,922	492	18
NEGRO-----	11,272	186	3,766	3,628	1,902	1,088	532	158	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,288	62	5,750	10,266	5,882	2,686	1,250	374	18
WHITE-----	25,016	38	5,312	9,854	5,700	2,582	1,168	344	18
NEGRO-----	1,162	24	424	372	148	88	76	30	-
MONTANA-----	12,360	10	2,090	5,122	3,102	1,328	556	142	10
WHITE-----	11,190	6	1,776	4,702	2,850	1,210	506	130	10
NEGRO-----	44	-	14	14	14	2	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,164	2	500	1,388	808	308	120	38	-
WHITE-----	3,010	2	454	1,340	766	296	116	36	-
NEGRO-----	26	-	10	6	10	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,196	8	1,590	3,734	2,254	1,020	436	104	10
WHITE-----	8,180	4	1,322	3,362	2,084	914	390	94	10
NEGRO-----	18	-	4	8	4	2	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NEBRASKA-----	25,514	54	3,616	10,278	6,952	2,836	1,248	310	20
WHITE-----	24,014	26	3,352	9,766	6,674	2,718	1,164	294	20
NEGRO-----	1,152	28	396	396	188	74	58	12	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,374	44	1,844	4,932	3,466	1,398	548	132	10
WHITE-----	11,098	16	1,432	4,508	3,236	1,298	480	118	10
NEGRO-----	1,132	28	390	384	186	74	58	12	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,140	10	1,972	5,346	3,486	1,438	700	178	10
WHITE-----	12,916	10	1,920	5,258	3,438	1,420	684	176	10
NEGRO-----	20	-	6	12	2	-	-	-	-
NEVADA-----	9,650	38	1,812	3,660	2,514	1,144	366	108	8
WHITE-----	8,240	16	1,440	3,198	2,214	964	312	90	6
NEGRO-----	1,028	20	316	350	188	100	42	10	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,784	32	1,454	2,902	2,080	922	308	80	6
WHITE-----	6,584	10	1,114	2,514	1,834	782	260	66	4
NEGRO-----	1,006	20	304	342	186	100	42	10	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,866	6	358	758	434	222	58	28	2
WHITE-----	1,656	6	326	684	380	182	52	24	2
NEGRO-----	22	-	12	8	2	-	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	13,458	8	1,846	5,338	3,984	1,522	592	160	8
WHITE-----	13,318	8	1,826	5,286	3,946	1,502	582	160	8
NEGRO-----	66	-	10	30	16	10	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	4,222	2	472	1,676	1,326	482	200	50	4
WHITE-----	4,186	2	466	1,660	1,328	478	198	50	4
NEGRO-----	14	-	2	8	4	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,236	6	1,374	3,662	2,648	1,040	392	110	4
WHITE-----	9,132	6	1,362	3,626	2,618	1,024	384	110	4
NEGRO-----	52	-	8	22	12	10	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY-----	112,650	328	14,086	38,332	36,130	16,014	6,210	1,482	68
WHITE-----	91,050	94	8,430	30,882	31,620	13,514	5,188	1,260	62
NEGRO-----	20,664	234	5,592	7,244	4,150	2,264	962	212	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	86,194	296	11,308	29,288	27,274	12,050	4,802	1,126	50
WHITE-----	67,092	82	6,286	22,714	23,256	9,846	3,886	936	44
NEGRO-----	18,366	214	4,964	6,418	3,692	2,030	860	182	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,456	32	2,778	9,044	8,856	3,964	1,408	356	18
WHITE-----	23,958	12	2,144	8,168	8,322	3,668	1,302	324	18
NEGRO-----	2,298	20	628	826	458	234	102	30	-
NEW MEXICO-----	22,200	48	4,212	8,728	5,218	2,530	1,072	368	24
WHITE-----	18,868	34	3,564	7,506	4,440	2,102	876	276	20
NEGRO-----	558	4	146	218	56	60	22	12	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,206	8	1,010	2,518	1,612	742	244	66	6
WHITE-----	5,784	8	938	2,334	1,534	682	226	60	2
NEGRO-----	186	-	42	82	34	24	4	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	15,994	40	3,202	6,210	3,606	1,788	828	302	18
WHITE-----	13,084	26	2,626	5,172	2,956	1,420	650	216	18
NEGRO-----	372	4	104	136	62	36	18	12	-
NEW YORK-----	284,512	590	35,260	102,130	87,420	39,220	15,824	3,864	204
WHITE-----	230,076	214	23,486	83,652	74,350	32,242	12,804	3,130	158
NEGRO-----	50,278	370	11,550	17,272	11,518	6,156	2,704	668	40
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	243,530	538	29,396	86,026	75,794	34,292	13,962	3,338	184
WHITE-----	190,732	180	18,016	68,072	63,144	27,502	11,032	2,626	140
NEGRO-----	48,952	352	11,186	16,860	11,218	6,014	2,836	650	36
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,982	52	5,864	16,104	11,626	4,928	1,862	526	20
WHITE-----	39,344	34	5,470	15,580	11,226	4,740	1,772	504	18
NEGRO-----	1,326	18	364	412	300	142	70	18	2
NORTH CAROLINA-----	93,570	446	21,998	37,376	21,986	9,062	3,686	952	64
WHITE-----	67,428	120	12,662	27,188	17,542	6,792	2,534	560	30
NEGRO-----	26,208	324	8,892	9,404	4,016	2,102	1,080	360	30
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,960	138	7,180	13,948	9,364	3,622	1,356	334	18
WHITE-----	25,716	36	4,066	9,998	7,660	2,786	954	210	6
NEGRO-----	9,830	102	3,060	3,786	1,578	786	388	120	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	59,610	308	14,818	23,428	12,622	5,440	2,330	618	46
WHITE-----	41,712	84	8,596	17,190	9,882	4,006	1,580	350	24
NEGRO-----	16,378	222	5,832	5,618	2,438	1,316	692	240	20

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NORTH DAKOTA-----	10,364	8	1,474	4,222	2,688	1,192	594	168	18
	WHITE-----	6	1,328	3,970	2,520	1,108	562	152	18
	NEGRO-----	2	146	252	168	84	332	16	0
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,246	2	170	500	378	146	40	8	2
	WHITE-----	2	168	492	372	144	40	8	2
	NEGRO-----	0	2	8	6	2	0	0	0
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,118	6	1,304	3,722	2,310	1,046	554	160	16
	WHITE-----	4	1,160	3,478	2,148	964	522	144	16
	NEGRO-----	2	144	244	162	82	32	16	0
OHIO-----	190,264	570	32,448	74,634	50,620	21,538	8,338	1,976	140
	WHITE-----	210	25,034	65,722	45,920	19,222	7,254	1,702	116
	NEGRO-----	358	7,366	8,588	4,310	2,076	1,036	256	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	145,920	476	24,444	56,664	39,484	16,804	6,440	1,504	104
	WHITE-----	138	17,326	48,134	34,924	14,592	5,416	1,244	80
	NEGRO-----	338	7,080	8,260	4,202	1,990	986	244	22
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,344	94	8,004	17,970	11,136	4,734	1,898	472	36
	WHITE-----	72	7,708	17,588	10,996	4,630	1,838	458	36
	NEGRO-----	20	286	328	138	86	50	12	0
OKLAHOMA-----	45,288	160	10,024	18,604	10,468	4,032	1,522	444	34
	WHITE-----	64	7,602	15,672	9,112	3,352	1,154	328	22
	NEGRO-----	76	1,512	1,570	664	330	202	56	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	24,856	88	5,130	10,342	6,016	2,266	790	210	14
	WHITE-----	34	3,856	8,690	5,234	1,884	616	156	10
	NEGRO-----	52	972	1,120	454	260	120	32	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,432	72	4,894	8,262	4,452	1,766	732	234	20
	WHITE-----	30	3,746	6,982	3,878	1,468	538	172	12
	NEGRO-----	24	540	450	170	70	82	24	4
OREGON-----	33,310	48	5,524	13,988	9,342	3,160	956	278	14
	WHITE-----	42	5,208	13,410	9,018	3,018	900	262	12
	NEGRO-----	2	180	262	104	40	18	4	0
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,900	30	3,038	8,208	5,920	1,962	576	156	10
	WHITE-----	28	2,812	7,806	5,654	1,878	538	144	10
	NEGRO-----	2	174	244	96	34	18	4	0
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,410	18	2,486	5,780	3,422	1,198	380	122	4
	WHITE-----	14	2,396	5,604	3,324	1,140	362	118	2
	NEGRO-----	4	90	176	88	58	18	4	0
PENNSYLVANIA-----	181,246	426	28,006	68,258	50,540	22,182	9,200	2,506	128
	WHITE-----	122	20,934	59,678	46,100	19,918	8,192	2,244	114
	NEGRO-----	302	7,030	8,348	4,064	2,084	950	254	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	141,518	388	21,188	52,492	40,370	17,674	7,328	1,982	96
	WHITE-----	86	14,300	44,172	36,078	15,502	6,360	1,730	82
	NEGRO-----	300	6,846	8,110	3,958	2,010	926	244	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	39,728	38	6,818	15,766	10,170	4,508	1,872	524	32
	WHITE-----	36	6,634	15,506	10,022	4,416	1,832	514	32
	NEGRO-----	2	184	238	136	74	24	10	0
RHODE ISLAND-----	14,898	28	1,972	5,828	4,370	1,802	692	194	12
	WHITE-----	18	1,734	5,518	4,152	1,706	648	180	12
	NEGRO-----	10	224	244	144	52	30	6	0
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	11,540	26	1,540	4,524	3,324	1,384	568	164	10
	WHITE-----	16	1,336	4,294	3,182	1,330	536	154	10
	NEGRO-----	10	194	200	110	38	24	6	0
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,358	2	432	1,304	1,046	418	124	30	2
	WHITE-----	2	398	1,224	970	376	112	26	2
	NEGRO-----	0	30	44	34	14	6	2	0
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	53,102	294	12,078	21,078	11,950	5,106	2,052	512	32
	WHITE-----	70	5,986	13,626	8,562	3,378	1,180	240	14
	NEGRO-----	224	6,068	7,344	3,290	1,690	856	268	18
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,638	112	4,262	8,162	5,062	2,128	706	194	12
	WHITE-----	32	2,354	5,742	3,956	1,558	456	104	6
	NEGRO-----	80	1,896	2,366	1,044	548	240	86	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,464	182	7,816	12,916	6,888	2,978	1,346	318	20
	WHITE-----	38	3,632	7,884	4,606	1,820	724	136	8
	NEGRO-----	144	4,172	4,978	2,246	1,142	616	182	12

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-85

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	11,580	12	1,818	4,520	2,956	1,448	624	190	12
WHITE-----	10,114	2	1,452	4,036	2,670	1,242	534	166	12
NEGRO-----	60	2	10	24	14	10	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,688	2	200	710	472	190	86	28	-
WHITE-----	1,632	2	186	688	460	184	84	28	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,892	10	1,618	3,810	2,484	1,258	538	162	12
WHITE-----	8,482	-	1,266	3,348	2,210	1,058	450	138	12
NEGRO-----	56	2	10	24	12	8	-	-	-
TENNESSEE-----	71,360	356	16,586	27,278	16,352	7,154	2,822	760	52
WHITE-----	56,254	126	11,264	22,162	14,036	5,932	2,134	562	38
NEGRO-----	14,860	230	5,298	5,034	2,236	1,180	676	192	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,398	220	8,192	13,514	8,302	3,588	1,292	270	20
WHITE-----	24,322	48	4,244	9,744	6,570	2,712	834	160	10
NEGRO-----	10,904	172	3,930	3,720	1,674	842	450	106	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,962	136	8,394	13,764	8,050	3,566	1,530	490	32
WHITE-----	31,932	78	7,020	12,418	7,466	3,220	1,300	402	28
NEGRO-----	3,956	58	1,368	1,314	562	338	226	86	4
TEXAS-----	229,152	960	46,900	88,834	56,002	23,464	9,958	2,850	184
WHITE-----	192,892	508	35,652	75,758	49,716	20,276	8,462	2,376	144
NEGRO-----	35,100	450	11,126	12,698	5,904	2,992	1,436	458	36
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	175,610	738	35,094	67,700	44,030	18,260	7,530	2,106	152
WHITE-----	146,934	386	26,308	57,180	38,990	15,772	6,410	1,770	118
NEGRO-----	27,760	352	8,704	10,228	4,720	2,334	1,066	326	30
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	53,542	222	11,806	21,134	11,972	5,204	2,428	744	32
WHITE-----	45,958	122	9,344	18,578	10,726	4,504	2,052	606	26
NEGRO-----	7,340	98	2,422	2,470	1,184	658	370	132	6
UTAH-----	27,594	16	3,276	11,260	7,612	3,520	1,474	404	32
WHITE-----	26,726	14	3,118	10,938	7,410	3,412	1,410	392	32
NEGRO-----	170	-	38	80	28	18	4	2	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,728	12	2,518	8,896	6,102	2,752	1,124	300	24
WHITE-----	21,196	10	2,416	8,682	5,988	2,680	1,100	296	24
NEGRO-----	158	-	38	70	28	16	4	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,866	4	758	2,364	1,510	768	350	104	8
WHITE-----	5,530	4	702	2,256	1,422	732	310	96	8
NEGRO-----	12	-	-	10	-	2	-	-	-
VERMONT-----	7,908	12	1,212	3,160	2,150	914	362	92	6
WHITE-----	7,870	12	1,206	3,152	2,140	902	360	92	6
NEGRO-----	18	-	2	6	4	4	2	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,908	12	1,212	3,160	2,150	914	362	92	6
WHITE-----	7,870	12	1,206	3,152	2,140	902	360	92	6
NEGRO-----	18	-	2	6	4	4	2	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	82,594	310	15,706	30,848	21,820	9,450	3,520	864	76
WHITE-----	63,408	82	9,878	24,354	18,182	7,570	2,690	616	36
NEGRO-----	18,362	228	5,780	6,308	3,310	1,678	780	242	36
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	51,694	174	8,620	19,470	14,784	6,142	2,054	416	34
WHITE-----	39,892	40	5,248	15,426	12,364	4,956	1,554	288	16
NEGRO-----	11,078	134	3,340	3,884	2,130	998	456	122	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,900	136	7,086	11,378	7,036	3,308	1,466	448	42
WHITE-----	23,516	42	4,630	8,928	5,818	2,614	1,136	328	20
NEGRO-----	7,284	94	2,440	2,424	1,180	680	324	120	22
WASHINGTON-----	55,200	78	8,734	22,584	15,794	5,620	1,850	514	26
WHITE-----	51,004	50	7,802	21,008	14,860	5,148	1,652	458	26
NEGRO-----	1,784	24	492	712	340	150	52	14	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,794	60	5,214	14,326	10,810	3,810	1,240	316	18
WHITE-----	32,656	34	4,530	13,146	10,106	3,440	1,098	284	18
NEGRO-----	1,624	24	452	646	304	142	48	8	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,406	18	3,520	8,258	4,984	1,810	610	198	8
WHITE-----	18,348	16	3,272	7,862	4,754	1,708	554	174	8
NEGRO-----	160	-	40	66	36	8	4	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WEST VIRGINIA-----	31,192	60	6,586	12,946	6,648	3,232	1,340	362	18
WHITE-----	29,852	52	6,128	12,468	6,452	3,106	1,284	344	18
NEGRO-----	1,200	8	452	442	140	90	50	18	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,304	14	1,842	3,968	2,046	978	368	80	8
WHITE-----	8,848	12	1,670	3,816	1,970	942	352	78	8
NEGRO-----	404	2	172	136	58	20	14	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,888	46	4,744	8,978	4,602	2,254	972	282	10
WHITE-----	21,004	40	4,458	8,652	4,482	2,164	932	266	10
NEGRO-----	796	6	280	306	82	70	36	16	-
WISCONSIN-----	72,022	96	9,404	27,920	20,426	8,978	4,008	1,116	74
WHITE-----	67,020	48	7,972	26,116	19,516	8,490	3,756	1,052	70
NEGRO-----	4,116	48	1,290	1,482	666	370	198	60	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,760	84	5,308	15,708	12,514	5,268	2,256	590	32
WHITE-----	37,278	36	4,008	14,080	11,710	4,844	2,032	538	30
NEGRO-----	3,986	48	1,248	1,444	636	362	196	50	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,262	12	4,096	12,212	7,912	3,710	1,752	526	42
WHITE-----	29,742	12	3,964	12,036	7,806	3,646	1,724	514	40
NEGRO-----	130	-	42	38	30	8	2	10	-
WYOMING-----	6,120	12	1,102	2,460	1,618	602	230	84	12
WHITE-----	5,872	10	1,046	2,378	1,560	572	220	74	12
NEGRO-----	74	-	24	16	14	14	2	4	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,120	12	1,102	2,460	1,618	602	230	84	12
WHITE-----	5,872	10	1,046	2,378	1,560	572	220	74	12
NEGRO-----	74	-	24	16	14	14	2	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-87

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES, 229 AREAS-----	2,425,480	8,032	401,096	909,160	676,320	288,678	112,002	28,528	1,664
WHITE-----	1,955,130	2,590	271,042	745,194	581,988	239,758	90,526	22,758	1,274
NEGRO-----	424,028	5,358	125,310	149,888	78,960	40,596	18,490	5,074	352
ABILENE, TEX-----	2,056	12	440	896	404	204	76	24	-
WHITE-----	1,892	4	394	846	376	196	56	20	-
NEGRO-----	154	8	46	48	22	6	20	4	-
AKRON, OHIO-----	11,410	26	1,912	4,592	3,068	1,296	412	98	6
WHITE-----	9,868	6	1,398	4,042	2,794	1,158	372	92	6
NEGRO-----	1,472	20	514	526	250	118	38	6	-
ALBANY, GA-----	2,130	10	542	856	442	172	90	18	-
WHITE-----	1,254	4	248	528	328	104	38	4	-
NEGRO-----	858	6	294	322	110	66	46	14	-
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y-----	11,392	16	1,402	4,432	3,442	1,438	552	110	-
WHITE-----	10,662	8	1,180	4,176	3,310	1,374	514	100	-
NEGRO-----	622	8	212	218	102	46	30	6	-
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX-----	6,206	8	1,010	2,518	1,612	742	244	66	6
WHITE-----	5,784	8	938	2,334	1,534	682	226	60	2
NEGRO-----	186	-	42	82	34	24	4	-	-
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J-----	7,680	4	1,070	2,886	2,312	938	362	106	2
WHITE-----	7,458	2	1,004	2,814	2,256	922	354	104	2
NEGRO-----	184	2	64	56	42	12	8	-	-
ALTOONA, PA-----	2,314	-	410	938	558	276	100	28	4
WHITE-----	2,268	-	404	912	550	270	100	28	4
NEGRO-----	40	-	6	24	8	2	-	-	-
AMARILLO, TEX-----	2,696	8	562	1,152	596	236	112	28	2
WHITE-----	2,462	6	470	1,062	578	218	98	28	2
NEGRO-----	228	2	92	86	18	16	14	-	-
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	24,418	20	3,418	9,348	7,114	3,108	1,154	250	6
WHITE-----	23,492	18	3,294	9,038	6,840	2,974	1,080	244	4
NEGRO-----	292	2	66	116	58	24	22	4	-
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,632	6	534	1,150	632	226	64	20	-
WHITE-----	2,372	-	468	1,056	582	202	52	12	-
NEGRO-----	250	6	64	92	48	22	10	8	-
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	4,308	8	596	1,558	1,420	540	148	36	2
WHITE-----	3,694	2	452	1,348	1,272	462	128	28	2
NEGRO-----	520	6	142	198	110	40	16	8	-
APPLETON-CSHKOSH, WIS-----	4,388	4	438	1,730	1,326	522	294	70	4
WHITE-----	4,344	4	430	1,718	1,316	512	290	70	4
NEGRO-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,232	4	516	814	564	202	100	26	6
WHITE-----	1,960	2	420	682	544	194	94	22	2
NEGRO-----	270	2	96	130	20	8	6	4	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ATLANTA, GA-----	28,048	208	5,826	9,998	7,760	3,072	952	212	20
WHITE-----	19,788	42	3,238	7,002	6,254	2,388	672	144	8
NEGRO-----	8,182	166	2,584	2,970	1,436	668	278	68	12
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	3,018	20	570	1,064	856	332	160	14	2
WHITE-----	2,222	10	344	802	708	236	110	10	2
NEGRO-----	792	10	224	262	148	96	48	4	-
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C-----	4,944	28	1,150	1,848	1,160	486	218	44	10
WHITE-----	3,308	-	644	1,284	892	328	132	20	8
NEGRO-----	1,606	28	502	558	260	150	86	20	2
AUSTIN, TEX-----	5,978	24	1,172	2,370	1,566	546	240	54	6
WHITE-----	5,088	14	866	2,068	1,410	472	214	40	4
NEGRO-----	862	10	306	296	144	66	26	12	2
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF-----	6,182	28	1,434	2,478	1,428	520	212	68	14
WHITE-----	5,552	18	1,248	2,264	1,318	454	182	60	8
NEGRO-----	442	10	160	140	70	36	20	2	4
BALTIMORE, MD-----	32,900	178	6,860	12,122	8,686	3,452	1,254	324	24
WHITE-----	22,404	12	3,228	8,416	7,008	2,630	876	228	14
NEGRO-----	10,124	166	3,586	3,610	1,540	760	360	92	10
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	5,726	40	996	2,326	1,540	608	166	46	4
WHITE-----	3,574	4	396	1,522	1,134	398	94	26	-
NEGRO-----	2,134	36	600	802	400	200	72	20	4
BAY CITY, MICH-----	2,044	4	368	862	466	216	74	32	2
WHITE-----	2,014	4	356	848	422	216	74	32	2
NEGRO-----	28	-	10	14	4	-	-	-	-
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX-----	5,602	22	1,162	2,262	1,310	562	230	44	10
WHITE-----	4,006	4	716	1,660	1,076	390	134	22	4
NEGRO-----	1,590	18	446	602	232	168	96	22	6
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,570	-	238	708	388	166	56	14	-
WHITE-----	1,524	-	226	696	374	158	56	14	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
BILOXI-GULLFPORT, MISS-----	3,252	4	800	1,306	682	294	124	40	2
WHITE-----	2,464	2	582	1,024	528	220	86	20	2
NEGRO-----	760	2	218	270	142	70	38	20	-
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA-----	4,932	4	592	1,898	1,442	656	262	76	2
WHITE-----	4,832	4	582	1,864	1,402	648	256	74	2
NEGRO-----	76	-	10	30	24	4	6	2	-
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	12,702	50	2,728	4,998	3,028	1,294	470	130	4
WHITE-----	8,294	10	1,324	3,384	2,324	910	278	64	-
NEGRO-----	4,382	40	1,404	1,606	690	380	192	66	4
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,750	8	238	770	486	160	80	8	-
WHITE-----	1,690	8	224	742	472	158	78	8	-
NEGRO-----	54	-	14	24	12	2	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
BOISE CITY, IDAHO-----	2,150	6	348	834	642	236	68	16	-
WHITE-----	2,112	6	340	820	632	232	66	16	-
NEGRO-----	8	-	2	4	-	-	2	-	-
BOSTON-LCHELL-LAWRENCE, MASS-----	50,000	64	5,162	17,184	16,282	7,340	3,090	836	42
WHITE-----	45,750	22	4,292	15,690	15,238	6,798	2,898	774	38
NEGRO-----	3,678	42	828	1,342	842	422	154	46	2
BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK, CONN-----	10,996	24	1,178	3,502	3,678	1,732	680	190	12
WHITE-----	9,336	12	780	2,948	3,250	1,512	606	176	12
NEGRO-----	1,564	12	386	536	352	196	70	12	-
BROCKTON, MASS-----	5,966	4	622	1,954	2,066	842	386	88	4
WHITE-----	5,804	4	606	1,904	2,010	814	378	84	4
NEGRO-----	126	-	14	38	44	20	8	2	-
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX-----	4,156	6	612	1,410	1,052	636	304	118	18
WHITE-----	4,132	6	602	1,408	1,044	632	304	118	18
NEGRO-----	22	-	10	2	6	4	-	-	-
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX-----	1,258	8	242	534	300	110	42	20	2
WHITE-----	1,002	2	160	452	266	74	30	16	2
NEGRO-----	244	6	80	80	34	28	12	4	-
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	20,368	60	2,696	7,822	5,932	2,522	1,040	282	14
WHITE-----	17,588	26	1,768	6,900	5,446	2,248	940	246	14
NEGRO-----	2,492	34	898	844	372	226	82	36	-
CANTON, OHIO-----	6,358	6	1,012	2,578	1,788	670	228	72	4
WHITE-----	5,818	2	852	2,370	1,682	634	206	70	2
NEGRO-----	530	4	160	206	100	36	20	2	2
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	3,022	-	424	1,260	830	346	132	28	2
WHITE-----	2,964	-	404	1,234	824	342	130	28	2
NEGRO-----	46	-	20	20	2	2	2	-	-
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	2,860	6	492	1,212	760	276	104	10	-
WHITE-----	2,480	2	366	1,084	698	236	84	10	-
NEGRO-----	320	4	126	104	42	32	12	-	-
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	6,830	30	1,358	2,808	1,618	680	258	74	4
WHITE-----	4,372	6	676	1,930	1,148	444	138	30	-
NEGRO-----	2,358	24	672	852	430	222	112	42	4
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	3,802	6	772	1,594	880	374	150	26	-
WHITE-----	3,540	4	676	1,512	828	350	144	26	-
NEGRO-----	234	2	96	74	42	14	6	-	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	8,050	44	1,560	3,028	2,166	874	310	64	4
WHITE-----	5,456	12	730	2,040	1,712	690	230	40	2
NEGRO-----	2,534	32	822	958	438	178	80	24	2
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA-----	5,778	30	1,352	2,298	1,268	584	202	36	8
WHITE-----	4,530	12	890	1,852	1,052	486	162	30	6
NEGRO-----	1,222	18	462	440	170	88	36	6	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
CHICAGO, ILL-----	126,562	530	20,560	43,374	36,514	16,962	6,774	1,732	116
WHITE-----	88,784	56	9,738	30,866	29,034	12,804	4,924	1,280	82
NEGRO-----	35,828	470	10,728	12,058	6,644	3,728	1,734	432	34
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	24,900	98	4,420	9,240	6,392	3,088	1,314	324	24
WHITE-----	21,038	36	3,214	7,992	5,680	2,704	1,120	274	18
NEGRO-----	3,748	62	1,200	1,220	666	360	186	48	6
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	34,034	134	5,074	12,498	9,818	4,426	1,690	368	26
WHITE-----	25,846	22	2,636	9,580	8,290	3,672	1,356	274	16
NEGRO-----	7,898	112	2,422	2,836	1,418	688	324	90	8
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,586	6	974	2,534	1,332	510	200	30	-
WHITE-----	5,126	6	892	2,344	1,234	450	178	22	-
NEGRO-----	338	-	70	140	62	46	16	4	-
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,366	8	162	580	392	178	34	12	-
WHITE-----	1,200	4	134	500	360	160	30	12	-
NEGRO-----	134	4	28	70	20	10	2	-	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,300	38	1,310	2,450	1,602	650	196	52	2
WHITE-----	4,060	10	614	1,576	1,244	466	126	24	-
NEGRO-----	2,190	28	696	850	340	180	68	26	2
COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA-----	5,256	16	1,260	2,288	1,072	390	178	52	-
WHITE-----	3,418	6	754	1,554	762	220	102	20	-
NEGRO-----	1,780	10	502	708	296	160	74	30	-
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	17,794	76	3,004	6,948	5,050	1,924	660	120	12
WHITE-----	14,842	22	2,208	5,874	4,446	1,644	536	100	12
NEGRO-----	2,808	54	792	1,046	550	232	118	16	-
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	6,994	22	1,376	2,750	1,624	740	372	104	6
WHITE-----	6,650	18	1,286	2,628	1,546	710	356	100	6
NEGRO-----	294	4	88	104	56	24	14	4	-
DALLAS, TEX-----	31,908	158	6,608	12,252	8,348	3,196	1,076	262	8
WHITE-----	24,794	70	4,406	9,586	7,076	2,594	858	198	6
NEGRO-----	6,886	88	2,174	2,588	1,192	568	210	64	2
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	6,232	8	1,014	2,568	1,664	680	238	60	-
WHITE-----	5,846	6	916	2,424	1,582	640	222	56	-
NEGRO-----	348	2	94	134	64	36	14	4	-
DAYTON, OHIO-----	15,308	42	2,774	6,082	4,034	1,610	618	140	8
WHITE-----	13,024	20	2,152	5,242	3,576	1,406	510	110	8
NEGRO-----	2,192	22	622	814	416	182	106	30	-
DECATUR, ILL-----	2,238	4	418	918	562	238	76	22	-
WHITE-----	1,940	2	332	810	504	210	62	20	-
NEGRO-----	290	2	86	108	52	26	14	2	-
DENVER, COLO-----	21,738	40	3,510	8,418	6,466	2,416	714	166	8
WHITE-----	20,132	18	3,066	7,818	6,138	2,272	666	146	8
NEGRO-----	1,270	22	384	460	234	122	30	18	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-91

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	5,058	8	796	2,148	1,408	502	162	32	2
WHITE-----	4,688	8	684	1,990	1,352	474	148	30	2
NEGRO-----	338	-	112	148	48	20	10	-	-
DETROIT, MICH-----	75,936	260	13,142	28,082	21,076	8,912	3,454	970	40
WHITE-----	55,048	48	7,318	20,608	16,772	7,038	2,562	670	32
NEGRO-----	20,354	212	5,784	7,312	4,128	1,744	872	294	8
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	1,730	-	214	734	438	198	110	34	2
WHITE-----	1,720	-	210	728	438	198	110	34	2
NEGRO-----	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	3,958	6	662	1,666	944	428	196	44	12
WHITE-----	3,862	6	634	1,628	926	426	186	44	12
NEGRO-----	32	-	8	12	8	-	4	-	-
DURHAM, N.C-----	3,274	18	572	1,142	986	386	138	32	-
WHITE-----	2,118	4	214	744	812	254	80	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,124	14	358	394	158	122	56	22	-
EL PASO, TEX-----	9,278	20	1,556	3,552	2,216	1,100	618	204	12
WHITE-----	8,982	18	1,492	3,432	2,146	1,082	598	202	12
NEGRO-----	226	2	56	90	50	12	14	2	-
ERIE, PA-----	5,030	16	808	1,848	1,440	604	258	56	-
WHITE-----	4,654	10	684	1,714	1,384	586	226	50	-
NEGRO-----	356	6	122	130	46	14	32	6	-
EUGENE, GREG-----	3,424	4	564	1,440	960	336	98	20	2
WHITE-----	3,304	4	544	1,390	930	330	86	18	2
NEGRO-----	48	-	10	26	6	2	4	-	-
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY-----	3,924	2	840	1,510	946	412	166	48	-
WHITE-----	3,572	-	728	1,386	880	380	156	42	-
NEGRO-----	346	2	112	120	64	32	10	6	-
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	7,050	8	944	2,808	1,984	786	390	124	6
WHITE-----	6,856	8	896	2,744	1,952	750	380	122	4
NEGRO-----	152	-	42	48	24	26	8	2	2
FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	1,980	2	268	770	614	230	78	16	2
WHITE-----	1,958	2	266	760	608	228	76	16	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C-----	5,362	16	1,188	2,450	1,114	394	162	34	4
WHITE-----	3,772	8	762	1,814	812	268	90	18	-
NEGRO-----	1,398	8	392	566	246	106	66	12	2
FLINT, MICH-----	10,142	32	1,992	4,008	2,504	1,056	434	110	6
WHITE-----	8,274	14	1,430	3,344	2,120	918	358	86	4
NEGRO-----	1,828	18	560	652	372	130	70	24	2
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	9,688	78	1,932	3,610	2,466	1,080	426	90	6
WHITE-----	7,162	16	1,072	2,790	2,072	838	304	64	6
NEGRO-----	2,476	62	856	810	370	232	120	26	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA.	2,900	6	650	1,170	634	226	164	46	4
WHITE	2,612	2	568	1,060	580	208	148	44	2
NEGRO	180	4	64	64	26	8	10	2	2
FORT WAYNE, IND.	5,546	24	910	2,206	1,458	604	244	54	6
WHITE	4,824	10	670	1,978	1,364	538	212	46	6
NEGRO	710	14	238	226	128	64	32	8	-
FORT WORTH, TEX.	14,422	80	3,172	5,642	3,660	1,280	442	142	4
WHITE	12,260	40	2,448	4,858	3,308	1,128	360	118	-
NEGRO	2,100	40	716	758	340	142	76	24	4
FRESNO, CALIF.	7,836	32	1,564	3,008	2,004	788	340	98	2
WHITE	6,998	16	1,332	2,694	1,828	734	308	84	2
NEGRO	600	16	192	242	102	26	16	6	-
GAOSEN, ALA.	1,792	14	438	726	354	166	68	26	-
WHITE	1,442	2	320	602	320	136	42	20	-
NEGRO	348	12	118	122	34	30	26	6	-
GAINESVILLE, FLA.	1,958	12	368	772	528	220	50	8	-
WHITE	1,450	4	200	602	428	178	34	4	-
NEGRO	492	8	168	164	92	40	16	4	-
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX.	3,046	6	690	1,158	774	278	106	34	-
WHITE	2,306	-	438	888	650	230	80	20	-
NEGRO	734	6	250	270	120	48	26	14	-
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.	12,382	42	2,494	4,674	2,890	1,470	616	182	14
WHITE	9,318	12	1,542	3,626	2,378	1,150	468	134	8
NEGRO	3,032	30	950	1,040	502	314	142	48	6
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	9,456	18	1,442	3,580	2,734	1,154	404	112	12
WHITE	8,772	14	1,242	3,326	2,584	1,106	382	106	12
NEGRO	640	4	194	230	144	42	20	6	-
GREAT FALLS, MONT.	1,594	2	262	680	420	142	64	24	-
WHITE	1,486	2	228	644	392	138	60	22	-
NEGRO	22	-	10	6	6	-	-	-	-
GREEN BAY, WIS.	2,858	6	332	1,058	814	396	180	70	2
WHITE	2,810	6	316	1,046	802	394	174	70	2
NEGRO	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C.	10,752	44	2,228	4,160	2,734	1,034	430	118	4
WHITE	7,782	10	1,346	2,974	2,254	806	308	82	2
NEGRO	2,888	34	872	1,150	456	222	116	36	2
GREENVILLE, S.C.	5,758	32	1,234	2,272	1,372	610	180	56	2
WHITE	4,556	16	852	1,794	1,178	518	150	46	2
NEGRO	1,192	16	380	476	192	88	30	10	-
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO	4,108	14	778	1,690	934	454	182	52	4
WHITE	3,814	10	682	1,582	882	432	172	50	4
NEGRO	272	4	94	102	42	18	10	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-93

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
HARRISBURG, PA-----	6,592	20	1,220	2,500	1,804	736	256	54	2
WHITE-----	5,750	4	956	2,172	1,646	694	228	48	2
NEGRO-----	816	16	264	316	146	40	28	6	-
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN-----	12,316	28	1,500	4,206	4,156	1,646	620	156	4
WHITE-----	10,876	18	1,152	3,712	3,818	1,454	572	146	4
NEGRO-----	1,354	10	344	474	308	166	44	8	-
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	13,124	26	1,692	4,904	4,006	1,684	670	138	4
WHITE-----	4,256	4	476	1,980	1,202	436	130	26	2
NEGRO-----	204	2	24	100	64	10	4	-	-
HOUSTON, TEX-----	42,438	184	8,636	15,992	11,158	4,480	1,544	416	28
WHITE-----	31,746	78	5,464	12,094	9,144	3,490	1,170	286	20
NEGRO-----	10,468	106	3,164	3,834	1,922	950	358	126	8
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO-----	4,668	2	938	1,910	1,052	484	210	62	10
WHITE-----	4,526	2	882	1,862	1,036	472	202	60	10
NEGRO-----	128	-	56	44	12	8	6	2	-
HUNTSVILLE, ALA-----	4,314	16	860	1,526	1,138	534	196	44	-
WHITE-----	3,390	10	568	1,214	970	450	160	18	-
NEGRO-----	898	6	292	304	162	76	34	24	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	20,906	92	4,322	7,862	5,356	2,164	854	246	10
WHITE-----	17,518	28	3,230	6,834	4,744	1,790	706	182	4
NEGRO-----	3,280	64	1,084	994	578	354	138	62	6
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,532	14	460	1,064	642	212	104	36	-
WHITE-----	2,312	6	380	984	606	202	104	30	-
NEGRO-----	214	8	78	80	32	10	-	6	-
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,290	36	1,202	2,032	1,222	542	204	46	6
WHITE-----	2,766	2	414	1,112	824	314	88	12	-
NEGRO-----	2,516	34	788	918	356	224	116	34	6
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	10,824	66	2,524	4,346	2,458	966	358	100	6
WHITE-----	7,554	20	1,518	3,186	1,880	654	232	60	4
NEGRO-----	3,160	46	994	1,138	530	292	118	40	2
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	10,066	34	1,412	3,684	2,850	1,320	606	154	6
WHITE-----	8,012	10	906	2,974	2,414	1,098	478	128	4
NEGRO-----	1,990	24	504	696	406	210	122	26	2
JOHNSTOWN, PA-----	4,066	4	590	1,654	976	484	238	76	4
WHITE-----	3,986	4	562	1,660	968	478	236	74	4
NEGRO-----	74	-	26	30	8	6	2	2	-
KALAMAZOC, MICH-----	3,312	4	546	1,326	966	342	106	22	-
WHITE-----	2,976	-	454	1,200	850	318	96	18	-
NEGRO-----	326	4	92	122	74	20	10	4	-
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	22,486	92	4,248	8,630	5,958	2,434	900	216	8
WHITE-----	18,366	26	2,920	7,224	5,232	2,052	732	174	6
NEGRO-----	3,974	66	1,320	1,366	658	366	158	40	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
KENOSHA, WIS-----	1,928	-	276	708	602	226	94	20	2
WHITE-----	1,856	-	254	676	594	218	92	20	2
NEGRO-----	62	-	22	28	4	6	2	-	-
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	6,664	32	1,340	2,610	1,688	716	242	34	2
WHITE-----	6,044	22	1,088	2,398	1,614	666	228	26	2
NEGRO-----	596	10	250	202	66	46	14	8	-
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,300	2	158	514	406	152	48	16	4
WHITE-----	1,284	2	158	502	402	152	48	16	4
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,284	2	406	906	552	262	120	32	4
WHITE-----	1,662	2	240	684	432	198	80	24	2
NEGRO-----	620	-	166	220	120	64	40	8	2
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	2,052	8	328	882	588	196	46	4	-
WHITE-----	1,998	8	318	862	564	196	46	4	-
NEGRO-----	28	-	4	12	12	-	-	-	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	2,992	6	620	1,192	730	284	122	36	2
WHITE-----	2,212	2	392	942	578	200	74	22	2
NEGRO-----	772	4	228	244	152	82	48	14	-
LANCASTER, PA-----	5,570	16	854	2,092	1,530	694	294	84	6
WHITE-----	5,256	4	762	1,990	1,464	664	284	82	6
NEGRO-----	308	12	90	102	62	30	10	2	-
LANSING, MICH-----	7,190	16	1,202	2,868	2,084	734	224	60	2
WHITE-----	6,646	12	1,078	2,658	1,952	680	212	54	-
NEGRO-----	474	4	118	188	100	44	12	6	2
LAREDO, TEX-----	2,432	4	298	856	686	342	190	50	6
WHITE-----	2,414	4	292	854	676	342	190	50	6
NEGRO-----	6	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,782	24	1,096	2,120	1,524	712	242	58	6
WHITE-----	4,676	6	788	1,758	1,294	586	196	44	4
NEGRO-----	966	18	282	332	182	98	42	10	2
LAWTON, OKLA-----	2,804	8	652	1,262	612	196	56	16	2
WHITE-----	2,290	6	508	1,084	504	138	36	12	2
NEGRO-----	328	2	94	124	60	36	12	-	-
LEXINGTON, KY-----	3,636	12	680	1,420	950	406	134	34	-
WHITE-----	3,080	6	510	1,232	844	354	110	24	-
NEGRO-----	534	6	168	182	102	44	24	8	-
LIMA, OHIO-----	3,340	14	616	1,302	854	350	146	52	6
WHITE-----	3,024	4	498	1,216	790	330	138	46	2
NEGRO-----	292	10	118	74	54	18	8	6	4
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,838	4	354	1,218	858	306	78	20	-
WHITE-----	2,756	2	332	1,188	840	300	74	20	-
NEGRO-----	58	2	18	22	8	6	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	6,872	46	1,508	2,798	1,640	612	222	46	-
WHITE-----	5,048	12	874	2,154	1,352	460	168	28	-
NEGRO-----	1,790	34	634	636	272	144	52	18	-
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	5,204	12	774	2,140	1,366	624	238	50	-
WHITE-----	4,652	4	632	1,936	1,264	574	206	36	-
NEGRO-----	508	8	138	192	94	36	32	8	-
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF-----	115,842	314	18,102	43,236	32,554	14,552	5,450	1,514	80
WHITE-----	93,716	130	13,384	35,722	27,250	11,550	4,338	1,268	74
NEGRO-----	16,874	168	4,352	6,110	3,436	1,880	764	162	2
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	15,482	98	3,442	5,974	3,660	1,564	590	152	2
WHITE-----	12,898	32	2,448	5,178	3,256	1,360	498	126	-
NEGRO-----	2,538	66	992	780	386	200	90	22	2
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	3,966	26	882	1,596	962	322	144	32	2
WHITE-----	3,578	24	712	1,482	916	292	122	30	-
NEGRO-----	376	2	170	108	42	28	22	2	2
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	2,162	4	378	814	578	286	84	18	-
WHITE-----	1,576	2	230	610	454	216	60	4	-
NEGRO-----	578	2	146	200	122	70	24	14	-
MACON, GA-----	4,224	20	926	1,694	1,010	378	156	40	-
WHITE-----	2,736	2	456	1,134	756	260	90	38	-
NEGRO-----	1,466	18	462	554	252	114	64	2	-
MADISON, WIS-----	4,800	2	434	1,782	1,662	638	222	60	-
WHITE-----	4,600	2	422	1,704	1,586	612	218	56	-
NEGRO-----	92	-	12	42	26	10	-	2	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	4,222	2	472	1,676	1,336	482	200	50	4
WHITE-----	4,186	2	466	1,660	1,328	478	198	50	4
NEGRO-----	14	-	2	8	4	-	-	-	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	2,244	8	392	948	568	202	102	22	2
WHITE-----	2,070	4	350	868	532	194	98	22	2
NEGRO-----	166	4	42	78	30	8	4	-	-
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	5,832	16	820	2,046	1,446	840	514	136	14
WHITE-----	5,824	14	818	2,046	1,442	840	514	136	14
NEGRO-----	8	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	15,450	130	4,002	5,684	3,406	1,464	618	138	8
WHITE-----	7,714	6	1,262	3,106	2,212	836	248	44	-
NEGRO-----	7,666	124	2,728	2,558	1,178	612	366	92	8
MIAMI, FLA-----	19,564	96	3,636	6,554	5,110	2,668	1,148	340	12
WHITE-----	13,792	20	1,812	4,742	4,054	2,042	856	260	6
NEGRO-----	5,674	76	1,814	1,780	1,026	602	290	80	6
MIDLAND, TEX-----	1,084	2	230	462	218	108	52	12	-
WHITE-----	946	2	184	406	204	102	38	10	-
NEGRO-----	136	-	46	56	12	6	14	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	22,916	62	3,152	8,540	6,686	2,932	1,216	308	20
WHITE-----	19,152	18	2,002	7,168	6,056	2,594	1,032	264	18
NEGRO-----	3,508	44	1,124	1,262	552	310	170	44	2
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	30,724	26	3,610	11,352	9,942	4,016	1,452	310	16
WHITE-----	29,170	12	3,216	10,822	9,606	3,812	1,396	290	16
NEGRO-----	972	14	274	352	174	118	30	10	-
MOBILE, ALA-----	7,568	44	1,782	2,846	1,750	772	278	90	6
WHITE-----	4,906	12	896	1,934	1,340	524	146	50	4
NEGRO-----	2,660	32	886	912	408	248	132	40	2
MODESTO, CALIF-----	3,570	2	766	1,468	828	342	128	36	-
WHITE-----	3,480	2	738	1,440	808	332	126	34	-
NEGRO-----	52	-	26	12	6	8	-	-	-
MONROE, LA-----	2,520	24	582	954	556	206	126	32	-
WHITE-----	1,586	-	260	652	466	130	70	8	-
NEGRO-----	934	24	322	302	130	76	56	24	-
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	4,024	30	922	1,492	858	440	212	62	8
WHITE-----	2,080	2	320	858	556	210	120	19	4
NEGRO-----	1,944	28	602	634	302	230	92	52	4
MUNCIE, IND-----	2,414	10	486	1,052	576	178	94	18	-
WHITE-----	2,232	4	444	986	542	156	82	18	-
NEGRO-----	170	6	42	60	30	20	12	-	-
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	2,890	12	668	1,032	670	344	118	42	4
WHITE-----	2,326	2	478	856	566	292	84	24	4
NEGRO-----	550	10	184	176	80	50	32	18	-
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	9,578	48	2,002	3,760	2,346	1,026	306	86	4
WHITE-----	7,456	14	1,288	3,006	1,980	864	236	66	2
NEGRO-----	2,070	34	710	740	338	158	70	18	2
NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY, CONN-----	11,216	28	1,314	4,114	3,606	1,468	558	114	14
WHITE-----	9,610	10	884	3,518	3,282	1,318	486	98	14
NEGRO-----	1,538	18	428	582	292	138	64	16	-
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	20,776	130	4,278	7,718	5,212	2,254	910	266	8
WHITE-----	12,044	20	1,700	4,624	3,558	1,488	512	142	-
NEGRO-----	8,662	110	2,576	3,072	1,620	756	396	124	8
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	176,742	386	20,782	60,588	55,762	25,924	10,646	2,508	146
WHITE-----	130,552	112	11,404	44,950	44,356	19,760	7,952	1,874	104
NEGRO-----	43,024	270	9,246	14,740	10,218	5,498	2,436	580	36
NEWARK, N.J-----	28,778	104	3,818	9,266	9,350	4,272	1,550	360	18
WHITE-----	19,564	16	1,406	6,140	7,432	3,134	1,134	288	14
NEGRO-----	8,978	88	2,404	3,082	1,854	1,078	398	70	4
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	5,568	24	1,002	2,254	1,432	574	240	36	6
WHITE-----	4,014	8	552	1,732	1,134	432	140	14	2
NEGRO-----	1,504	16	444	508	284	130	96	22	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MCTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	13,064	74	2,688	5,246	3,148	1,352	446	104	6
WHITE-----	9,114	10	1,490	3,946	2,392	954	266	56	-
NEGRO-----	3,606	64	1,180	1,240	608	308	156	44	6
ODESSA, TEX-----	1,822	8	458	776	356	158	56	10	-
WHITE-----	1,714	-	422	740	338	148	56	10	-
NEGRO-----	102	8	36	34	16	8	-	-	-
OGDEN, UTAH-----	3,080	2	468	1,366	742	298	152	48	4
WHITE-----	2,996	2	448	1,332	724	290	148	48	4
NEGRO-----	42	-	16	16	6	2	2	-	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	12,706	54	2,588	5,362	3,082	1,146	380	92	2
WHITE-----	10,550	26	1,970	4,924	2,702	962	300	64	2
NEGRO-----	1,626	28	504	608	278	138	54	16	-
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	10,826	40	1,700	4,194	2,980	1,236	546	120	10
WHITE-----	9,620	14	1,308	3,794	2,770	1,140	478	106	10
NEGRO-----	1,084	26	374	360	182	70	60	12	-
ORLANDO, FLA-----	8,378	52	1,886	3,114	2,000	914	312	94	6
WHITE-----	6,428	12	1,236	2,502	1,664	722	222	66	4
NEGRO-----	1,918	40	646	602	324	188	88	28	2
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,530	6	336	638	320	160	56	14	-
WHITE-----	1,444	4	306	602	312	152	56	12	-
NEGRO-----	86	2	30	36	8	8	-	2	-
OXNARD-VENTURA, CALIF-----	7,056	6	1,022	2,558	2,036	940	382	104	8
WHITE-----	6,700	6	966	2,442	1,956	864	354	104	8
NEGRO-----	178	-	46	62	30	26	14	-	-
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J-----	18,362	40	1,616	5,936	6,352	2,974	1,168	262	14
WHITE-----	15,970	6	1,080	5,088	5,828	2,666	1,060	228	14
NEGRO-----	2,232	34	530	824	460	256	94	34	-
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	5,348	24	1,136	2,244	1,198	518	174	48	6
WHITE-----	4,152	10	794	1,888	968	368	92	28	4
NEGRO-----	1,038	14	338	324	154	120	68	18	2
PEORIA, ILL-----	5,974	18	1,064	2,382	1,610	638	198	62	2
WHITE-----	5,432	8	894	2,212	1,498	588	172	58	2
NEGRO-----	516	10	170	162	104	42	24	4	-
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	2,432	16	584	924	606	192	80	26	4
WHITE-----	1,552	-	294	628	422	130	60	18	-
NEGRO-----	854	16	290	284	174	62	20	6	2
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J-----	76,300	300	11,430	27,442	22,614	9,472	3,962	1,038	42
WHITE-----	56,896	50	5,762	20,502	19,002	7,596	3,114	840	30
NEGRO-----	18,772	250	5,626	6,786	3,340	1,762	804	192	12
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	19,610	60	3,536	7,776	5,068	2,134	814	198	24
WHITE-----	17,852	38	3,050	7,118	4,734	1,958	750	180	24
NEGRO-----	1,084	20	354	400	168	102	28	12	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	1,666	10	400	642	358	170	58	26	2
WHITE-----	878	2	170	336	252	88	24	6	-
NEGRO-----	788	8	230	306	106	82	34	20	2
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	33,592	64	4,462	12,538	9,746	4,462	1,820	474	26
WHITE-----	29,646	22	3,316	11,138	8,978	4,088	1,666	414	24
NEGRO-----	3,722	40	1,126	1,344	690	320	144	56	2
PITTSFIELD, MASS-----	2,092	6	220	826	682	242	84	28	4
WHITE-----	2,050	6	208	806	676	238	84	28	4
NEGRO-----	36	-	12	18	2	4	-	-	-
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	3,518	2	548	1,434	932	392	162	46	2
WHITE-----	3,470	2	544	1,410	928	384	156	44	2
NEGRO-----	22	-	4	14	2	2	-	-	-
PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH-----	15,820	24	2,408	6,574	4,728	1,538	426	118	4
WHITE-----	14,962	22	2,202	6,226	4,528	1,468	402	110	4
NEGRO-----	534	2	164	226	54	30	14	4	-
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	11,540	26	1,540	4,524	3,324	1,384	568	164	10
WHITE-----	10,858	16	1,336	4,294	3,182	1,330	536	154	10
NEGRO-----	582	10	194	200	110	38	24	6	-
PROVO-OREV, UTAH-----	4,624	-	362	2,210	1,254	502	234	58	4
WHITE-----	4,540	-	352	2,172	1,228	494	232	58	4
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO-----	2,138	2	456	916	454	206	76	28	-
WHITE-----	2,072	2	440	892	444	194	72	28	-
NEGRO-----	60	-	16	20	8	12	4	-	-
RACINE, WIS-----	2,836	6	416	1,056	832	342	146	38	-
WHITE-----	2,514	2	326	948	774	304	126	34	-
NEGRO-----	310	4	88	106	52	36	20	4	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	4,080	4	646	1,448	1,270	530	140	42	-
WHITE-----	3,004	-	314	1,046	1,100	414	106	24	-
NEGRO-----	1,044	4	330	390	160	108	34	18	-
READING, PA-----	4,112	10	680	1,616	1,078	472	198	58	-
WHITE-----	3,894	4	608	1,554	1,036	450	186	56	-
NEGRO-----	204	6	70	58	38	18	12	2	-
RENO, NEV-----	2,002	8	358	782	556	210	66	22	-
WHITE-----	1,908	4	326	756	540	196	64	22	-
NEGRO-----	40	2	22	10	4	2	-	-	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	8,778	24	1,530	3,166	2,640	1,028	316	68	6
WHITE-----	6,088	6	754	2,266	2,026	770	214	48	4
NEGRO-----	2,646	18	772	890	594	254	96	20	2
ROANOKE, VA-----	3,150	6	568	1,220	866	338	136	16	-
WHITE-----	2,636	4	400	1,006	756	300	118	12	-
NEGRO-----	508	2	168	210	68	38	18	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,624	2	136	514	624	264	62	18	4
WHITE-----	1,612	2	136	510	618	262	62	18	4
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	14,566	42	1,932	5,406	4,610	1,780	630	160	6
WHITE-----	12,630	14	1,372	4,678	4,236	1,610	570	146	4
NEGRO-----	1,824	28	550	694	332	152	52	14	2
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	5,286	14	956	2,000	1,480	574	208	52	2
WHITE-----	4,670	8	742	1,794	1,374	526	176	48	2
NEGRO-----	598	6	214	198	98	46	32	4	-
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	12,708	36	2,146	5,020	3,438	1,416	514	130	8
WHITE-----	11,176	22	1,780	4,480	3,052	1,256	430	110	6
NEGRO-----	1,000	14	284	370	170	88	60	12	2
SAGINAW, MICH-----	4,564	20	870	1,796	1,166	504	160	46	2
WHITE-----	3,666	2	564	1,494	1,000	428	130	46	2
NEGRO-----	890	18	304	300	166	72	30	-	-
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,462	4	362	542	318	158	60	18	-
WHITE-----	1,386	4	334	514	310	150	56	18	-
NEGRO-----	68	-	28	22	8	6	4	-	-
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	40,772	232	7,674	14,470	10,708	4,822	2,200	630	36
WHITE-----	30,064	54	4,194	11,066	8,874	3,764	1,656	438	18
NEGRO-----	10,472	178	3,460	3,350	1,748	1,002	530	186	18
SALEM, OREG-----	2,934	4	430	1,176	878	298	100	44	4
WHITE-----	2,852	4	414	1,142	862	290	96	40	4
NEGRO-----	12	-	4	4	2	2	-	-	-
SALINAS-MONTEREY, CALIF-----	4,906	12	840	1,918	1,320	534	212	62	8
WHITE-----	4,382	8	756	1,750	1,180	460	172	48	8
NEGRO-----	228	-	50	76	62	26	8	6	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	14,024	10	1,688	5,320	4,106	1,952	738	194	16
WHITE-----	13,660	8	1,616	5,178	4,036	1,896	720	190	16
NEGRO-----	116	-	22	54	22	14	2	2	-
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	1,384	4	284	556	344	132	54	10	-
WHITE-----	1,316	2	276	522	332	126	48	10	-
NEGRO-----	66	2	8	34	10	6	6	-	-
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	20,098	72	3,798	7,700	4,860	2,232	1,080	334	22
WHITE-----	18,588	56	3,426	7,112	4,578	2,106	984	306	20
NEGRO-----	1,368	16	366	544	232	104	82	24	-
SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CALIF-----	19,906	60	3,984	7,882	5,050	1,898	812	202	18
WHITE-----	18,268	44	3,538	7,310	4,708	1,726	730	194	18
NEGRO-----	1,290	10	402	458	254	112	50	4	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF-----	22,560	34	3,622	9,204	5,974	2,534	1,000	180	12
WHITE-----	19,940	26	3,134	8,310	5,368	2,120	820	150	12
NEGRO-----	1,430	8	374	556	290	140	48	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDEP 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF-----	45,476	114	6,154	16,338	13,990	6,260	2,096	510	14
WHITE-----	33,934	40	3,784	12,286	11,160	4,762	1,554	338	10
NEGRO-----	7,488	68	2,066	2,810	1,526	700	240	76	2
SAN JOSE, CALIF-----	17,680	30	2,112	6,112	5,854	2,522	846	190	14
WHITE-----	16,218	24	1,922	5,668	5,404	2,266	748	172	14
NEGRO-----	564	4	116	196	150	60	36	2	-
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF-----	4,018	12	642	1,446	1,180	496	180	60	2
WHITE-----	3,768	10	598	1,340	1,128	472	166	52	2
NEGRO-----	144	2	26	68	34	6	6	2	-
SANTA ROSA, CALIF-----	3,332	4	564	1,342	932	338	120	30	2
WHITE-----	3,184	4	520	1,292	906	312	118	30	2
NEGRO-----	50	-	16	18	6	8	2	-	-
SAVANNAH, GA-----	3,846	24	946	1,534	812	334	152	42	2
WHITE-----	2,288	6	420	984	578	200	80	18	2
NEGRO-----	1,532	18	524	536	226	134	70	24	-
SCRANTON, PA-----	3,192	2	322	1,120	1,012	432	238	60	6
WHITE-----	3,162	2	312	1,104	1,010	430	238	60	6
NEGRO-----	28	-	10	14	2	2	-	-	-
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	21,170	40	2,760	7,910	6,926	2,538	806	178	12
WHITE-----	19,158	22	2,336	7,194	6,448	2,270	720	156	12
NEGRO-----	1,026	16	306	392	192	92	24	4	-
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	1,350	8	308	538	348	106	32	8	2
WHITE-----	1,230	4	262	496	332	98	30	8	-
NEGRO-----	108	4	38	40	16	8	2	-	-
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	6,268	50	1,578	2,406	1,370	574	232	58	-
WHITE-----	3,688	4	708	1,560	914	338	138	26	-
NEGRO-----	2,560	46	868	840	452	232	90	32	-
SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	2,240	-	396	970	568	200	84	22	-
WHITE-----	2,168	-	370	948	552	194	82	22	-
NEGRO-----	26	-	14	6	2	2	2	-	-
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,688	2	200	710	472	190	86	28	-
WHITE-----	1,632	2	186	688	460	184	84	28	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	4,622	22	834	1,920	1,182	416	190	56	2
WHITE-----	4,078	8	640	1,762	1,084	374	164	44	2
NEGRO-----	514	14	190	150	86	40	22	12	-
SPOKANE, WASH-----	5,104	6	852	2,206	1,354	468	134	42	2
WHITE-----	4,852	6	782	2,096	1,356	448	120	42	2
NEGRO-----	82	-	28	36	12	4	2	-	-
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,718	4	466	1,088	724	288	108	40	-
WHITE-----	2,482	2	390	1,012	668	268	102	40	-
NEGRO-----	218	2	76	72	44	18	6	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-101

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,754	4	508	1,204	688	270	62	18	-
WHITE-----	2,684	4	482	1,186	672	264	60	16	-
NEGRO-----	60	-	26	14	12	6	-	2	-
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	2,838	-	580	1,130	714	286	98	30	-
WHITE-----	2,548	-	482	1,026	662	254	96	28	-
NEGRO-----	278	-	94	98	52	30	2	2	-
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS-----	9,110	24	1,186	3,658	2,684	1,034	402	112	10
WHITE-----	8,370	10	1,016	3,392	2,520	958	362	104	8
NEGRO-----	668	14	164	256	134	56	34	8	2
STEUBINVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,668	6	476	1,064	596	354	136	36	-
WHITE-----	2,524	4	444	1,014	564	336	128	34	-
NEGRO-----	134	2	32	44	30	16	8	2	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	4,814	8	1,006	1,918	1,174	484	178	44	2
WHITE-----	4,150	2	818	1,678	1,052	406	152	40	2
NEGRO-----	390	6	142	142	54	32	12	2	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	10,662	18	1,390	3,904	3,266	1,362	574	138	10
WHITE-----	9,880	8	1,192	3,626	3,082	1,284	548	130	10
NEGRO-----	658	8	190	240	132	62	22	4	-
TACOMA, WASH-----	7,242	12	1,238	3,228	1,844	594	252	70	4
WHITE-----	6,438	4	1,064	2,904	1,676	512	212	62	4
NEGRO-----	494	8	114	206	94	46	22	4	-
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	2,018	14	342	816	564	194	74	12	2
WHITE-----	1,378	2	170	568	448	138	46	4	2
NEGRO-----	632	12	172	246	110	56	28	8	-
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	15,732	98	3,382	6,118	3,758	1,646	592	130	8
WHITE-----	12,506	44	2,394	4,992	3,230	1,316	440	84	6
NEGRO-----	3,150	54	984	1,096	500	320	150	44	2
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,904	6	554	1,248	684	272	122	16	2
WHITE-----	2,792	2	528	1,202	664	260	118	16	2
NEGRO-----	102	4	26	38	20	10	4	-	-
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	1,930	16	422	840	420	154	60	16	2
WHITE-----	1,388	4	254	630	342	114	34	10	-
NEGRO-----	540	12	168	208	78	40	26	6	2
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	13,196	50	2,372	5,352	3,384	1,352	528	148	10
WHITE-----	11,442	18	1,880	4,714	3,052	1,188	450	130	10
NEGRO-----	1,674	32	486	606	306	154	72	18	-
TOPEKA, KANS-----	3,000	6	506	1,308	754	268	90	26	2
WHITE-----	2,652	4	398	1,156	758	236	76	24	-
NEGRO-----	296	2	92	138	18	30	12	2	2
TRENTON, N.J-----	4,874	18	820	1,648	1,450	600	242	56	-
WHITE-----	3,488	8	386	1,162	1,230	474	190	38	-
NEGRO-----	1,332	10	430	468	248	110	50	18	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDEF 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	7,104	20	1,304	2,752	1,842	764	326	92	4
WHITE-----	6,466	12	1,138	2,556	1,698	682	294	82	4
NEGRO-----	278	2	110	82	54	20	4	6	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	8,374	22	1,656	3,348	2,128	836	300	78	6
WHITE-----	6,818	2	1,178	2,768	1,864	708	236	58	+
NEGRO-----	1,048	18	356	374	150	84	50	14	2
TUSCALOOSA, ALA-----	2,122	4	504	850	480	188	70	24	2
WHITE-----	1,398	2	248	628	362	112	30	16	-
NEGRO-----	724	2	256	222	118	76	40	8	2
TYLER, TEX-----	1,830	10	398	732	460	144	68	16	2
WHITE-----	1,144	6	198	454	360	96	24	6	-
NEGRO-----	684	4	200	278	98	48	44	10	2
UTICA-RCME, N.Y-----	5,512	12	714	2,218	1,506	680	302	74	6
WHITE-----	5,232	8	630	2,120	1,458	648	296	66	6
NEGRO-----	256	4	80	94	38	26	6	8	-
VALLEJC-NAPA, CALIF-----	4,632	6	760	1,982	1,180	468	180	56	-
WHITE-----	4,004	4	626	1,762	1,042	386	144	40	-
NEGRO-----	416	2	108	152	92	34	22	6	-
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	2,454	10	510	960	552	274	118	26	4
WHITE-----	1,962	4	358	796	460	230	90	20	4
NEGRO-----	478	6	150	162	86	42	26	6	-
WACO, TEX-----	2,390	14	588	902	530	230	92	32	2
WHITE-----	1,842	4	362	740	458	178	76	22	2
NEGRO-----	540	10	224	162	72	46	16	10	-
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA-----	51,672	216	7,970	18,022	15,854	6,748	2,334	490	38
WHITE-----	33,974	22	3,464	11,526	11,950	4,970	1,688	332	22
NEGRO-----	16,792	194	4,470	6,302	3,526	1,564	572	150	14
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	2,164	2	404	898	536	218	92	14	-
WHITE-----	1,942	2	304	856	452	192	82	14	-
NEGRO-----	202	-	100	40	38	16	8	-	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	5,844	52	1,378	2,042	1,430	626	252	60	4
WHITE-----	4,038	12	744	1,480	1,126	458	178	40	-
NEGRO-----	1,792	40	634	554	300	166	74	20	4
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO-----	2,922	4	550	1,306	596	324	106	36	-
WHITE-----	2,802	4	512	1,252	582	314	104	34	-
NEGRO-----	106	-	38	44	12	8	2	2	-
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	6,440	16	1,248	2,694	1,610	578	236	54	4
WHITE-----	5,646	8	974	2,408	1,486	510	206	50	4
NEGRO-----	722	8	266	252	98	68	26	4	-
WICHITA FALLS, TEX-----	2,366	16	552	1,034	536	170	46	8	4
WHITE-----	2,110	10	460	936	498	154	42	8	2
NEGRO-----	244	6	88	94	38	14	2	-	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-103

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WILKES-BARRE--HAZELTON, PA-----	4,572	2	532	1,718	1,320	620	260	118	2
WHITE-----	4,518	2	516	1,700	1,304	616	260	118	2
NEGRO-----	44	-	14	16	12	2	-	-	-
WILMINGTON, DEL.-N.J.-MD-----	8,640	52	1,554	3,096	2,532	924	350	118	14
WHITE-----	7,112	6	1,088	2,530	2,258	824	302	96	8
NEGRO-----	1,462	46	466	544	242	94	42	22	6
WILMINGTON, N.C-----	2,210	8	470	906	530	202	76	18	-
WHITE-----	1,624	-	280	698	426	160	46	14	-
NEGRO-----	572	8	190	198	100	42	30	4	-
WORCESTER, MASS-----	9,708	10	1,340	3,722	2,802	1,194	510	122	8
WHITE-----	9,500	8	1,288	3,656	2,748	1,172	500	120	8
NEGRO-----	140	-	46	52	24	12	4	2	-
YORK, PA-----	5,510	10	1,050	2,178	1,386	596	226	56	8
WHITE-----	5,260	8	966	2,090	1,346	566	222	54	8
NEGRO-----	232	2	82	82	36	24	4	2	-
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO-----	8,798	18	1,360	3,482	2,476	984	382	88	8
WHITE-----	7,512	8	952	3,028	2,254	878	312	74	6
NEGRO-----	1,248	10	408	448	200	98	68	14	2
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS									
NEW YORK, N.Y.--NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY ¹ -----	245,668	576	28,598	83,408	78,542	36,296	14,620	3,436	192
WHITE-----	184,786	152	15,528	62,738	63,994	28,334	11,234	2,662	144
NEGRO-----	57,146	420	12,922	19,668	13,154	7,132	3,090	718	42
CHICAGO, ILL.--NORTHWESTERN INDIANA ² -----	138,944	572	23,054	48,048	39,404	18,432	7,390	1,914	130
WHITE-----	98,102	68	11,280	34,492	31,412	13,954	5,392	1,414	90
NEGRO-----	38,860	500	11,678	13,098	7,146	4,042	1,876	480	40

¹Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.

²Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES, 154 CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE-----	1,038,824	5,252	200,786	395,950	264,534	113,926	45,410	11,844	722
WHITE-----	700,052	1,212	105,280	276,630	198,204	79,888	30,492	7,894	452
NEGRO-----	313,512	4,008	93,154	111,502	58,154	29,574	13,310	3,560	250
AKRON, OHIO-----	5,156	24	1,114	2,214	1,176	456	138	30	4
WHITE-----	3,780	4	666	1,718	526	340	98	24	4
NEGRO-----	1,334	20	448	482	234	106	38	6	-
ALBANY, N.Y.-----	2,024	12	372	776	544	212	88	20	-
WHITE-----	1,600	6	232	618	478	182	68	16	-
NEGRO-----	396	6	140	148	56	26	18	2	-
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX-----	5,986	8	984	2,428	1,550	712	236	64	4
WHITE-----	5,616	8	916	2,256	1,488	668	220	58	2
NEGRO-----	180	-	42	80	32	22	4	-	-
ALEXANDRIA, VA-----	2,598	6	380	1,114	770	236	70	20	2
WHITE-----	2,044	2	232	872	668	196	54	18	2
NEGRO-----	514	4	148	226	86	34	14	2	-
ALLENTOWN, PA-----	1,568	4	244	638	398	196	66	22	-
WHITE-----	1,482	2	218	606	386	184	64	22	-
NEGRO-----	76	2	26	28	10	8	2	-	-
AMARILLO, TEX-----	2,448	8	534	1,034	518	222	106	24	2
WHITE-----	2,220	6	444	948	500	204	92	24	2
NEGRO-----	222	2	90	82	18	16	14	-	-
ANAHEIM, CALIF-----	3,060	-	500	1,322	780	328	114	16	-
WHITE-----	2,992	-	488	1,300	758	320	110	16	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
ARLINGTON CO., VA ¹ -----	2,704	-	262	1,056	892	384	96	12	2
WHITE-----	2,410	-	208	966	804	338	84	8	2
NEGRO-----	202	-	52	76	46	14	10	4	-
ATLANTA, GA-----	10,060	128	2,736	3,660	2,252	848	344	78	14
WHITE-----	3,508	12	708	1,268	1,068	302	122	24	4
NEGRO-----	6,522	116	2,026	2,382	1,172	542	220	54	10
AUSTIN, TEX-----	5,162	22	1,024	2,084	1,344	440	196	46	6
WHITE-----	4,326	12	740	1,800	1,198	370	170	32	4
NEGRO-----	812	10	284	278	136	64	26	12	2
BALTIMORE, MD-----	13,986	154	4,280	5,120	2,640	1,120	530	132	10
WHITE-----	5,106	6	1,066	1,568	1,316	480	214	54	2
NEGRO-----	8,706	148	3,180	3,104	1,258	624	308	76	8
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	3,808	32	748	1,558	928	382	120	38	2
WHITE-----	2,252	4	282	950	644	248	66	18	-
NEGRO-----	1,542	28	466	566	278	128	54	20	2
BEAUMONT, TEX-----	2,092	16	454	846	450	214	98	10	4
WHITE-----	1,196	2	200	454	320	126	44	8	2
NEGRO-----	896	14	254	352	130	88	54	2	2

¹Classified as urban under special rule: see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-105

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
BERKELEY, CALIF-----	1,178	2	152	370	376	220	46	12	-
WHITE-----	660	-	30	198	246	152	26	8	-
NEGRO-----	444	2	120	152	100	52	14	4	-
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	6,868	32	1,380	2,642	1,718	782	250	62	2
WHITE-----	4,050	2	502	1,600	1,268	520	130	28	-
NEGRO-----	2,800	30	878	1,040	436	260	120	34	2
BOSTON, MASS-----	10,168	48	1,516	3,780	2,778	1,304	570	164	8
WHITE-----	6,952	8	794	2,600	2,042	956	426	120	6
NEGRO-----	3,010	40	704	1,100	676	316	134	38	2
BRIDGEPORT, CONN-----	3,136	10	522	1,244	826	340	152	40	2
WHITE-----	2,276	4	314	958	640	218	102	38	2
NEGRO-----	828	6	202	278	176	116	48	2	-
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	7,514	46	1,426	3,194	1,752	730	278	84	4
WHITE-----	5,326	16	666	2,462	1,384	526	208	60	4
NEGRO-----	2,080	30	748	706	314	188	70	24	-
CAMBRIDGE, MASS-----	1,318	2	138	432	466	204	54	22	-
WHITE-----	1,112	2	110	366	400	168	46	20	-
NEGRO-----	142	-	26	52	42	16	4	2	-
CAMDEN, N.J-----	2,430	40	634	912	526	214	82	22	-
WHITE-----	1,196	14	256	466	298	106	42	14	-
NEGRO-----	1,220	26	374	444	220	108	40	8	-
CANTON, OHIO-----	2,038	6	428	866	466	168	74	26	4
WHITE-----	1,702	2	320	734	410	150	58	26	2
NEGRO-----	328	4	108	130	50	18	16	-	2
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	2,026	-	302	824	548	244	88	20	-
WHITE-----	1,974	-	282	802	544	240	86	20	-
NEGRO-----	44	-	20	18	2	2	2	-	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	4,910	26	1,050	1,868	1,284	486	156	38	2
WHITE-----	2,932	4	388	1,110	552	352	110	16	-
NEGRO-----	1,942	22	656	740	324	130	46	22	2
CHATTANOOGA, TENN-----	2,612	24	782	1,002	462	240	80	14	8
WHITE-----	1,500	6	356	612	308	156	46	10	6
NEGRO-----	1,104	18	426	390	152	78	34	4	2
CHICAGO, ILL-----	66,978	452	14,256	23,588	16,100	8,086	3,504	926	66
WHITE-----	33,884	32	4,614	12,658	9,622	4,492	1,916	518	32
NEGRO-----	31,690	420	9,576	10,606	5,880	3,274	1,508	392	34
CINCINNATI, OHIO-----	9,876	74	2,208	3,826	2,250	988	430	88	12
WHITE-----	6,506	14	1,108	2,710	1,662	686	274	46	6
NEGRO-----	3,308	60	1,096	1,100	558	294	152	42	6
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	14,688	114	3,422	5,726	3,166	1,500	580	162	18
WHITE-----	7,850	12	1,254	3,280	2,002	904	302	88	8
NEGRO-----	6,716	102	2,166	2,400	1,128	564	276	72	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	3,936	6	760	1,776	934	310	126	24	-
WHITE-----	3,608	6	688	1,636	870	280	112	16	-
NEGRO-----	240	-	60	102	42	22	10	4	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	2,434	22	612	1,002	520	194	62	20	2
WHITE-----	1,144	4	202	490	328	92	24	4	-
NEGRO-----	1,272	18	410	508	184	98	36	16	2
COLUMBUS, GA-----	3,628	14	902	1,688	644	240	114	26	-
WHITE-----	2,464	6	554	1,186	470	162	74	12	-
NEGRO-----	1,118	8	344	480	162	74	38	12	-
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	11,216	70	2,066	4,530	2,994	1,098	374	76	8
WHITE-----	8,462	18	1,302	3,502	2,446	860	270	56	8
NEGRO-----	2,650	52	762	1,002	506	212	100	16	-
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	5,164	16	1,014	2,044	1,200	538	270	76	6
WHITE-----	4,858	14	928	1,936	1,130	512	260	72	6
NEGRO-----	258	2	86	90	48	20	8	4	-
DALLAS, TEX-----	17,620	116	4,112	6,812	4,206	1,610	618	144	2
WHITE-----	11,460	44	2,218	4,468	3,104	1,100	430	96	-
NEGRO-----	6,006	72	1,872	2,286	1,054	490	182	48	2
DAYTON, OHIO-----	4,892	28	1,218	2,068	964	404	158	50	2
WHITE-----	3,044	6	676	1,352	640	264	78	26	2
NEGRO-----	1,822	22	542	710	310	134	80	24	-
DEARBORN, MICH-----	1,220	-	134	466	340	192	66	18	4
WHITE-----	1,212	-	134	462	338	190	66	18	4
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DENVER, COLO-----	9,414	36	1,912	3,820	2,454	834	282	74	2
WHITE-----	8,012	14	1,498	3,302	2,186	716	240	54	2
NEGRO-----	1,208	22	378	430	222	108	30	18	-
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	3,746	6	666	1,624	988	322	116	22	2
WHITE-----	3,386	6	556	1,470	932	296	104	20	2
NEGRO-----	336	-	110	148	48	20	10	-	-
DETROIT, MICH-----	30,092	206	6,948	11,464	6,920	2,824	1,276	442	12
WHITE-----	12,048	20	1,898	4,950	3,244	1,238	508	184	6
NEGRO-----	17,838	186	5,030	6,456	3,618	1,528	760	254	6
DULUTH, MINN-----	1,642	4	306	686	382	188	62	8	6
WHITE-----	1,582	4	286	664	370	188	56	8	6
NEGRO-----	30	-	8	12	8	-	2	-	-
ELIZABETH, N.J-----	1,976	6	260	768	544	264	104	28	2
WHITE-----	1,398	2	136	548	420	180	88	22	2
NEGRO-----	560	4	124	214	112	84	16	6	-
EL PASO, TEX-----	8,654	18	1,460	3,282	2,072	1,038	584	188	12
WHITE-----	8,412	16	1,402	3,188	2,018	1,024	566	186	12
NEGRO-----	184	2	50	72	38	8	12	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-107

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ERIE, PA-----	2,750	8	472	1,054	772	272	144	28	-
WHITE-----	2,388	2	352	922	722	256	112	22	-
NEGRO-----	348	6	118	130	42	14	32	6	-
EVANSVILLE, IND-----	2,322	-	550	912	544	222	68	26	-
WHITE-----	2,056	-	464	812	496	200	64	20	-
NEGRO-----	260	-	86	96	46	22	4	6	-
FLINT, MICH-----	4,452	26	1,058	1,822	992	358	148	44	4
WHITE-----	2,798	10	542	1,226	662	246	88	22	2
NEGRO-----	1,632	16	516	590	322	106	58	22	2
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA-----	3,656	42	810	1,410	842	384	138	28	2
WHITE-----	2,526	4	414	1,042	672	274	96	22	2
NEGRO-----	1,128	38	396	368	168	110	42	6	-
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	3,794	24	762	1,566	912	340	152	34	4
WHITE-----	3,086	10	526	1,338	786	276	120	26	4
NEGRO-----	706	14	236	226	126	64	32	8	-
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	7,484	62	1,904	2,896	1,672	630	228	88	4
WHITE-----	5,476	26	1,226	2,176	1,340	490	154	64	-
NEGRO-----	1,988	36	676	710	326	138	74	24	4
FREMONT, CALIF-----	1,640	6	176	616	522	224	84	12	-
WHITE-----	1,572	6	172	594	500	210	80	10	-
NEGRO-----	16	-	2	6	2	4	2	-	-
FRESNO, CALIF-----	3,166	18	668	1,310	816	258	72	24	-
WHITE-----	2,594	2	502	1,088	704	228	52	18	-
NEGRO-----	480	16	146	192	90	18	14	4	-
GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	1,866	2	340	740	476	204	76	28	-
WHITE-----	1,820	2	334	728	464	194	70	28	-
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	2	4	2	-	-	-
GARY, IND-----	4,242	30	1,146	1,548	796	456	198	60	8
WHITE-----	1,698	4	348	676	388	182	80	18	2
NEGRO-----	2,534	26	796	870	408	272	114	42	6
GLENDALE, CALIF-----	1,800	-	208	644	592	258	76	22	-
WHITE-----	1,718	-	202	618	566	238	72	22	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	3,560	10	682	1,424	908	366	130	40	-
WHITE-----	2,914	6	492	1,182	770	322	108	34	-
NEGRO-----	616	4	188	224	134	40	20	6	-
GREENSBORO, N.C-----	2,788	20	564	1,060	700	276	134	30	4
WHITE-----	1,736	2	268	640	518	202	84	20	2
NEGRO-----	1,022	18	292	412	168	72	48	10	2
HAMMOND, IND-----	1,904	4	390	776	408	198	96	32	-
WHITE-----	1,746	2	344	718	374	186	90	32	-
NEGRO-----	154	2	46	56	32	12	6	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
HAMPTON, VA-----	2,196	8	344	890	608	226	98	18	4
WHITE-----	1,582	2	214	686	454	162	58	6	-
NEGRO-----	590	6	128	200	148	54	38	12	4
HARTFORD, CONN-----	3,218	20	666	1,214	778	362	144	34	-
WHITE-----	2,016	10	370	812	486	212	100	26	-
NEGRO-----	1,156	10	294	392	274	138	40	8	-
HIALEAH, FLA-----	1,466	-	250	484	360	234	104	34	-
WHITE-----	1,424	-	238	472	354	226	100	34	-
NEGRO-----	42	-	12	12	6	8	4	-	-
HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	1,496	4	248	556	428	134	70	16	-
WHITE-----	1,272	-	188	514	386	114	50	14	-
NEGRO-----	204	4	60	76	34	16	12	2	-
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	6,150	10	732	2,272	1,988	730	334	82	2
WHITE-----	1,534	-	170	704	456	146	44	14	-
NEGRO-----	70	-	8	34	26	-	2	-	-
HOUSTON, TEX-----	26,608	138	5,712	10,030	6,636	2,790	1,028	258	16
WHITE-----	17,754	46	3,142	6,782	4,930	1,962	724	160	8
NEGRO-----	8,694	92	2,568	3,208	1,644	794	288	96	8
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF-----	2,158	2	204	752	790	276	120	14	-
WHITE-----	2,092	2	202	736	754	268	116	14	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HUNTSVILLE, ALA-----	2,548	12	444	850	740	372	116	14	-
WHITE-----	2,052	6	294	676	644	332	92	8	-
NEGRO-----	478	6	150	170	90	36	22	4	-
INDEPENDENCE, MO-----	2,042	2	348	858	536	202	68	28	-
WHITE-----	2,016	2	340	848	530	202	66	28	-
NEGRO-----	14	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	14,350	82	3,202	5,292	3,578	1,426	582	180	8
WHITE-----	11,010	18	2,112	4,280	2,980	1,062	440	116	2
NEGRO-----	3,256	64	1,082	986	570	350	136	62	6
JACKSON, MISS-----	3,212	26	774	1,244	718	312	116	20	2
WHITE-----	1,484	2	224	602	440	162	46	8	-
NEGRO-----	1,720	24	550	640	276	146	70	12	2
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	10,824	66	2,524	4,346	2,458	966	358	100	6
WHITE-----	7,554	20	1,518	3,186	1,880	654	232	60	4
NEGRO-----	3,160	46	994	1,138	530	292	118	40	2
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	4,182	26	750	1,544	1,084	472	234	70	2
WHITE-----	2,648	4	368	998	764	326	142	46	-
NEGRO-----	1,506	22	380	544	300	144	90	24	2
KANSAS CITY, KANS-----	3,456	22	812	1,500	698	302	102	20	-
WHITE-----	2,486	6	538	1,130	516	216	68	12	-
NEGRO-----	942	16	272	362	170	84	32	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-109

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
KANSAS CITY, MO-----	9,058	60	2,004	3,382	2,176	990	358	86	2
WHITE-----	6,058	10	980	2,396	1,676	710	234	52	-
NEGRO-----	2,950	50	1,020	972	478	274	122	34	-
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	2,688	18	614	1,116	596	252	84	6	2
WHITE-----	2,206	10	414	952	536	214	74	4	2
NEGRO-----	472	8	200	158	56	38	10	2	-
LANSING, MICH-----	3,130	8	590	1,362	830	246	70	22	2
WHITE-----	2,696	4	482	1,198	732	206	58	16	-
NEGRO-----	404	4	104	152	88	36	12	6	2
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	2,496	16	474	904	644	314	108	30	6
WHITE-----	1,872	2	286	688	532	254	86	20	4
NEGRO-----	560	14	172	206	90	52	18	6	2
LEXINGTON, KY-----	2,748	8	562	1,126	668	270	92	22	-
WHITE-----	2,246	2	406	964	572	220	70	12	-
NEGRO-----	486	6	154	160	94	42	22	8	-
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,606	4	336	1,116	782	286	68	14	-
WHITE-----	2,524	2	314	1,086	764	280	64	14	-
NEGRO-----	58	2	18	22	8	6	2	-	-
LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	2,972	22	686	1,192	730	252	80	10	-
WHITE-----	1,816	8	294	766	536	162	44	6	-
NEGRO-----	1,142	14	392	424	188	84	36	4	-
LIVONIA, MICH-----	1,242	-	98	328	556	252	88	18	2
WHITE-----	1,330	-	98	328	550	248	86	18	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LONG BEACH, CALIF-----	5,592	12	922	2,552	1,386	500	182	38	-
WHITE-----	4,602	4	758	2,158	1,146	378	132	26	-
NEGRO-----	614	8	124	278	122	60	18	4	-
LOS ANGELES, CALIF-----	46,332	154	7,150	16,594	13,248	6,154	2,374	622	36
WHITE-----	33,040	40	4,252	11,552	10,114	4,386	1,722	500	34
NEGRO-----	10,690	110	2,756	3,942	2,132	1,180	484	86	-
LOUISVILLE, KY-----	6,822	80	1,950	2,598	1,308	572	242	70	2
WHITE-----	4,560	16	1,064	1,912	966	386	170	46	-
NEGRO-----	2,240	64	884	682	334	182	72	20	2
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	3,286	20	756	1,318	790	254	116	30	2
WHITE-----	2,952	18	606	1,218	752	232	98	28	-
NEGRO-----	328	2	150	98	36	20	18	2	2
MACON, GA-----	2,450	14	614	540	562	214	82	24	-
WHITE-----	1,366	2	272	516	378	134	40	24	-
NEGRO-----	1,082	12	342	424	184	80	40	-	-
MADISON, WIS-----	2,688	2	282	966	950	358	98	32	-
WHITE-----	2,530	2	274	902	890	338	94	30	-
NEGRO-----	72	-	8	34	20	8	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MEMPHIS, TENN-----	12,502	104	3,286	4,644	2,736	1,130	486	110	6
WHITE-----	5,902	4	932	2,410	1,708	622	190	36	-
NEGRO-----	6,562	100	2,348	2,222	1,016	502	296	72	6
MIAMI, FLA-----	11,260	54	2,252	3,696	2,816	1,516	712	208	6
WHITE-----	7,104	10	960	2,358	2,060	1,060	500	154	2
NEGRO-----	4,110	44	1,290	1,322	742	444	210	54	4
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	13,222	58	2,440	5,422	3,280	1,316	550	146	10
WHITE-----	9,554	14	1,298	4,080	2,684	998	370	102	8
NEGRO-----	3,490	44	1,118	1,258	548	308	168	44	2
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN-----	6,952	14	1,178	2,874	1,922	660	236	66	2
WHITE-----	6,082	4	936	2,554	1,774	552	208	52	2
NEGRO-----	544	10	158	202	86	66	16	6	-
MOBILE, ALA-----	3,684	26	774	1,398	922	374	136	50	4
WHITE-----	2,190	10	282	854	708	214	52	28	2
NEGRO-----	1,492	16	492	504	212	160	84	22	2
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	2,844	22	614	1,080	618	328	134	42	6
WHITE-----	1,512	2	210	618	420	170	80	8	4
NEGRO-----	1,332	20	404	462	198	158	54	34	2
NASHVILLE, TENN-----	7,694	44	1,622	3,076	1,842	818	226	62	4
WHITE-----	5,750	12	960	2,374	1,520	670	168	44	2
NEGRO-----	1,898	32	658	690	298	144	58	16	2
NEWARK, N.J-----	8,198	84	2,060	2,506	1,752	918	382	92	4
WHITE-----	2,880	12	456	1,114	744	342	154	56	2
NEGRO-----	5,262	72	1,600	1,778	988	568	218	36	2
NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	1,630	2	208	690	438	172	84	34	2
WHITE-----	1,526	2	180	646	430	154	78	34	2
NEGRO-----	92	-	26	38	6	16	6	-	-
NEW HAVEN, CONN-----	2,366	12	414	520	670	246	94	10	-
WHITE-----	1,382	-	142	560	462	158	52	8	-
NEGRO-----	566	12	272	354	196	88	42	2	-
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	11,516	96	2,808	4,188	2,618	1,136	498	164	8
WHITE-----	4,278	8	688	1,588	1,240	514	174	66	-
NEGRO-----	7,202	88	2,118	2,590	1,362	614	324	98	8
NEWPORT NEWS, VA-----	2,952	12	596	1,202	716	302	106	16	2
WHITE-----	2,074	4	296	900	586	230	48	8	2
NEGRO-----	854	8	298	292	122	70	56	8	-
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	127,284	352	17,088	45,134	38,054	17,634	7,238	1,688	96
WHITE-----	86,348	108	8,820	31,206	27,574	12,178	4,888	1,118	56
NEGRO-----	38,144	240	8,154	13,098	9,082	4,892	2,126	518	34
BRONX BOROUGH, BRONX COUNTY-----	26,454	98	4,286	9,656	7,362	3,370	1,364	302	16
WHITE-----	17,924	46	2,564	6,618	5,254	2,254	968	210	10
NEGRO-----	8,190	50	1,716	2,924	1,954	1,036	374	90	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-111

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
BROOKLYN BOROUGH, KINGS COUNTY-----	47,486	130	6,966	17,922	13,084	6,082	2,640	626	36
WHITE-----	29,378	36	3,300	11,804	8,696	3,632	1,510	380	20
NEGRO-----	17,588	94	3,642	5,946	4,208	2,356	1,090	238	14
MANHATTAN BOROUGH, NEW YORK COUNTY-----	20,434	72	3,206	6,198	5,958	3,294	1,336	350	20
WHITE-----	12,864	18	1,522	3,604	4,224	2,356	904	224	12
NEGRO-----	6,396	52	1,614	2,200	1,396	720	320	90	4
QUEENS BOROUGH, QUEENS COUNTY-----	28,108	46	2,304	9,776	9,746	4,210	1,644	360	22
WHITE-----	21,804	8	1,202	7,754	8,000	3,306	1,268	254	12
NEGRO-----	5,570	38	1,088	1,878	1,390	738	328	100	10
RICHMOND BOROUGH, RICHMOND COUNTY-----	4,802	6	326	1,582	1,504	678	254	50	2
WHITE-----	4,378	-	232	1,426	1,800	630	238	50	2
NEGRO-----	400	6	94	150	94	42	14	-	-
NORFOLK, VA-----	6,034	52	1,346	2,588	1,278	552	164	52	2
WHITE-----	3,870	4	696	1,898	850	312	80	30	-
NEGRO-----	1,520	48	640	652	322	168	68	20	2
OAKLAND, CALIF-----	6,052	34	1,300	2,382	1,422	638	220	56	-
WHITE-----	2,676	6	398	1,102	750	286	116	18	-
NEGRO-----	2,902	24	854	1,116	534	264	80	30	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	7,750	40	1,632	3,208	1,858	708	234	68	2
WHITE-----	6,000	14	1,134	2,504	1,556	572	176	42	2
NEGRO-----	1,414	26	432	546	246	108	40	16	-
OMAHA, NEBR-----	7,182	40	1,260	2,796	1,870	756	364	88	8
WHITE-----	6,064	14	880	2,416	1,692	676	304	74	8
NEGRO-----	1,032	26	364	352	160	64	54	12	-
PARMA, OHIO-----	1,406	-	82	494	530	212	64	22	2
WHITE-----	1,398	-	82	492	530	206	64	22	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PASADENA, CALIF-----	1,636	8	220	588	504	198	98	18	2
WHITE-----	1,118	2	94	410	372	154	72	14	-
NEGRO-----	422	6	126	148	90	30	16	4	2
PATERSON, N.J-----	3,506	30	698	1,366	828	378	158	48	-
WHITE-----	2,026	2	304	804	562	220	102	32	-
NEGRO-----	1,458	28	392	558	260	150	54	16	-
PEDRIA, ILL-----	2,402	16	460	508	652	256	86	24	-
WHITE-----	1,882	6	296	744	546	206	64	20	-
NEGRO-----	504	10	164	160	102	42	22	4	-
PHILADELPHIA, PA-----	31,852	210	6,262	11,864	8,146	3,434	1,516	398	22
WHITE-----	17,298	18	1,950	6,606	5,522	2,052	884	256	10
NEGRO-----	14,274	192	4,304	5,194	2,494	1,326	610	142	12
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	12,016	38	2,288	4,824	3,044	1,246	446	122	8
WHITE-----	10,742	22	1,924	4,332	2,820	1,126	404	106	8
NEGRO-----	908	16	306	332	130	86	26	12	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-112.

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	7,112	42	1,254	2,728	1,878	772	310	120	8
WHITE-----	4,772	10	572	1,906	1,400	580	218	80	6
NEGRO-----	2,276	32	680	806	450	174	92	40	2
PORTLAND, OREG-----	6,280	12	1,134	2,716	1,682	542	150	42	2
WHITE-----	5,608	10	952	2,446	1,540	490	130	38	2
NEGRO-----	498	2	158	208	84	28	14	4	-
PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	2,252	6	548	868	502	214	90	20	4
WHITE-----	1,238	2	244	514	322	122	30	4	-
NEGRO-----	970	4	300	346	158	84	58	16	4
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	2,920	12	508	1,178	762	314	118	28	-
WHITE-----	2,352	2	324	990	648	272	94	22	-
NEGRO-----	514	10	176	176	94	34	18	6	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	1,972	2	294	674	642	272	72	16	-
WHITE-----	1,422	-	128	468	550	210	56	10	-
NEGRO-----	522	2	164	196	82	56	16	6	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	4,222	16	966	1,558	1,118	394	132	32	6
WHITE-----	2,048	2	290	830	664	186	54	18	4
NEGRO-----	2,148	14	674	720	446	204	74	14	2
RIVERSIDE, CALIF-----	2,308	4	384	928	646	234	88	22	2
WHITE-----	2,040	2	312	840	582	196	84	22	2
NEGRO-----	226	2	62	78	54	26	4	-	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	5,624	34	1,070	2,362	1,408	506	180	58	6
WHITE-----	3,948	8	560	1,740	1,096	366	130	44	4
NEGRO-----	1,618	26	502	604	284	138	48	14	2
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	3,006	12	606	1,146	806	298	110	26	2
WHITE-----	2,434	6	400	566	706	254	78	22	2
NEGRO-----	566	6	206	180	94	44	32	4	-
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	4,750	24	992	1,904	1,174	448	156	48	4
WHITE-----	3,700	10	722	1,528	946	348	108	36	2
NEGRO-----	704	14	220	262	116	48	36	6	2
ST. LOUIS, MO-----	12,462	140	3,348	4,514	2,446	1,210	614	172	18
WHITE-----	5,722	22	1,012	2,304	1,374	632	296	74	8
NEGRO-----	6,670	118	2,326	2,188	1,048	570	314	96	10
ST. PAUL, MINN-----	5,214	6	828	2,174	1,358	618	194	34	2
WHITE-----	4,726	2	690	2,016	1,250	556	178	32	2
NEGRO-----	374	4	112	132	66	46	12	2	-
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	2,568	18	662	1,110	706	326	114	30	2
WHITE-----	1,970	2	360	784	538	210	62	12	2
NEGRO-----	990	16	302	324	166	114	50	18	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	6,000	6	880	2,580	1,566	660	216	66	6
WHITE-----	5,746	4	820	2,474	1,540	630	210	62	6
NEGRO-----	84	-	18	40	16	6	2	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-113

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	15,884	62	3,140	6,058	3,708	1,748	876	274	18
WHITE-----	14,634	46	2,808	5,556	3,502	1,660	796	250	16
NEGRO-----	1,160	16	328	466	176	78	76	20	-
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF-----	2,004	8	480	810	468	142	76	16	4
WHITE-----	1,618	8	342	684	394	110	60	16	4
NEGRO-----	372	-	136	124	68	30	14	-	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF-----	10,238	18	1,596	4,194	2,738	1,158	448	82	4
WHITE-----	8,512	10	1,226	3,578	2,342	932	356	64	4
NEGRO-----	1,190	8	322	464	234	102	46	14	-
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF-----	10,228	20	1,306	3,664	3,026	1,518	508	178	8
WHITE-----	5,684	4	570	2,038	1,816	876	280	94	6
NEGRO-----	2,296	16	600	916	510	184	48	22	-
SAN JOSE, CALIF-----	9,664	22	1,250	3,350	3,212	1,296	422	104	8
WHITE-----	8,846	16	1,120	3,112	2,974	1,146	372	98	8
NEGRO-----	364	4	90	122	84	42	22	-	-
SANTA ANA, CALIF-----	3,604	10	640	1,476	870	400	160	46	2
WHITE-----	3,318	8	580	1,368	806	372	142	40	2
NEGRO-----	178	2	44	64	34	18	12	4	-
SAVANNAH, GA-----	2,462	20	712	976	458	180	90	26	-
WHITE-----	1,050	6	218	470	250	70	30	6	-
NEGRO-----	1,398	14	494	498	202	110	60	20	-
SCRANTON, PA-----	1,372	2	148	530	416	164	94	18	2
WHITE-----	1,348	2	140	516	414	162	94	18	2
NEGRO-----	24	-	6	14	2	2	-	-	-
SEATTLE, WASH-----	7,048	26	1,028	2,774	2,122	794	252	46	6
WHITE-----	5,556	10	686	2,222	1,796	608	196	32	6
NEGRO-----	936	16	290	362	162	80	22	4	-
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	4,006	34	1,074	1,486	878	374	124	36	-
WHITE-----	2,152	4	412	900	542	210	66	18	-
NEGRO-----	1,848	30	662	586	332	162	58	18	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	2,172	18	426	888	528	186	94	32	-
WHITE-----	1,652	4	234	740	440	146	68	20	-
NEGRO-----	502	14	188	142	84	40	22	12	-
SPOKANE, WASH-----	3,252	6	608	1,456	834	250	82	14	2
WHITE-----	3,052	6	546	1,376	804	232	72	14	2
NEGRO-----	68	-	24	26	12	4	2	-	-
SPRINGFIELD, MASS-----	3,010	18	468	1,272	808	270	134	36	4
WHITE-----	2,410	6	322	1,048	682	224	98	28	2
NEGRO-----	576	12	144	218	120	40	32	8	2
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,188	4	408	978	530	202	54	12	-
WHITE-----	2,118	4	382	960	514	196	52	10	-
NEGRO-----	60	-	26	14	12	6	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
STAMFORD, CONN-----	1,534	4	186	530	478	230	78	24	4
WHITE-----	1,150	2	90	392	384	182	76	20	4
NEGRO-----	360	2	94	134	86	38	2	4	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	1,950	4	426	772	456	212	62	16	2
WHITE-----	1,452	-	290	584	364	152	48	12	2
NEGRO-----	322	4	110	124	46	28	8	2	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	3,250	14	538	1,328	870	324	144	32	-
WHITE-----	2,570	4	352	1,088	718	260	122	26	-
NEGRO-----	614	8	180	222	124	56	20	4	-
TACOMA, WASH-----	2,722	8	458	1,232	684	204	108	26	2
WHITE-----	2,322	2	358	1,072	606	170	88	24	2
NEGRO-----	278	6	66	122	40	28	14	2	-
TAMPA, FLA-----	5,284	26	1,174	2,106	1,178	516	212	68	4
WHITE-----	3,716	6	700	1,524	938	368	136	42	2
NEGRO-----	1,526	20	472	566	224	142	76	24	2
TOLEDO, OHIO-----	7,532	36	1,446	3,134	1,840	712	280	78	6
WHITE-----	5,876	8	982	2,534	1,520	558	208	60	6
NEGRO-----	1,596	28	460	578	300	146	66	18	-
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,506	6	444	1,128	618	216	72	20	2
WHITE-----	2,178	4	340	980	588	190	58	18	-
NEGRO-----	288	2	90	136	18	26	12	2	2
TORRANCE, CALIF-----	1,770	-	250	654	554	226	72	14	-
WHITE-----	1,634	-	242	606	506	198	68	14	-
NEGRO-----	10	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	2,138	16	574	814	434	182	92	26	-
WHITE-----	960	6	176	398	232	88	50	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,154	10	396	410	194	88	42	14	-
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	5,596	14	1,054	2,184	1,430	580	250	80	4
WHITE-----	5,166	10	930	2,054	1,336	532	228	72	4
NEGRO-----	266	2	108	76	50	20	4	6	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	5,954	22	1,156	2,308	1,568	624	226	48	2
WHITE-----	4,690	2	748	1,860	1,356	518	172	34	-
NEGRO-----	972	18	336	340	144	74	44	14	2
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA-----	3,168	8	456	1,174	548	424	132	26	-
WHITE-----	2,794	4	360	1,044	862	392	112	20	-
NEGRO-----	324	4	92	118	70	22	14	4	-
WARREN, MICH-----	2,694	-	328	816	828	510	176	34	2
WHITE-----	2,662	-	328	806	820	502	170	34	2
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-
WASHINGTON, D.C-----	14,150	172	3,700	5,102	3,112	1,386	532	142	4
WHITE-----	1,918	4	184	486	748	344	120	32	-
NEGRO-----	12,138	168	3,502	4,580	2,278	1,000	398	108	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-115

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1971 - Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WATERBURY, CONN-----	1,868	4	272	788	496	188	86	30	4
WHITE-----	1,486	-	160	632	434	162	74	20	4
NEGRO-----	362	4	112	152	54	20	10	10	-
WICHITA, KANS-----	4,982	14	1,032	2,104	1,214	402	176	36	4
WHITE-----	4,210	6	762	1,826	1,096	338	146	32	4
NEGRO-----	708	8	266	246	54	64	26	4	-
WINSTON-SALEM, N.C-----	2,334	16	506	906	576	230	76	24	-
WHITE-----	1,234	4	170	466	400	142	42	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,084	12	336	436	170	84	32	14	-
WORCESTER, MASS-----	2,698	2	416	1,038	744	304	150	44	-
WHITE-----	2,552	2	372	990	710	290	144	44	-
NEGRO-----	102	-	40	38	16	6	2	-	-
YONKERS, N.Y-----	2,532	2	246	536	808	340	150	44	6
WHITE-----	2,166	-	160	828	716	286	130	40	6
NEGRO-----	344	2	84	104	80	50	20	4	-
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO-----	2,434	8	484	598	572	222	128	18	4
WHITE-----	1,592	-	210	700	420	166	82	10	4
NEGRO-----	834	8	274	296	146	56	46	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-123

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
WEST VIRGINIA-----	31,192	12,558	8,486	4,602	2,490	1,336	608	454	626	32
WHITE-----	29,852	11,958	8,180	4,438	2,384	1,290	568	428	576	30
NEGRO-----	1,200	550	258	138	94	46	38	24	50	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,304	4,024	2,628	1,358	650	310	124	88	118	4
WHITE-----	8,848	3,808	2,514	1,310	616	294	118	74	112	2
NEGRO-----	404	200	92	38	32	16	6	12	6	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,888	8,534	5,858	3,244	1,840	1,026	484	366	508	28
WHITE-----	21,004	8,150	5,666	3,128	1,768	996	450	354	464	28
NEGRO-----	796	350	166	100	62	30	32	12	44	-
WISCONSIN-----	72,022	26,394	19,950	10,868	6,318	3,524	2,018	1,076	1,778	96
WHITE-----	67,020	24,594	18,710	10,160	5,870	3,244	1,874	948	1,534	86
NEGRO-----	4,116	1,494	1,000	592	378	228	120	106	192	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,760	15,974	11,648	6,190	3,624	1,872	1,020	540	872	20
WHITE-----	37,278	14,342	10,538	5,544	3,212	1,626	898	434	670	14
NEGRO-----	3,986	1,444	970	568	374	224	114	102	186	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,262	10,420	8,302	4,678	2,694	1,652	598	536	906	76
WHITE-----	29,742	10,252	8,172	4,616	2,658	1,618	576	514	864	72
NEGRO-----	130	50	30	24	4	4	6	4	6	2
WYOMING-----	6,120	2,416	1,644	924	524	278	132	82	100	20
WHITE-----	5,872	2,328	1,596	882	486	270	124	78	90	18
NEGRO-----	74	26	12	20	8	6	-	-	2	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,120	2,416	1,644	924	524	278	132	82	100	20
WHITE-----	5,872	2,328	1,596	882	486	270	124	78	90	18
NEGRO-----	74	26	12	20	8	6	-	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
UNITED STATES, 229 AREAS-----	2,425,480	945,532	686,734	366,400	184,938	54,326	49,480	27,022	38,006	33,042
WHITE-----	1,955,130	767,390	568,766	299,350	146,872	71,690	35,578	18,202	22,836	24,446
NEGRO-----	424,028	159,296	104,600	60,204	34,954	21,082	13,054	8,358	14,606	7,874
ABILENE, TEX-----	2,056	922	548	290	134	48	50	20	42	2
WHITE-----	1,892	858	522	262	124	46	34	16	28	2
NEGRO-----	154	56	26	28	10	2	16	4	12	-
AKRON, OHIO-----	11,410	4,484	3,248	1,816	990	446	232	94	96	4
WHITE-----	9,868	3,838	2,850	1,578	870	386	188	78	78	2
NEGRO-----	1,472	620	370	226	116	60	44	16	18	2
ALBANY, GA-----	2,130	898	572	296	146	90	44	40	42	2
WHITE-----	1,254	560	376	182	78	34	12	6	4	2
NEGRO-----	858	334	192	106	68	56	30	34	38	-
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y-----	11,392	3,780	3,278	1,756	938	476	238	120	144	662
WHITE-----	10,662	3,562	3,098	1,646	870	448	226	106	132	574
NEGRO-----	622	188	140	100	66	26	10	14	10	68
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX-----	6,206	2,602	1,702	908	470	226	144	74	66	14
WHITE-----	5,784	2,444	1,592	854	430	204	126	62	58	14
NEGRO-----	186	78	42	30	18	12	2	2	2	-
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J-----	7,680	2,952	2,378	1,254	610	280	126	36	40	4
WHITE-----	7,458	2,838	2,340	1,224	594	272	116	30	40	4
NEGRO-----	184	90	30	26	14	8	10	6	-	-
ALTOONA, PA-----	2,314	948	656	316	190	98	50	26	30	-
WHITE-----	2,268	926	644	312	188	94	48	26	30	-
NEGRO-----	40	18	12	2	2	4	2	-	-	-
AMARILLO, TEX-----	2,696	1,176	746	362	188	98	52	36	38	-
WHITE-----	2,462	1,086	690	326	168	88	44	30	30	-
NEGRO-----	228	88	54	36	18	10	8	6	8	-
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	24,418	9,940	7,400	3,638	1,698	812	404	216	304	6
WHITE-----	23,492	9,566	7,130	3,498	1,632	776	386	210	288	6
NEGRO-----	292	108	86	36	22	20	4	4	12	-
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,632	1,000	794	452	196	72	46	26	36	10
WHITE-----	2,372	920	722	416	182	56	38	14	16	8
NEGRO-----	250	76	68	34	14	16	8	12	20	2
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	4,308	1,946	1,242	604	290	122	32	26	30	16
WHITE-----	3,694	1,678	1,072	524	244	110	26	14	16	10
NEGRO-----	520	214	142	72	44	12	6	12	14	4
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS-----	4,388	1,584	1,168	656	398	210	154	68	146	4
WHITE-----	4,344	1,580	1,146	652	392	208	152	68	144	2
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,232	920	672	346	160	60	42	12	16	4
WHITE-----	1,960	808	576	308	154	50	42	8	10	4
NEGRO-----	270	112	94	38	6	10	-	4	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-125

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ATLANTA, GA-----	28,048	12,150	8,040	4,158	1,852	854	380	202	252	160
WHITE-----	19,788	8,474	6,032	3,060	1,258	496	172	86	84	126
NEGRO-----	8,182	3,632	1,990	1,088	592	356	208	114	168	34
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	3,018	1,108	840	466	278	132	76	28	68	22
WHITE-----	2,222	852	632	338	206	90	52	14	16	22
NEGRO-----	792	256	206	128	72	42	22	14	52	-
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C-----	4,944	2,078	1,302	764	384	174	102	42	90	8
WHITE-----	3,308	1,422	902	542	248	110	52	10	20	2
NEGRO-----	1,606	648	388	216	132	64	50	32	70	6
AUSTIN, TEX-----	5,978	2,650	1,634	802	398	214	106	66	108	-
WHITE-----	5,088	2,276	1,420	674	340	172	72	48	86	-
NEGRO-----	862	356	210	126	56	40	34	18	22	-
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF-----	6,182	2,472	1,768	934	454	272	106	66	110	-
WHITE-----	5,552	2,242	1,618	836	384	240	86	58	88	-
NEGRO-----	442	164	110	62	42	28	14	4	18	-
BALTIMORE, MD-----	32,900	13,894	9,416	4,766	2,328	1,136	606	264	378	112
WHITE-----	22,404	9,274	6,796	3,398	1,548	656	342	138	126	86
NEGRO-----	10,124	4,448	2,520	1,308	758	430	260	126	248	26
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	5,726	2,442	1,442	992	420	168	94	68	94	6
WHITE-----	3,574	1,506	980	674	256	74	36	18	26	4
NEGRO-----	2,134	930	458	312	162	94	58	50	68	2
BAY CITY, MICH-----	2,044	796	544	340	168	98	36	26	34	2
WHITE-----	2,014	782	538	334	164	98	36	26	34	2
NEGRO-----	28	12	6	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX-----	5,602	2,348	1,558	782	410	194	122	56	130	2
WHITE-----	4,006	1,706	1,216	574	262	126	62	26	32	2
NEGRO-----	1,590	640	342	206	148	68	60	30	96	-
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,570	640	466	216	116	64	28	14	22	4
WHITE-----	1,524	614	460	208	110	64	28	14	22	4
NEGRO-----	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS-----	3,252	1,444	780	432	278	120	94	26	78	-
WHITE-----	2,464	1,204	608	322	186	66	54	8	16	-
NEGRO-----	760	232	162	104	88	54	40	18	62	-
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA-----	4,932	1,684	1,440	804	482	214	106	58	64	80
WHITE-----	4,832	1,642	1,408	792	478	214	106	58	54	80
NEGRO-----	76	32	20	10	4	-	-	-	10	-
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	12,702	5,488	3,594	1,856	816	428	188	110	206	16
WHITE-----	8,294	3,546	2,608	1,286	494	210	64	28	48	10
NEGRO-----	4,382	1,928	978	568	322	218	124	82	156	6
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,750	748	542	236	116	52	26	16	14	-
WHITE-----	1,690	714	530	234	114	46	26	12	14	-
NEGRO-----	54	28	12	2	2	6	-	4	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
BOISE CITY, IDAHO-----	2,150	878	584	354	150	104	30	14	30	6
WHITE-----	2,112	866	568	350	150	102	30	14	28	4
NEGRO-----	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
BOSTON-LOWELL-LAWRENCE, MASS-----	50,000	19,800	13,384	7,664	3,942	2,154	1,132	588	788	548
WHITE-----	45,750	17,948	12,418	7,070	3,624	1,528	1,042	534	698	488
NEGRO-----	3,678	1,596	826	520	286	194	86	50	86	34
BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK, CONN-----	10,996	3,896	3,340	1,884	928	442	264	124	108	10
WHITE-----	9,336	3,350	2,906	1,602	760	342	210	92	64	10
NEGRO-----	1,564	514	396	270	160	56	52	32	44	-
BROCKTON, MASS-----	5,966	2,128	1,644	958	478	288	150	60	96	164
WHITE-----	5,804	2,078	1,582	940	472	276	146	58	94	158
NEGRO-----	126	34	52	16	6	10	2	2	2	2
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX-----	4,156	1,256	960	626	438	258	160	112	304	2
WHITE-----	4,132	1,250	950	624	438	258	156	112	302	2
NEGRO-----	22	6	10	2	-	-	2	-	2	-
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX-----	1,258	558	360	160	74	40	16	22	28	-
WHITE-----	1,002	464	312	130	48	20	10	8	10	-
NEGRO-----	244	88	42	30	26	20	6	14	18	-
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	20,368	7,416	5,674	3,222	1,692	826	424	214	284	616
WHITE-----	17,588	6,344	4,940	2,776	1,506	700	340	166	216	600
NEGRO-----	2,492	978	650	408	162	110	84	44	54	2
CANTON, OHIO-----	6,358	2,428	1,836	1,084	506	244	136	50	72	2
WHITE-----	5,818	2,228	1,678	1,006	460	214	130	44	56	2
NEGRO-----	530	198	156	74	46	28	6	6	16	-
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	3,022	1,154	918	478	214	118	52	32	52	4
WHITE-----	2,964	1,134	900	466	214	114	52	32	50	2
NEGRO-----	46	16	14	8	-	4	-	-	2	2
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	2,860	1,396	788	384	168	50	46	10	18	-
WHITE-----	2,480	1,214	694	330	146	44	32	8	12	-
NEGRO-----	320	150	80	46	18	4	14	2	6	-
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	6,830	3,046	1,704	944	440	274	166	82	154	20
WHITE-----	4,372	2,076	1,166	608	258	138	74	26	20	6
NEGRO-----	2,358	920	518	322	172	132	92	56	132	14
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	3,802	1,712	1,108	526	228	100	60	36	32	-
WHITE-----	3,540	1,584	1,048	500	208	90	56	26	28	-
NEGRO-----	234	120	50	20	18	10	4	8	4	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	8,050	3,312	2,524	1,156	554	258	108	56	78	4
WHITE-----	5,456	2,332	1,824	768	334	128	34	22	10	4
NEGRO-----	2,534	958	678	378	214	130	74	34	68	-
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA-----	5,778	2,396	1,604	960	480	166	78	34	56	4
WHITE-----	4,530	1,894	1,296	760	358	134	42	16	28	2
NEGRO-----	1,222	494	306	190	118	32	34	18	28	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-127

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
CHICAGO, ILL-----	126,562	47,498	34,134	19,704	10,644	6,118	3,338	1,892	3,164	70
WHITE-----	88,784	33,616	25,152	14,244	7,406	4,008	2,006	1,016	1,296	40
NEGRO-----	35,828	12,980	8,392	5,220	3,118	2,060	1,306	866	1,858	28
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	24,900	9,368	6,714	4,002	2,138	1,132	640	358	508	40
WHITE-----	21,038	7,880	5,764	3,436	1,796	936	538	276	374	38
NEGRO-----	3,748	1,444	916	544	340	190	100	78	134	2
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	34,034	12,936	9,548	5,620	2,860	1,470	692	396	486	26
WHITE-----	25,846	9,624	7,420	4,410	2,212	1,072	490	270	326	22
NEGRO-----	7,898	3,182	2,036	1,170	632	394	196	124	160	4
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,586	2,534	1,606	732	384	170	70	50	32	8
WHITE-----	5,126	2,372	1,502	634	340	154	56	38	22	8
NEGRO-----	338	116	68	76	36	12	12	8	10	-
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,366	612	436	164	76	42	12	6	10	8
WHITE-----	1,200	540	388	140	66	34	12	4	8	8
NEGRO-----	134	46	44	24	8	8	-	2	2	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,300	2,788	1,762	892	396	188	120	52	92	10
WHITE-----	4,060	1,860	1,210	568	242	102	42	18	16	2
NEGRO-----	2,190	910	542	314	148	86	78	34	70	8
COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA-----	5,256	2,416	1,460	634	350	152	98	54	88	4
WHITE-----	3,418	1,712	984	406	190	68	32	8	18	-
NEGRO-----	1,780	676	462	214	158	84	66	46	70	4
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	17,794	6,892	5,392	2,616	1,430	718	302	132	176	136
WHITE-----	14,842	5,824	4,556	2,180	1,130	578	232	100	108	134
NEGRO-----	2,808	1,018	778	420	290	132	70	30	68	2
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	6,994	2,558	1,850	1,028	592	360	192	142	272	-
WHITE-----	6,650	2,426	1,754	988	566	346	172	138	260	-
NEGRO-----	294	104	78	36	26	14	20	4	12	-
DALLAS, TEX-----	31,908	12,822	9,356	4,784	2,642	1,080	568	248	398	10
WHITE-----	24,794	10,074	7,628	3,716	1,928	764	330	120	226	8
NEGRO-----	6,886	2,640	1,662	1,054	698	310	224	124	172	2
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	6,232	2,342	1,732	1,040	526	276	148	72	96	-
WHITE-----	5,846	2,212	1,636	984	488	256	138	58	74	-
NEGRO-----	348	114	88	52	32	16	10	14	22	-
DAYTON, OHIO-----	15,308	6,196	4,714	2,298	1,150	484	204	106	152	4
WHITE-----	13,024	5,248	4,094	1,956	986	386	160	74	116	4
NEGRO-----	2,192	900	600	328	158	56	44	30	36	-
DECATUR, ILL-----	2,238	870	662	364	182	80	44	20	16	-
WHITE-----	1,940	772	578	316	162	64	28	12	8	-
NEGRO-----	290	92	82	48	20	16	16	8	8	-
DENVER, COLO-----	21,738	9,054	6,782	3,200	1,430	602	298	160	164	48
WHITE-----	20,132	8,366	6,318	2,996	1,316	556	272	130	134	44
NEGRO-----	1,270	538	360	156	96	36	26	28	26	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
DES MOINES, IOWA	5,058	2,114	1,470	820	360	158	70	24	42	-
WHITE	4,688	1,970	1,362	770	328	150	60	20	28	-
NEGRO	338	138	88	50	30	8	8	4	12	-
DETROIT, MICH	75,936	27,856	21,594	12,514	6,398	3,462	1,742	998	1,238	134
WHITE	55,048	20,224	16,170	9,246	4,602	2,398	1,140	610	608	50
NEGRO	20,354	7,406	5,260	3,194	1,774	1,044	596	382	616	82
DUBUQUE, IOWA	1,730	628	418	246	160	122	56	32	68	-
WHITE	1,720	626	414	242	160	122	56	32	68	-
NEGRO	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS	3,958	1,588	1,098	578	338	156	96	52	46	6
WHITE	3,862	1,550	1,076	566	328	152	90	50	44	6
NEGRO	32	8	12	8	2	-	2	-	-	-
DURHAM, N.C.	3,274	1,456	590	428	192	92	40	32	46	398
WHITE	2,118	934	348	282	100	42	10	6	6	390
NEGRO	1,124	504	236	144	86	50	30	26	40	8
EL PASO, TEX	9,278	3,708	2,226	1,286	774	524	268	176	314	2
WHITE	8,982	3,584	2,144	1,244	756	512	262	172	306	2
NEGRO	226	98	56	32	14	10	4	4	8	-
ERIE, PA	5,030	1,804	1,436	800	474	228	132	60	92	4
WHITE	4,654	1,688	1,314	758	444	206	120	50	70	4
NEGRO	356	104	114	42	30	22	12	10	22	-
EUGENE, OREG	3,424	1,480	1,010	484	214	110	46	34	30	16
WHITE	3,304	1,416	986	468	208	104	42	34	30	16
NEGRO	48	26	6	8	4	2	2	-	-	-
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY	3,924	1,592	1,064	608	308	158	74	60	44	16
WHITE	3,572	1,454	1,004	564	274	140	56	44	26	10
NEGRO	346	134	60	42	34	18	18	16	18	6
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS	7,050	2,816	1,984	1,012	542	294	146	80	118	58
WHITE	6,856	2,732	1,934	990	526	280	144	74	118	58
NEGRO	152	64	36	16	14	14	2	6	-	-
FARGO-MORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN	1,980	900	554	276	104	80	38	10	18	-
WHITE	1,958	894	544	272	104	78	38	10	18	-
NEGRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.	5,362	2,584	1,432	704	318	146	76	38	64	-
WHITE	3,772	1,932	1,036	488	190	76	32	8	10	-
NEGRO	1,398	586	348	184	102	56	42	28	52	-
FLINT, MICH	10,142	3,668	2,906	1,678	880	468	230	154	158	-
WHITE	8,274	3,000	2,410	1,412	692	356	176	118	110	-
NEGRO	1,828	654	488	258	182	110	54	34	48	-
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA	9,688	3,906	2,780	1,590	666	322	170	92	158	4
WHITE	7,162	3,030	2,188	1,136	428	192	98	50	36	4
NEGRO	2,476	856	580	438	238	130	72	40	122	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-129

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA-----	2,900	1,128	740	494	258	126	56	36	54	8
WHITE-----	2,612	1,020	674	460	226	112	48	28	36	8
NEGRO-----	180	78	34	24	18	6	4	6	10	-
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	5,546	2,132	1,538	852	470	248	110	88	88	20
WHITE-----	4,824	1,872	1,380	724	404	204	84	66	74	16
NEGRO-----	710	252	154	128	66	44	26	22	14	4
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	14,422	6,128	4,186	2,164	1,042	420	228	120	130	4
WHITE-----	12,260	5,232	3,630	1,860	870	326	180	82	78	2
NEGRO-----	2,100	878	534	294	168	94	44	36	50	2
FRESNO, CALIF-----	7,836	3,140	2,036	1,194	572	382	200	112	200	-
WHITE-----	6,998	2,784	1,834	1,060	522	340	182	100	176	-
NEGRO-----	600	256	144	98	40	22	12	10	18	-
GADSDEN, ALA-----	1,792	696	560	280	130	52	20	22	32	-
WHITE-----	1,442	558	474	232	106	36	20	10	6	-
NEGRO-----	348	136	86	48	24	16	-	12	26	-
GAINESVILLE, FLA-----	1,958	918	528	258	128	52	36	16	22	-
WHITE-----	1,450	714	410	192	82	28	12	6	6	-
NEGRO-----	492	192	116	64	46	24	24	10	16	-
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX-----	3,046	1,342	820	438	214	92	60	26	54	-
WHITE-----	2,306	1,002	632	346	160	74	44	16	32	-
NEGRO-----	734	338	184	92	54	18	16	10	22	-
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	12,382	4,628	3,286	1,960	1,066	560	336	218	256	72
WHITE-----	9,318	3,502	2,512	1,534	820	412	228	116	140	54
NEGRO-----	3,032	1,116	766	418	242	148	108	102	114	18
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	9,456	3,514	2,618	1,548	896	444	198	104	122	12
WHITE-----	8,772	3,296	2,436	1,428	830	408	176	84	102	12
NEGRO-----	640	202	176	112	60	34	20	18	18	-
GREAT FALLS, MONT-----	1,594	732	416	242	96	52	24	14	18	-
WHITE-----	1,486	680	398	230	86	50	16	10	16	-
NEGRO-----	22	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	2,858	1,026	726	418	286	158	104	54	86	-
WHITE-----	2,810	1,006	716	412	280	156	104	54	82	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C-----	10,752	4,472	3,282	1,590	758	320	128	94	104	4
WHITE-----	7,782	3,314	2,512	1,164	484	184	60	28	34	2
NEGRO-----	2,888	1,124	746	414	266	132	68	66	70	2
GREENVILLE, S.C-----	5,758	2,444	1,628	892	422	176	72	52	52	20
WHITE-----	4,556	1,976	1,320	712	314	126	46	26	24	12
NEGRO-----	1,192	464	306	180	106	50	26	26	28	6
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO-----	4,108	1,624	1,160	636	326	174	76	52	56	4
WHITE-----	3,814	1,500	1,088	596	300	164	72	46	48	-
NEGRO-----	272	114	64	38	26	10	4	6	6	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
HARRISBURG, PA-----	6,592	2,726	1,918	1,064	482	212	92	50	42	6
WHITE-----	5,750	2,374	1,702	942	406	176	74	36	34	6
NEGRO-----	816	336	206	122	76	36	18	14	8	-
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN-----	12,316	4,770	3,712	1,990	1,016	466	182	78	102	-
WHITE-----	10,876	4,248	3,340	1,756	872	358	140	56	66	-
NEGRO-----	1,354	480	354	222	136	66	40	22	34	-
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	13,124	5,464	3,780	1,996	890	476	272	94	146	6
WHITE-----	4,256	2,056	1,262	526	230	106	40	18	14	4
NEGRO-----	204	70	62	46	14	8	4	-	-	-
HOUSTON, TEX-----	42,438	17,152	11,952	6,512	3,132	1,694	864	436	692	4
WHITE-----	31,746	12,974	9,226	4,952	2,238	1,168	538	274	372	4
NEGRO-----	10,468	4,084	2,650	1,530	878	522	324	162	318	-
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO-----	4,668	2,006	1,190	678	390	188	74	42	96	4
WHITE-----	4,526	1,944	1,148	664	382	184	70	40	92	2
NEGRO-----	128	58	34	12	8	4	4	2	4	2
HUNTSVILLE, ALA-----	4,314	1,558	1,352	726	338	116	84	46	74	20
WHITE-----	3,390	1,266	1,082	604	252	82	56	22	14	12
NEGRO-----	898	280	262	118	84	34	28	24	60	8
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	20,906	7,906	6,026	3,200	1,712	852	506	256	294	154
WHITE-----	17,518	6,632	5,222	2,720	1,424	660	388	170	168	134
NEGRO-----	3,280	1,222	780	464	284	186	116	86	124	18
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,532	988	688	398	202	110	76	24	44	2
WHITE-----	2,312	896	632	370	180	102	68	22	40	2
NEGRO-----	214	88	54	28	22	8	8	2	4	-
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,290	2,252	1,334	804	348	204	118	80	146	4
WHITE-----	2,766	1,222	792	468	180	76	10	6	8	4
NEGRO-----	2,516	1,030	540	334	164	128	108	74	138	-
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	10,824	2,836	1,940	1,104	560	348	182	116	156	3,582
WHITE-----	7,554	1,894	1,290	692	286	174	66	46	30	3,076
NEGRO-----	3,160	906	628	394	266	172	114	68	124	488
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	10,066	3,806	2,776	1,476	852	402	234	116	224	180
WHITE-----	8,012	3,134	2,272	1,214	620	284	148	70	110	160
NEGRO-----	1,990	646	484	254	230	118	84	46	114	14
JOHNSTOWN, PA-----	4,066	1,498	1,068	680	324	238	128	54	72	4
WHITE-----	3,986	1,474	1,046	664	316	232	126	54	70	4
NEGRO-----	74	22	18	16	8	6	2	-	2	-
KALAMAZOO, MICH-----	3,312	1,298	994	562	250	84	60	24	36	4
WHITE-----	2,976	1,184	890	516	220	70	46	24	22	4
NEGRO-----	326	108	100	46	30	14	14	-	14	-
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	22,486	8,934	6,652	3,360	1,638	802	442	282	334	42
WHITE-----	18,366	7,320	5,642	2,802	1,298	614	296	180	180	34
NEGRO-----	3,974	1,558	968	536	326	180	146	102	150	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-131

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971 - Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
KENOSHA, WIS-----	1,928	684	524	312	174	122	54	22	34	2
WHITE-----	1,856	658	510	294	172	116	54	20	30	2
NEGRO-----	62	24	12	14	2	6	-	2	2	-
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	6,664	2,930	2,072	994	312	170	80	40	58	8
WHITE-----	6,044	2,644	1,886	918	288	148	76	38	38	8
NEGRO-----	596	280	174	74	24	22	4	2	16	-
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,300	490	388	204	104	68	20	4	22	-
WHITE-----	1,284	482	380	204	104	68	20	4	22	-
NEGRO-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,284	892	570	338	214	122	46	38	64	-
WHITE-----	1,662	650	440	252	158	80	32	24	26	-
NEGRO-----	620	240	130	86	56	42	14	14	38	-
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	2,052	948	626	270	116	46	22	12	10	2
WHITE-----	1,998	914	618	262	114	44	22	12	10	2
NEGRO-----	28	18	-	6	2	2	-	-	-	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	2,992	1,166	814	448	226	148	76	40	74	-
WHITE-----	2,212	854	662	330	170	96	52	18	30	-
NEGRO-----	772	310	150	116	54	52	24	22	44	-
LANCASTER, PA-----	5,570	1,996	1,558	928	456	244	132	82	164	10
WHITE-----	5,256	1,850	1,490	878	434	228	124	80	162	10
NEGRO-----	308	140	68	50	22	16	8	2	2	-
LANSING, MICH-----	7,190	2,816	2,136	1,124	574	260	144	50	80	6
WHITE-----	6,646	2,618	1,980	1,056	526	240	122	38	60	6
NEGRO-----	474	166	134	60	42	18	22	12	20	-
LAREDO, TEX-----	2,432	808	514	362	228	154	110	92	164	-
WHITE-----	2,414	798	510	360	226	154	110	92	164	-
NEGRO-----	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,782	2,246	1,558	876	530	246	114	104	108	-
WHITE-----	4,676	1,878	1,290	718	410	194	82	60	44	-
NEGRO-----	966	306	232	138	110	44	30	42	64	-
LAWTON, OKLA-----	2,804	1,412	754	344	132	70	46	12	26	8
WHITE-----	2,290	1,190	642	268	100	48	24	4	12	2
NEGRO-----	328	138	66	54	22	18	16	4	8	2
LEXINGTON, KY-----	3,636	1,528	1,076	548	252	100	76	22	34	-
WHITE-----	3,080	1,302	950	468	202	80	48	12	18	-
NEGRO-----	534	216	122	74	50	18	28	10	16	-
LIMA, OHIO-----	3,340	1,242	868	552	270	174	98	46	78	12
WHITE-----	3,024	1,114	796	510	252	158	74	44	64	12
NEGRO-----	292	116	68	36	16	16	24	2	14	-
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,838	1,270	828	392	188	80	46	12	10	12
WHITE-----	2,756	1,234	816	376	176	80	46	10	10	8
NEGRO-----	58	26	10	8	8	-	-	2	-	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	6,872	2,998	1,928	960	458	244	124	62	94	4
WHITE-----	5,048	2,268	1,476	730	306	140	74	22	28	4
NEGRO-----	1,790	718	432	228	152	104	50	40	66	-
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	5,204	1,804	1,490	886	438	292	140	48	102	4
WHITE-----	4,652	1,618	1,358	814	374	254	116	38	78	2
NEGRO-----	508	172	118	66	58	38	22	10	22	2
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF-----	115,842	47,112	33,480	17,116	8,308	4,176	2,478	1,348	1,782	42
WHITE-----	93,716	37,986	27,580	13,910	6,660	3,220	1,970	1,028	1,330	32
NEGRO-----	16,874	6,758	4,324	2,496	1,334	820	438	280	420	4
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	15,482	6,472	4,352	2,298	1,130	562	266	154	208	40
WHITE-----	12,898	5,358	3,740	1,968	920	450	210	110	108	34
NEGRO-----	2,538	1,096	596	322	206	112	56	44	100	6
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	3,966	1,724	1,026	556	266	152	110	38	94	-
WHITE-----	3,578	1,544	962	508	238	132	90	34	70	-
NEGRO-----	376	176	58	46	28	20	20	4	24	-
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	2,162	818	668	336	192	60	42	16	28	2
WHITE-----	1,576	602	514	270	128	34	14	4	8	2
NEGRO-----	578	216	148	66	62	26	28	12	20	-
MACON, GA-----	4,224	1,796	1,176	630	324	128	66	38	60	6
WHITE-----	2,736	1,186	810	428	194	62	32	14	6	4
NEGRO-----	1,466	602	358	198	128	66	34	24	54	2
MADISON, WIS-----	4,800	2,038	1,424	642	326	172	82	52	62	2
WHITE-----	4,600	1,930	1,368	616	324	168	82	52	58	2
NEGRO-----	92	44	28	18	-	-	-	-	2	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	4,222	1,512	1,246	704	370	188	88	46	62	6
WHITE-----	4,186	1,506	1,230	692	368	188	88	46	62	6
NEGRO-----	14	2	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	2,244	846	696	324	200	100	42	18	18	-
WHITE-----	2,070	770	644	302	198	82	38	18	18	-
NEGRO-----	166	70	50	22	2	18	4	-	-	-
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	5,832	1,782	1,236	840	622	362	278	214	496	2
WHITE-----	5,824	1,778	1,234	840	620	362	278	214	496	2
NEGRO-----	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	15,450	6,630	4,006	2,104	1,092	594	304	212	488	20
WHITE-----	7,714	3,468	2,378	1,102	462	196	58	24	22	4
NEGRO-----	7,666	3,134	1,612	990	624	394	246	186	464	16
MIAMI, FLA-----	19,564	8,210	5,290	2,760	1,472	736	398	238	334	126
WHITE-----	13,792	6,128	3,938	1,994	928	392	170	84	82	76
NEGRO-----	5,674	2,036	1,322	756	538	340	228	152	252	50
MIDLAND, TEX-----	1,084	400	308	174	96	48	26	8	24	-
WHITE-----	946	346	286	154	82	38	16	6	18	-
NEGRO-----	136	54	20	20	14	10	10	2	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-133

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	22,916	8,820	6,410	3,434	2,024	588	520	272	442	6
WHITE-----	19,152	7,480	5,470	2,886	1,662	774	416	182	278	4
NEGRO-----	3,508	1,256	870	492	340	202	100	88	158	2
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	30,724	12,050	9,040	4,602	2,260	1,146	574	300	334	418
WHITE-----	29,170	11,454	8,620	4,370	2,144	1,064	542	270	298	408
NEGRO-----	972	378	262	136	80	50	20	20	20	6
MOBILE, ALA-----	7,568	3,136	1,850	1,144	618	320	196	118	174	12
WHITE-----	4,906	2,008	1,312	812	402	156	82	44	44	6
NEGRO-----	2,660	1,128	538	330	216	124	114	74	130	6
MODESTO, CALIF-----	3,570	1,390	1,082	550	266	124	62	38	58	-
WHITE-----	3,480	1,340	1,066	538	262	122	60	36	56	-
NEGRO-----	52	30	12	4	2	-	2	-	2	-
MONROE, LA-----	2,520	1,000	690	386	188	94	46	42	74	-
WHITE-----	1,586	636	516	240	104	56	14	10	10	-
NEGRO-----	934	364	174	146	84	38	32	32	64	-
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	4,024	1,536	1,038	498	338	206	120	60	178	50
WHITE-----	2,080	846	650	278	186	54	24	18	18	6
NEGRO-----	1,944	690	388	220	152	152	96	42	160	44
MUNCIE, IND-----	2,414	938	726	384	192	82	36	24	22	10
WHITE-----	2,232	888	664	358	180	70	34	18	10	10
NEGRO-----	170	46	58	22	12	12	2	6	12	-
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	2,890	1,080	762	484	246	124	82	48	62	2
WHITE-----	2,326	874	612	410	204	104	60	34	26	2
NEGRO-----	550	200	144	72	42	20	22	14	36	-
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	9,578	4,150	2,744	1,392	634	284	158	72	130	14
WHITE-----	7,456	3,246	2,210	1,104	504	180	90	42	74	6
NEGRO-----	2,070	880	516	288	128	104	68	30	52	4
NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY, CONN-----	11,216	4,294	3,460	1,766	832	430	224	80	116	14
WHITE-----	9,610	3,696	3,048	1,526	678	356	160	54	82	10
NEGRO-----	1,538	580	380	234	146	72	64	26	34	2
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	20,776	8,152	5,470	3,072	1,684	542	488	378	542	48
WHITE-----	12,044	4,746	3,468	1,906	950	520	190	122	106	36
NEGRO-----	8,662	3,388	1,980	1,152	724	420	298	256	432	12
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	176,742	52,638	50,812	26,156	12,790	6,446	3,396	1,766	2,252	20,486
WHITE-----	130,552	40,188	38,720	19,798	9,218	4,352	2,152	1,036	1,236	13,852
NEGRO-----	43,024	11,450	11,172	5,934	3,390	2,032	1,224	704	1,010	6,108
NEWARK, N.J-----	28,778	10,654	8,316	4,864	2,206	1,232	588	318	508	92
WHITE-----	19,564	7,322	6,090	3,342	1,436	666	306	128	202	72
NEGRO-----	8,978	3,224	2,152	1,490	762	558	280	190	306	16
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	5,568	2,522	1,552	772	360	172	68	48	72	2
WHITE-----	4,014	1,902	1,138	564	232	106	28	24	18	2
NEGRO-----	1,504	600	394	202	128	66	36	24	54	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	13,064	5,938	3,524	1,750	886	430	228	142	164	2
WHITE-----	9,114	4,400	2,544	1,180	568	242	94	46	38	2
NEGRO-----	3,606	1,426	880	508	278	174	128	90	122	-
ODESSA, TEX-----	1,822	708	528	290	146	74	26	24	26	-
WHITE-----	1,714	672	494	272	138	68	26	22	22	-
NEGRO-----	102	36	34	16	8	4	-	2	2	-
OGDEN, UTAH-----	3,080	1,172	808	496	284	144	76	38	52	10
WHITE-----	2,996	1,144	768	492	280	144	70	38	50	10
NEGRO-----	42	14	16	2	4	-	4	-	2	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	12,706	5,360	3,734	1,818	916	410	206	76	104	82
WHITE-----	10,550	4,518	3,202	1,538	716	292	132	48	42	62
NEGRO-----	1,626	630	378	208	162	92	66	24	46	20
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	10,826	4,304	3,050	1,554	850	488	232	164	178	6
WHITE-----	9,620	3,802	2,772	1,384	770	422	192	132	142	4
NEGRO-----	1,084	448	256	158	68	58	38	28	30	-
ORLANDO, FLA-----	8,378	3,006	2,192	1,224	716	338	166	108	140	488
WHITE-----	6,428	2,358	1,784	952	516	246	90	36	36	410
NEGRO-----	1,918	638	402	264	196	90	76	72	104	76
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,530	596	434	246	130	64	16	20	24	-
WHITE-----	1,444	564	412	238	114	58	16	20	22	-
NEGRO-----	86	32	22	8	16	6	-	-	2	-
OXNARD-VENTURA, CALIF-----	7,056	2,512	2,072	1,152	576	322	182	84	154	2
WHITE-----	6,700	2,376	1,976	1,106	548	310	168	70	144	2
NEGRO-----	178	86	28	20	12	4	12	8	8	-
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J-----	18,362	6,950	5,428	2,882	1,414	742	378	152	226	190
WHITE-----	15,970	6,130	4,808	2,512	1,206	598	278	114	144	180
NEGRO-----	2,232	748	564	346	204	142	100	38	82	8
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	5,348	2,392	1,460	756	296	166	72	86	96	24
WHITE-----	4,152	1,934	1,150	600	240	104	38	46	18	22
NEGRO-----	1,038	392	254	136	54	58	30	36	78	-
PEORIA, ILL-----	5,974	2,376	1,656	944	494	246	124	66	62	6
WHITE-----	5,432	2,196	1,544	862	434	200	98	50	42	6
NEGRO-----	516	170	102	80	56	46	26	16	20	-
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	2,432	1,056	672	310	196	90	56	22	28	2
WHITE-----	1,552	702	454	198	112	56	20	6	2	2
NEGRO-----	854	344	208	110	82	34	36	16	24	-
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J-----	76,300	29,198	21,846	12,046	6,070	3,222	1,640	926	1,098	154
WHITE-----	56,896	21,560	16,760	9,228	4,486	2,240	1,106	632	652	132
NEGRO-----	18,772	7,348	4,886	2,734	1,560	564	530	292	438	20
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	19,610	7,902	5,408	2,826	1,530	778	466	312	374	14
WHITE-----	17,852	7,214	4,978	2,588	1,400	674	412	266	306	14
NEGRO-----	1,084	442	260	130	76	66	28	28	54	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-135

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	1,666	642	482	246	122	54	36	24	56	4
WHITE-----	878	350	290	144	60	18	12	2	2	-
NEGRO-----	788	292	192	102	62	36	24	22	54	4
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	33,592	13,146	9,566	5,356	2,686	1,344	628	402	446	18
WHITE-----	29,646	11,594	8,534	4,794	2,356	1,160	524	330	338	16
NEGRO-----	3,722	1,458	960	532	318	176	100	72	104	2
PITTSFIELD, MASS-----	2,092	830	612	322	164	74	30	28	24	8
WHITE-----	2,050	806	606	316	158	74	30	28	24	8
NEGRO-----	36	20	4	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	3,518	1,336	1,002	530	316	150	80	28	42	34
WHITE-----	3,470	1,326	982	522	314	146	78	28	42	32
NEGRO-----	22	8	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	2
PORTLAND- OREG.-WASH-----	15,820	6,512	5,064	2,338	1,032	420	192	110	108	44
WHITE-----	14,962	6,156	4,816	2,200	988	390	182	98	92	40
NEGRO-----	534	232	152	78	24	18	8	8	10	4
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	11,540	4,542	3,194	1,778	952	474	292	124	160	24
WHITE-----	10,858	4,282	3,038	1,676	894	446	252	114	132	24
NEGRO-----	582	230	116	90	54	26	34	6	26	-
PROVO-OREN, UTAH-----	4,624	1,534	1,026	688	416	290	188	88	116	278
WHITE-----	4,540	1,494	1,004	676	412	290	188	88	114	274
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO-----	2,138	910	582	288	150	84	44	38	38	4
WHITE-----	2,072	888	568	274	146	80	42	38	34	2
NEGRO-----	60	20	12	12	4	4	2	-	4	2
RACINE, WIS-----	2,836	1,022	812	444	242	120	66	56	68	6
WHITE-----	2,514	900	752	400	212	104	54	44	44	4
NEGRO-----	310	114	58	44	28	16	12	12	24	2
RALEIGH, N.C-----	4,080	1,780	1,282	530	284	74	52	22	40	16
WHITE-----	3,004	1,324	998	390	202	38	16	12	8	16
NEGRO-----	1,044	436	272	140	82	36	36	10	32	-
READING, PA-----	4,112	1,638	1,268	540	328	156	88	32	58	4
WHITE-----	3,894	1,546	1,212	526	302	148	82	30	44	4
NEGRO-----	204	86	48	14	26	8	6	2	14	-
RENO, NEV-----	2,002	882	562	320	136	54	32	10	4	2
WHITE-----	1,908	834	534	310	134	52	28	10	4	2
NEGRO-----	40	22	14	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	8,778	3,686	2,660	1,288	518	332	134	76	74	10
WHITE-----	6,088	2,560	1,968	944	324	186	50	30	16	10
NEGRO-----	2,646	1,104	680	342	192	140	84	46	58	-
ROANOKE, VA-----	3,150	1,342	988	432	218	80	34	20	34	2
WHITE-----	2,636	1,126	860	366	172	68	18	8	16	2
NEGRO-----	508	210	128	66	46	12	16	12	18	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971 -Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,624	598	494	272	146	56	20	8	28	2
WHITE-----	1,612	590	490	272	146	56	20	8	28	2
NEGRO-----	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	14,566	5,392	4,298	2,338	1,202	596	262	134	184	160
WHITE-----	12,630	4,686	3,796	2,036	1,020	500	190	108	140	154
NEGRO-----	1,824	658	462	286	174	56	72	26	44	6
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	5,286	1,940	1,538	908	434	218	128	48	72	-
WHITE-----	4,670	1,738	1,366	814	392	176	100	40	44	-
NEGRO-----	598	196	164	94	40	42	26	8	28	-
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	12,708	5,340	3,800	1,814	882	450	162	108	152	-
WHITE-----	11,176	4,704	3,400	1,562	788	392	132	86	112	-
NEGRO-----	1,000	394	266	152	66	42	24	20	36	-
SAGINAW, MICH-----	4,564	1,618	1,292	824	366	204	100	70	86	4
WHITE-----	3,666	1,274	1,062	702	288	162	78	52	48	-
NEGRO-----	890	342	228	120	78	42	22	16	38	4
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,462	598	378	216	138	50	30	10	38	4
WHITE-----	1,386	570	352	208	134	50	28	10	32	2
NEGRO-----	68	26	24	4	4	-	2	-	6	2
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	40,772	15,502	11,242	6,088	3,234	1,884	1,038	650	1,118	16
WHITE-----	30,064	11,520	8,736	4,636	2,414	1,324	638	358	426	12
NEGRO-----	10,472	3,876	2,434	1,412	812	552	400	292	690	4
SALEM, OREG-----	2,934	1,098	886	488	216	98	62	28	56	2
WHITE-----	2,852	1,068	864	480	208	96	60	26	48	2
NEGRO-----	12	2	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
SALINAS-MONTEREY, CALIF-----	4,906	2,144	1,310	668	322	182	118	72	90	-
WHITE-----	4,382	1,952	1,184	578	276	152	98	60	82	-
NEGRO-----	228	88	54	40	20	12	10	2	2	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	14,024	4,488	3,520	2,344	1,556	834	468	248	236	330
WHITE-----	13,660	4,336	3,432	2,286	1,522	822	464	244	234	320
NEGRO-----	116	48	14	26	16	8	-	-	2	2
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	1,384	590	392	190	98	38	30	24	22	-
WHITE-----	1,316	566	372	182	94	36	26	22	18	-
NEGRO-----	66	24	18	8	4	2	4	2	4	-
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	20,098	7,960	4,994	2,878	1,706	888	596	388	682	6
WHITE-----	18,588	7,364	4,604	2,658	1,582	830	552	364	630	4
NEGRO-----	1,368	548	356	192	108	54	38	20	50	2
SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CALIF-----	19,906	8,094	5,508	3,014	1,536	778	462	214	292	8
WHITE-----	18,268	7,416	5,118	2,780	1,380	700	420	194	254	6
NEGRO-----	1,290	530	308	180	126	64	34	18	30	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF-----	22,560	9,866	6,402	3,272	1,458	738	372	200	250	2
WHITE-----	19,940	8,920	5,640	2,832	1,250	640	300	156	200	2
NEGRO-----	1,430	532	424	226	114	40	30	22	42	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-137

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF-----	45,476	20,132	13,786	6,346	2,786	1,204	614	272	320	16
WHITE-----	33,934	15,022	10,636	4,664	2,020	852	382	158	186	14
NEGRO-----	7,488	3,314	1,946	1,114	490	258	184	78	102	2
SAN JOSE, CALIF-----	17,680	7,020	5,546	2,638	1,304	604	258	108	196	6
WHITE-----	16,218	6,408	5,124	2,436	1,192	548	230	104	174	2
NEGRO-----	564	236	168	62	44	28	8	2	16	-
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF-----	4,018	1,672	1,180	594	274	158	52	32	56	-
WHITE-----	3,768	1,554	1,116	560	260	144	46	32	56	-
NEGRO-----	144	64	44	14	8	10	4	-	-	-
SANTA ROSA, CALIF-----	3,332	1,378	1,024	460	236	104	58	30	42	-
WHITE-----	3,184	1,312	992	438	228	100	48	26	40	-
NEGRO-----	50	20	12	8	4	2	2	-	2	-
SAVANNAH, GA-----	3,846	1,762	1,026	522	252	114	56	56	58	-
WHITE-----	2,288	1,128	668	302	116	44	16	6	8	-
NEGRO-----	1,532	614	354	218	136	70	40	50	50	-
SCRANTON, PA-----	3,192	1,176	856	576	220	144	88	48	56	28
WHITE-----	3,162	1,162	844	574	220	144	86	48	56	28
NEGRO-----	28	12	12	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	21,170	8,566	6,560	3,180	1,392	644	340	124	180	184
WHITE-----	19,158	7,720	5,998	2,910	1,252	570	304	104	144	156
NEGRO-----	1,026	436	286	138	82	34	14	10	14	12
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	1,350	568	394	212	94	46	14	12	10	-
WHITE-----	1,230	510	366	200	88	40	10	8	8	-
NEGRO-----	108	52	26	10	6	6	4	4	-	-
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	6,268	2,748	1,588	866	434	270	138	98	124	2
WHITE-----	3,688	1,718	1,014	532	242	88	42	22	28	2
NEGRO-----	2,560	1,024	572	330	190	182	96	70	96	-
SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	2,240	914	560	334	226	82	62	16	38	8
WHITE-----	2,168	894	542	320	220	80	54	16	36	6
NEGRO-----	26	12	4	4	2	-	4	-	-	-
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,688	648	490	244	134	76	42	24	30	-
WHITE-----	1,632	624	484	232	134	72	36	20	30	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	4,622	1,614	1,366	690	362	190	52	68	90	190
WHITE-----	4,078	1,446	1,228	606	312	162	44	64	62	154
NEGRO-----	514	152	130	82	48	28	8	4	28	34
SPOKANE, WASH-----	5,104	2,112	1,494	810	360	164	68	36	54	6
WHITE-----	4,852	1,996	1,436	766	344	156	68	34	46	6
NEGRO-----	82	44	24	6	6	-	-	-	2	-
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,718	1,184	752	360	208	86	76	20	32	-
WHITE-----	2,482	1,094	700	314	186	76	72	14	26	-
NEGRO-----	218	82	46	44	20	10	4	6	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,754	1,258	734	412	152	94	40	24	26	14
WHITE-----	2,684	1,222	720	406	152	92	36	20	22	14
NEGRO-----	60	30	12	6	-	2	2	4	4	-
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	2,838	1,066	892	400	272	108	52	24	22	2
WHITE-----	2,548	962	810	356	240	94	46	22	18	-
NEGRO-----	278	100	76	42	32	14	6	2	4	2
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS-----	9,110	3,568	2,588	1,430	726	380	194	92	104	28
WHITE-----	8,370	3,274	2,386	1,308	686	360	164	82	90	20
NEGRO-----	668	270	178	108	34	20	30	10	14	4
STEBINVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,668	1,070	736	392	208	126	56	26	54	-
WHITE-----	2,524	1,022	700	370	194	114	48	26	50	-
NEGRO-----	134	44	32	20	14	12	8	-	4	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	4,814	1,910	1,412	720	384	160	94	52	78	4
WHITE-----	4,150	1,628	1,256	616	334	140	70	40	62	4
NEGRO-----	390	162	88	62	32	10	14	10	12	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	10,662	3,738	2,968	1,758	938	512	270	124	190	164
WHITE-----	9,880	3,482	2,784	1,638	834	460	244	114	162	162
NEGRO-----	658	216	158	100	90	38	18	10	26	2
TACOMA, WASH-----	7,242	3,074	2,172	1,014	482	244	128	62	60	6
WHITE-----	6,438	2,734	1,992	908	400	214	106	40	38	6
NEGRO-----	494	206	116	66	44	16	12	16	18	-
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	2,018	868	612	286	118	46	34	16	30	8
WHITE-----	1,378	612	476	178	66	20	12	4	4	6
NEGRO-----	632	250	134	108	52	26	22	12	26	2
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	15,732	6,280	4,374	2,430	1,146	556	290	166	206	244
WHITE-----	12,506	5,174	3,604	1,932	860	414	174	84	52	212
NEGRO-----	3,150	1,078	748	488	280	180	114	82	154	26
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,904	1,086	902	420	186	116	62	42	56	34
WHITE-----	2,792	1,046	880	408	174	106	62	34	48	34
NEGRO-----	102	38	16	12	12	10	-	8	6	-
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	1,930	752	590	278	132	54	58	28	38	-
WHITE-----	1,388	554	458	206	98	24	36	6	6	-
NEGRO-----	540	198	130	72	34	30	22	22	32	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	13,196	5,068	3,658	2,042	1,126	574	282	174	268	4
WHITE-----	11,442	4,428	3,264	1,744	982	476	222	128	196	2
NEGRO-----	1,674	602	376	280	140	56	60	46	72	2
TOPEKA, KANS-----	3,000	1,346	904	388	180	90	40	28	16	8
WHITE-----	2,652	1,198	806	352	156	72	32	16	12	8
NEGRO-----	296	130	80	30	20	12	8	12	4	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	4,874	1,960	1,336	752	378	166	116	70	74	22
WHITE-----	3,488	1,430	998	564	266	84	54	42	32	18
NEGRO-----	1,332	504	326	178	108	82	62	26	42	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-139

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	7,104	3,140	1,942	924	506	276	148	76	88	4
WHITE-----	6,466	2,884	1,794	826	464	246	130	52	66	4
NEGRO-----	278	128	56	38	18	12	4	12	10	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	8,374	3,304	2,614	1,292	546	270	170	66	98	14
WHITE-----	6,818	2,738	2,216	1,062	432	184	108	38	34	6
NEGRO-----	1,048	366	280	140	72	60	48	22	54	6
TUSCALOOSA, ALA-----	2,122	944	586	262	128	68	54	28	46	6
WHITE-----	1,398	666	420	192	62	24	18	8	4	4
NEGRO-----	724	278	166	70	66	44	36	20	42	2
TYLER, TEX-----	1,830	686	538	302	136	68	36	18	46	-
WHITE-----	1,144	424	366	208	94	30	14	4	4	-
NEGRO-----	684	262	172	94	40	38	22	14	42	-
UTICA-RCME, N.Y-----	5,512	1,964	1,440	854	434	238	154	118	108	202
WHITE-----	5,232	1,850	1,388	814	414	218	140	100	106	202
NEGRO-----	256	104	46	36	18	18	14	18	2	-
VALLEJO-NAPA, CALIF-----	4,632	1,948	1,434	652	290	138	90	46	34	-
WHITE-----	4,004	1,770	1,202	550	244	108	74	32	24	-
NEGRO-----	416	120	154	66	26	20	12	8	10	-
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	2,454	888	726	352	238	108	54	34	50	4
WHITE-----	1,962	712	616	290	180	78	40	22	22	2
NEGRO-----	478	168	106	62	58	28	14	12	28	2
WACO, TEX-----	2,390	1,060	644	322	170	82	46	28	36	2
WHITE-----	1,842	816	500	264	124	56	38	24	18	2
NEGRO-----	540	242	140	58	44	26	8	4	18	-
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA-----	51,672	21,796	15,002	7,316	3,470	1,686	814	448	552	588
WHITE-----	33,974	14,560	10,264	4,906	2,186	1,000	428	202	214	214
NEGRO-----	16,792	6,864	4,414	2,278	1,240	668	386	238	336	368
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	2,164	894	586	320	182	84	40	26	32	-
WHITE-----	1,942	804	542	280	158	76	32	20	30	-
NEGRO-----	202	82	40	36	22	8	8	4	2	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	5,844	2,260	1,638	878	450	248	152	62	128	28
WHITE-----	4,038	1,630	1,188	638	300	138	72	16	40	16
NEGRO-----	1,792	624	446	238	150	110	80	46	86	12
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO-----	2,922	1,158	866	488	188	110	48	36	24	4
WHITE-----	2,802	1,100	840	468	184	106	48	32	22	2
NEGRO-----	106	48	24	18	4	4	-	4	2	2
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	6,440	2,752	1,806	940	448	218	100	94	76	6
WHITE-----	5,646	2,426	1,596	852	388	182	78	66	54	4
NEGRO-----	722	294	188	80	58	34	18	28	22	-
WICHITA FALLS, TEX-----	2,366	1,180	626	312	124	78	20	14	12	-
WHITE-----	2,110	1,076	558	268	108	66	14	12	8	-
NEGRO-----	244	98	66	40	16	12	6	2	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60 Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
WILKES-BARRE--HAZELTON, PA-----	4,572	1,706	1,308	720	408	212	88	56	56	18
WHITE-----	4,518	1,686	1,288	714	406	212	88	54	54	16
NEGRO-----	44	16	18	4	2	-	-	-	2	2
WILMINGTON, DEL.-N. J.-MD-----	8,640	3,378	2,534	1,340	754	276	148	90	94	26
WHITE-----	7,112	2,776	2,144	1,118	606	192	122	70	64	20
NEGRO-----	1,462	576	370	214	142	82	22	20	30	6
WILMINGTON, N. C-----	2,210	922	626	320	168	92	40	12	28	2
WHITE-----	1,624	688	496	242	128	46	16	4	2	2
NEGRO-----	572	226	128	78	38	44	24	8	26	-
WORCESTER, MASS-----	9,708	3,656	2,696	1,480	842	444	268	146	150	26
WHITE-----	9,500	3,588	2,636	1,448	822	432	264	142	144	24
NEGRO-----	140	50	38	20	16	6	4	2	2	2
YORK, PA-----	5,510	2,016	1,726	848	434	224	122	58	72	10
WHITE-----	5,260	1,930	1,668	796	410	214	114	56	64	8
NEGRO-----	232	82	50	50	22	10	6	2	8	2
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO-----	8,798	3,338	2,552	1,430	716	352	198	76	126	10
WHITE-----	7,512	2,838	2,202	1,270	608	294	164	52	78	6
NEGRO-----	1,248	488	332	156	106	58	32	24	48	4
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
NEW YORK, N. Y.--NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY ¹ -----	245,668	78,020	70,874	37,404	18,166	9,224	4,850	2,466	3,320	21,344
WHITE-----	184,786	60,392	55,168	28,762	13,300	6,260	3,090	1,450	1,770	14,594
NEGRO-----	57,146	16,376	14,606	8,140	4,666	2,890	1,734	990	1,544	6,206
CHICAGO, ILL.--NORTHWESTERN INDIANA ² -----	138,944	52,126	37,420	21,664	11,710	6,678	3,674	2,110	3,420	142
WHITE-----	98,102	37,118	27,664	15,778	8,226	4,420	2,234	1,132	1,436	94
NEGRO-----	38,860	14,096	9,158	5,638	3,360	2,268	1,414	968	1,972	46

¹Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas--New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.--and two nonmetropolitan counties--Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.²Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas--Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Table with columns: Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child; Total; Place of birth of mother (North-east Region, North Central Region, South Region, West Region, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Other Western Hemisphere, Remainder of world, Not stated); SOUTH (All counties, White, Negro, Metropolitan counties, Urban places of 50,000 or more); and rows for age groups (Under 15 years, 15-19 years, 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-153

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
NEGRO-Con.									
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	12,066	-	10	1,528	4,418	3,786	1,874	432	18
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	232	-	-	52	98	56	18	8	-
1-11 months-----	454	-	2	138	196	82	10	6	-
12-17 months-----	1,918	-	6	528	858	420	92	14	-
18-23 months-----	1,532	-	-	304	704	356	148	18	2
24-35 months-----	2,048	-	-	262	928	592	234	30	2
36-47 months-----	1,302	-	-	96	500	458	212	34	2
48-59 months-----	1,014	-	-	28	348	432	166	40	-
60-71 months-----	786	-	-	12	252	308	176	36	2
72 months and over-----	1,956	-	-	12	240	822	662	210	10
Not stated-----	844	-	2	96	294	260	156	36	-
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	8,070	-	12	480	2,414	2,922	1,750	468	24
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	168	-	-	14	68	46	34	6	-
1-11 months-----	266	-	-	24	138	68	34	2	-
12-17 months-----	1,290	-	2	196	552	388	140	10	2
18-23 months-----	1,006	-	2	90	424	332	134	24	-
24-35 months-----	1,366	-	2	74	492	504	244	50	-
36-47 months-----	794	-	-	20	216	338	174	46	-
48-59 months-----	650	-	-	8	162	268	158	52	2
60-71 months-----	564	-	-	4	106	252	166	34	2
72 months and over-----	1,364	-	-	4	80	514	536	216	14
Not stated-----	602	-	6	46	176	212	130	28	4
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	15,550	-	24	196	2,094	5,298	5,496	2,262	180
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	368	-	-	10	66	130	134	28	-
1-11 months-----	452	-	2	24	106	200	96	22	2
12-17 months-----	2,796	-	2	56	678	1,070	788	196	6
18-23 months-----	2,202	-	-	24	358	782	782	238	18
24-35 months-----	2,960	-	2	24	406	1,036	1,012	460	20
36-47 months-----	1,778	-	-	8	176	590	698	290	16
48-59 months-----	1,256	-	-	10	68	466	472	230	10
60-71 months-----	906	-	-	-	48	278	372	188	20
72 months and over-----	1,904	-	-	6	40	436	658	484	80
Not stated-----	928	-	18	34	148	310	284	126	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-63. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race: United States and Each State, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Area	All live births			Single live births			Live births in twin deliveries			Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries		
	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
United States-----	3,555,970	2,919,746	564,960	3,491,638	2,869,342	552,106	63,298	49,576	12,656	1,034	828	198
Alabama-----	66,742	44,372	22,102	65,562	43,670	21,630	1,160	692	462	20	10	10
Alaska-----	7,304	5,534	192	7,264	5,302	198	36	28	4	4	-	-
Arizona-----	38,398	32,466	1,634	37,676	31,840	1,588	716	620	46	6	6	-
Arkansas-----	35,776	26,858	8,610	35,084	26,382	8,596	686	472	212	6	4	2
California-----	329,954	282,418	32,068	323,708	277,094	31,368	6,142	5,236	684	104	88	16
Colorado-----	40,338	38,008	1,702	39,630	37,340	1,680	684	644	22	24	24	-
Connecticut-----	45,376	40,264	4,774	44,796	39,770	4,688	564	480	84	16	14	2
Delaware-----	9,914	7,908	2,028	9,724	7,658	1,988	188	148	40	2	2	-
District of Columbia-----	14,150	1,918	12,038	13,854	1,880	11,780	288	34	254	8	4	4
Florida-----	116,682	86,572	29,332	114,522	85,096	28,668	2,120	1,448	660	40	28	4
Georgia-----	93,832	63,408	30,034	92,136	62,364	29,384	1,676	1,032	642	20	12	8
Hawaii-----	15,820	4,678	210	15,596	4,596	208	210	68	2	14	14	-
Idaho-----	14,470	14,114	46	14,256	13,902	46	208	206	-	6	6	-
Illinois-----	195,322	151,362	41,666	191,384	148,522	40,566	3,890	2,752	1,090	48	38	10
Indiana-----	95,796	86,164	9,270	93,946	84,588	9,008	1,832	1,562	258	18	14	4
Iowa-----	45,126	43,918	914	44,300	43,128	886	810	774	28	16	16	-
Kansas-----	36,142	33,076	2,666	35,442	32,444	2,610	682	616	54	18	16	2
Kentucky-----	60,802	55,270	5,560	59,698	54,286	5,242	1,090	970	118	14	14	-
Louisiana-----	73,102	45,492	27,362	71,786	44,822	26,722	1,308	666	636	8	4	4
Maine-----	17,806	17,578	72	17,516	17,230	72	290	288	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	65,440	49,038	15,482	64,224	48,190	15,124	1,192	828	354	24	20	4
Massachusetts-----	86,728	81,048	4,846	85,262	79,712	4,736	1,456	1,326	110	10	10	-
Michigan-----	162,372	133,814	27,424	159,214	131,380	26,726	3,110	2,404	680	48	30	18
Minnesota-----	62,468	60,440	1,030	61,288	59,326	992	1,152	1,086	48	28	28	-
Mississippi-----	48,566	25,226	23,094	47,560	24,826	22,494	996	400	590	10	-	10
Missouri-----	78,436	65,540	12,434	76,856	64,278	12,122	1,562	1,250	306	18	12	6
Montana-----	12,360	11,190	44	12,152	10,998	42	208	192	2	-	-	-
Nebraska-----	25,514	24,014	1,152	25,072	23,614	1,124	432	390	28	10	10	-
Nevada-----	9,650	8,240	1,028	9,462	8,092	992	188	148	36	-	-	-
New Hampshire-----	13,458	13,318	66	13,202	13,062	66	252	252	-	4	4	-
New Jersey-----	112,650	91,050	20,664	110,438	89,338	20,174	2,174	1,678	486	38	34	4
New Mexico-----	22,200	18,868	558	21,998	18,700	546	202	168	12	-	-	-
New York-----	284,512	230,076	50,278	279,236	225,990	49,166	5,188	4,020	1,090	88	66	22
North Carolina-----	95,570	67,428	26,208	94,016	66,434	25,668	1,512	962	530	42	32	10
North Dakota-----	10,364	9,664	74	10,186	9,498	74	178	166	-	-	-	-
Ohio-----	190,264	165,160	24,012	186,482	162,022	23,414	3,712	3,094	592	70	64	6
Oklahoma-----	45,288	37,306	4,418	44,616	36,772	4,328	654	520	86	18	14	4
Oregon-----	33,310	31,870	610	32,758	31,340	602	540	518	8	12	12	-
Pennsylvania-----	181,246	157,302	23,046	178,186	154,794	22,506	2,990	2,454	524	70	54	16
Rhode Island-----	14,898	13,968	710	14,592	13,688	688	304	280	20	2	-	2
South Carolina-----	55,102	33,056	19,758	52,136	32,558	19,292	942	484	456	24	14	10
South Dakota-----	11,580	10,114	60	11,390	9,960	60	190	154	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	71,360	56,254	14,860	70,164	55,360	14,560	1,170	880	288	26	14	12
Texas-----	229,152	192,892	35,100	225,468	189,878	34,446	3,644	2,978	680	40	36	4
Utah-----	27,594	26,726	170	27,110	26,254	170	482	470	-	2	2	-
Vermont-----	7,908	7,870	18	7,770	7,732	18	134	134	-	4	4	-
Virginia-----	82,594	63,408	18,362	81,384	62,528	18,044	1,192	864	316	18	16	2
Washington-----	55,200	51,004	1,784	54,112	49,994	1,746	1,068	992	36	20	18	2
West Virginia-----	31,192	29,852	1,200	30,680	29,364	1,178	508	484	22	4	4	-
Wisconsin-----	72,022	67,020	4,116	70,728	65,842	4,026	1,282	1,166	90	12	12	-
Wyoming-----	6,120	5,872	74	6,016	5,774	74	104	98	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	2,376,612	167,950	548,452	1,084,144	314,640	200,696	60,730
First child-----	902,264	42,788	199,126	412,710	139,106	91,044	17,490
Second child-----	659,762	33,788	131,420	321,980	94,456	64,564	13,554
Third child-----	361,080	26,946	85,872	171,782	45,304	25,670	7,506
Fourth child-----	187,490	19,102	52,956	83,230	18,688	9,636	3,878
Fifth child-----	97,996	13,428	30,730	39,762	8,258	3,642	2,176
Sixth child-----	52,208	9,146	17,290	19,180	3,774	1,538	1,290
Seventh child-----	29,452	6,352	10,094	9,800	1,820	706	680
Eighth child and over-----	43,676	13,508	14,542	11,424	2,062	898	1,242
Not stated-----	42,684	2,892	6,422	14,276	3,172	2,998	12,924
Under 15 years-----	7,494	5,340	1,790	50	10	2	302
First child-----	6,978	5,062	1,674	36	8	-	198
Second child-----	246	172	50	8	-	2	14
Third child-----	14	8	2	2	-	-	2
Fourth child-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	252	98	64	2	-	-	89
15-19 years-----	413,148	36,030	211,496	141,566	13,980	254	9,842
First child-----	317,328	21,836	154,684	122,002	12,982	200	5,624
Second child-----	72,250	9,790	44,778	15,638	674	32	1,358
Third child-----	11,570	2,806	7,168	1,272	62	8	254
Fourth child-----	1,690	552	950	122	10	-	58
Fifth child-----	258	106	110	2	-	-	4
Sixth child-----	22	8	8	4	2	-	-
Seventh child-----	20	-	12	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	60	10	26	4	-	-	20
Not stated-----	9,970	922	3,780	2,504	228	14	2,542
20-24 years-----	905,326	44,778	169,934	477,062	147,132	44,762	21,658
First child-----	406,140	9,992	33,810	225,664	93,778	35,486	7,410
Second child-----	315,572	13,284	64,576	180,886	43,338	7,712	5,778
Third child-----	114,960	10,622	43,934	50,444	7,152	618	2,190
Fourth child-----	35,778	5,820	17,904	10,342	894	70	748
Fifth child-----	10,864	2,628	5,904	1,892	146	6	288
Sixth child-----	2,978	1,002	1,556	342	12	4	62
Seventh child-----	800	320	370	78	10	2	20
Eighth child and over-----	460	130	162	62	14	6	86
Not stated-----	17,774	980	1,718	7,352	1,790	858	5,076
25-29 years-----	634,920	35,170	91,284	288,216	102,176	101,162	16,912
First child-----	136,366	3,592	6,222	51,374	26,882	45,120	3,176
Second child-----	205,152	6,396	15,936	97,680	40,222	40,218	4,700
Third child-----	150,246	7,478	24,186	80,508	23,528	11,442	3,124
Fourth child-----	75,456	6,466	20,856	36,626	7,844	2,270	1,414
Fifth child-----	33,480	4,670	12,526	13,022	2,118	458	686
Sixth child-----	14,112	2,936	6,238	3,962	534	92	350
Seventh child-----	6,202	1,656	2,922	1,340	126	24	134
Eighth child and over-----	4,212	1,470	1,894	610	68	14	156
Not stated-----	9,694	506	544	3,094	854	1,524	3,172
30-34 years-----	274,508	24,240	46,222	118,920	36,254	41,008	7,864
First child-----	26,874	1,422	1,860	10,106	4,294	8,426	766
Second child-----	52,276	2,706	4,292	21,746	8,342	13,870	1,320
Third child-----	63,734	3,772	7,640	30,090	9,980	10,788	1,464
Fourth child-----	51,628	3,786	9,258	25,506	6,998	4,882	1,198
Fifth child-----	32,978	3,390	8,060	15,432	3,706	1,654	736
Sixth child-----	19,396	2,834	5,826	8,074	1,586	600	476
Seventh child-----	11,022	2,200	3,836	3,842	686	210	248
Eighth child and over-----	13,296	3,902	5,258	3,202	442	140	352
Not stated-----	3,304	228	192	922	220	433	1,304
35-39 years-----	110,460	16,026	21,624	46,468	12,078	11,060	3,204
First child-----	7,038	676	702	2,884	968	1,554	254
Second child-----	11,988	1,130	1,452	5,106	1,628	2,346	326
Third child-----	17,144	1,758	2,386	7,968	2,214	2,408	410
Fourth child-----	18,884	1,904	3,270	8,814	2,464	2,028	404
Fifth child-----	16,322	1,976	3,340	7,596	1,806	1,222	382
Sixth child-----	12,200	1,744	2,958	5,328	1,248	642	280
Seventh child-----	8,566	1,572	2,298	3,422	722	348	204
Eighth child and over-----	17,034	5,156	5,104	5,044	966	390	384
Not stated-----	1,284	110	114	306	62	132	560
40 years and over-----	30,756	6,366	6,102	11,862	3,030	2,448	948
First child-----	1,540	208	174	644	194	258	62
Second child-----	2,278	310	356	916	254	394	78
Third child-----	3,412	502	576	1,498	368	406	62
Fourth child-----	4,050	574	738	1,818	476	396	58
Fifth child-----	4,114	658	790	1,804	480	302	80
Sixth child-----	3,500	622	704	1,470	392	200	112
Seventh child-----	2,842	604	656	1,114	276	122	70
Eighth child and over-----	8,614	2,840	2,098	2,502	572	358	244
Not stated-----	406	48	30	96	18	32	182

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con. White							
All ages-----	1,955,260	123,590	394,678	927,754	277,652	182,588	49,018
First child-----	748,992	31,042	144,358	355,402	121,752	82,398	14,060
Second child-----	559,046	26,852	98,850	278,768	84,294	59,040	11,262
Third child-----	301,992	21,578	64,726	147,440	38,736	23,398	6,114
Fourth child-----	152,622	14,774	38,562	70,872	16,648	8,910	3,056
Fifth child-----	76,088	10,062	20,928	32,930	7,238	3,356	1,574
Sixth child-----	38,210	6,298	10,964	15,354	3,284	1,426	904
Seventh child-----	19,900	4,076	5,650	7,590	1,530	634	420
Eighth child and over-----	25,106	6,942	6,534	8,396	1,696	848	690
Not stated-----	33,324	1,986	4,326	11,022	2,474	2,578	10,938
Under 15 years-----	2,564	1,858	550	30	2	-	124
First child-----	2,368	1,774	506	20	2	-	66
Second child-----	6	4	14	6	-	-	6
Third child-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	128	46	30	2	-	-	50
15-19 years-----	292,896	24,892	141,694	109,170	10,156	210	6,774
First child-----	235,202	15,628	108,390	97,576	9,610	188	3,830
Second child-----	45,050	6,762	27,674	9,440	356	24	794
Third child-----	5,206	1,650	3,008	410	30	8	100
Fourth child-----	508	256	230	22	4	-	16
Fifth child-----	72	38	30	4	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	12	4	4	2	2	-	-
Seventh child-----	8	-	4	-	-	-	4
Eighth child and over-----	24	-	8	2	-	-	14
Not stated-----	6,814	574	2,346	1,714	154	10	2,016
20-24 years-----	760,374	35,300	129,156	408,980	128,588	40,592	17,758
First child-----	357,346	8,658	28,026	199,244	82,686	32,354	6,398
Second child-----	269,442	11,040	52,698	156,142	37,936	6,886	4,740
Third child-----	88,454	8,460	32,618	39,454	5,856	530	1,556
Fourth child-----	23,340	4,168	10,946	7,090	612	52	472
Fifth child-----	5,750	1,628	2,864	1,038	86	6	128
Sixth child-----	1,206	478	528	152	10	2	36
Seventh child-----	274	130	112	22	4	-	6
Eighth child and over-----	212	46	72	42	8	6	38
Not stated-----	14,350	712	1,292	5,796	1,410	756	4,384
25-29 years-----	553,456	27,522	69,926	255,188	93,118	93,206	14,496
First child-----	123,188	3,068	5,178	46,446	24,616	41,046	2,854
Second child-----	186,454	5,484	13,482	89,700	37,000	37,552	4,236
Third child-----	133,592	6,542	20,254	72,104	21,488	10,652	2,752
Fourth child-----	63,106	5,212	16,246	31,406	7,018	2,116	1,108
Fifth child-----	24,976	3,524	8,656	10,200	1,762	406	448
Sixth child-----	8,970	1,914	3,668	2,674	428	80	206
Seventh child-----	3,320	920	1,392	844	86	14	64
Eighth child and over-----	1,790	688	652	316	44	12	78
Not stated-----	8,060	370	418	2,498	676	1,328	2,770
30-34 years-----	231,364	18,172	33,822	103,708	32,474	36,664	6,524
First child-----	23,460	1,174	1,530	8,990	3,796	7,300	670
Second child-----	45,782	2,300	3,518	19,222	7,362	12,254	1,126
Third child-----	56,772	3,212	6,358	26,980	9,112	9,796	1,314
Fourth child-----	45,450	3,078	7,608	22,768	6,398	4,562	1,046
Fifth child-----	27,710	2,744	6,170	13,516	3,356	1,532	612
Sixth child-----	15,046	2,130	3,994	6,650	1,396	544	352
Seventh child-----	7,530	1,440	2,244	2,940	564	188	154
Eighth child and over-----	6,964	1,930	2,258	2,134	346	128	168
Not stated-----	2,650	164	142	708	174	360	1,102
35-39 years-----	90,142	11,516	15,338	40,360	10,590	9,734	2,604
First child-----	6,082	582	572	2,536	864	1,314	214
Second child-----	10,336	960	1,206	4,466	1,412	1,998	294
Third child-----	14,974	1,484	1,992	7,148	1,938	2,070	342
Fourth child-----	16,684	1,614	2,734	7,944	2,200	1,828	364
Fifth child-----	13,988	1,584	2,562	6,758	1,632	1,130	322
Sixth child-----	10,004	1,518	2,224	4,550	1,078	608	226
Seventh child-----	6,494	1,150	1,448	2,810	622	322	142
Eighth child and over-----	10,562	2,738	2,520	3,912	798	562	232
Not stated-----	1,018	86	80	236	46	102	468
40 years and over-----	24,484	4,330	4,192	10,318	2,724	2,182	738
First child-----	1,346	178	136	590	178	216	48
Second child-----	1,922	252	258	792	228	326	66
Third child-----	2,988	426	496	1,344	332	342	48
Fourth child-----	3,532	466	598	1,640	426	352	50
Fifth child-----	3,592	544	666	1,614	422	282	64
Sixth child-----	2,972	454	546	1,306	370	192	104
Seventh child-----	2,274	436	450	974	254	110	50
Eighth child and over-----	5,554	1,540	1,024	1,990	500	340	160
Not stated-----	304	34	18	68	14	22	148

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con. Negro							
All ages-----	375,948	38,674	143,250	140,854	31,312	11,394	10,464
First child-----	156,232	10,538	51,120	51,320	14,734	5,398	3,122
Second child-----	88,802	5,878	30,062	38,942	8,454	3,414	2,052
Third child-----	52,442	4,548	19,586	21,814	3,806	1,444	1,244
Fourth child-----	31,480	3,674	15,648	11,148	1,760	492	758
Fifth child-----	19,880	2,924	9,128	6,206	894	200	528
Sixth child-----	12,806	2,506	5,902	3,532	436	86	344
Seventh child-----	8,780	1,982	4,188	2,070	262	54	224
Eighth child and over-----	17,060	5,822	7,606	2,830	336	40	426
Not stated-----	8,466	802	2,010	2,992	630	266	1,766
Under 15 years-----	4,806	3,384	1,218	20	8	2	174
First child-----	4,492	3,194	1,146	16	6	-	130
Second child-----	184	136	36	2	-	2	8
Third child-----	8	4	2	2	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	120	50	34	-	-	-	36
15-19 years-----	113,640	10,458	66,282	30,340	3,602	38	2,920
First child-----	77,058	5,772	43,716	22,656	3,192	26	1,696
Second child-----	25,960	2,840	16,320	5,964	304	8	524
Third child-----	6,186	1,118	4,032	850	32	-	154
Fourth child-----	1,160	300	716	100	6	-	39
Fifth child-----	166	68	60	12	2	-	4
Sixth child-----	10	4	4	2	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	12	-	8	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	30	10	16	-	-	-	4
Not stated-----	3,058	346	1,390	752	66	4	500
20-24 years-----	130,050	8,116	37,318	61,832	15,998	3,272	3,514
First child-----	42,208	960	4,980	23,486	9,460	2,416	906
Second child-----	41,344	1,812	10,642	22,582	4,674	686	948
Third child-----	24,302	1,892	10,434	10,152	1,176	76	582
Fourth child-----	11,784	1,518	6,632	3,092	266	18	258
Fifth child-----	4,898	954	2,920	820	58	-	146
Sixth child-----	1,710	514	988	180	2	-	26
Seventh child-----	516	184	254	56	6	2	14
Eighth child and over-----	210	82	84	20	6	-	18
Not stated-----	3,078	210	384	1,444	350	74	616
25-29 years-----	68,144	6,276	19,374	28,610	7,204	4,644	2,036
First child-----	9,274	344	858	3,952	1,646	2,206	268
Second child-----	14,990	652	2,112	7,642	2,564	1,638	382
Third child-----	14,230	866	3,520	7,350	1,672	498	324
Fourth child-----	10,912	1,010	4,146	4,646	706	122	282
Fifth child-----	7,686	980	3,572	2,578	310	40	206
Sixth child-----	4,720	894	2,398	1,184	98	12	134
Seventh child-----	2,686	668	1,454	462	32	10	60
Eighth child and over-----	2,314	750	1,200	286	24	2	52
Not stated-----	1,332	112	114	510	152	116	328
30-34 years-----	36,248	4,952	11,418	13,330	3,002	2,400	1,146
First child-----	2,342	184	272	902	342	570	72
Second child-----	4,794	280	660	2,114	746	842	152
Third child-----	5,626	418	1,170	2,664	656	598	120
Fourth child-----	5,310	538	1,528	2,390	516	198	140
Fifth child-----	4,656	514	1,758	1,884	330	82	108
Sixth child-----	3,942	596	1,692	1,308	164	46	136
Seventh child-----	3,188	644	1,474	860	114	12	84
Eighth child and over-----	5,846	1,728	2,842	1,012	92	8	164
Not stated-----	544	50	42	196	42	44	170
35-39 years-----	17,520	3,736	5,850	5,350	1,244	848	492
First child-----	702	62	112	268	74	150	36
Second child-----	1,242	114	216	534	150	200	28
Third child-----	1,740	198	356	666	238	230	52
Fourth child-----	1,868	224	498	758	224	130	34
Fifth child-----	2,022	318	706	740	148	62	48
Sixth child-----	1,954	360	688	712	152	22	40
Seventh child-----	1,864	342	802	562	88	20	50
Eighth child and over-----	5,890	2,096	2,458	1,046	154	14	122
Not stated-----	238	22	34	64	16	20	82
40 years and over-----	5,540	1,752	1,790	1,372	254	190	182
First child-----	156	22	36	40	14	30	14
Second child-----	288	44	76	104	16	38	10
Third child-----	350	62	72	130	32	42	12
Fourth child-----	444	84	128	162	40	24	6
Fifth child-----	452	90	112	172	46	16	16
Sixth child-----	470	158	152	146	20	6	8
Seventh child-----	514	144	196	126	22	10	16
Eighth child and over-----	2,770	1,156	1,006	468	60	16	66
Not stated-----	96	12	12	26	4	8	34

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-159

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	1,547,076	95,242	541,280	708,922	213,074	146,690	41,868
First child-----	588,386	25,314	123,556	267,366	93,162	66,270	12,718
Second child-----	435,174	20,218	82,322	211,294	64,464	47,048	9,828
Third child-----	235,474	15,534	53,006	113,152	29,496	18,828	5,458
Fourth child-----	120,170	10,644	32,710	54,320	12,822	6,934	2,740
Fifth child-----	61,902	7,262	19,176	25,664	5,588	2,698	1,514
Sixth child-----	32,356	4,718	10,732	12,372	2,488	1,158	888
Seventh child-----	17,742	3,120	6,184	6,174	1,262	558	444
Eighth child and over-----	24,462	5,922	8,696	7,034	1,416	640	754
Not stated-----	31,410	2,510	4,898	11,546	2,376	2,556	7,524
Under 15 years-----	5,062	3,460	1,338	36	8	2	218
First child-----	4,708	3,284	1,250	26	6	-	142
Second child-----	148	96	38	6	-	2	6
Third child-----	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	198	78	50	-	-	-	70
15-19 years-----	250,262	19,060	131,154	85,130	8,484	182	6,252
First child-----	189,988	11,378	94,548	72,362	7,784	146	3,770
Second child-----	44,526	5,040	26,188	9,940	476	20	862
Third child-----	7,422	1,486	4,780	926	46	4	180
Fourth child-----	1,098	276	688	92	6	-	36
Fifth child-----	154	68	72	10	2	-	2
Sixth child-----	18	6	8	2	2	-	-
Seventh child-----	14	-	8	2	-	-	4
Eighth child and over-----	32	4	16	-	-	-	12
Not stated-----	7,010	802	2,846	1,796	168	12	1,386
20-24 years-----	578,588	25,562	104,956	306,716	95,744	31,052	14,558
First child-----	266,130	6,374	21,492	147,332	61,036	24,524	5,372
Second child-----	197,972	7,740	39,454	113,488	28,040	5,300	3,950
Third child-----	70,566	5,638	26,462	31,788	4,694	452	1,532
Fourth child-----	21,734	2,940	11,106	6,560	594	52	482
Fifth child-----	6,630	1,332	3,740	1,264	98	4	192
Sixth child-----	1,760	462	1,024	226	6	4	38
Seventh child-----	470	134	240	68	10	2	16
Eighth child and over-----	282	68	106	32	14	4	58
Not stated-----	13,044	874	1,332	5,958	1,252	710	2,918
25-29 years-----	434,226	20,946	57,162	196,880	72,516	74,472	12,250
First child-----	100,676	2,636	4,304	37,484	20,090	33,614	2,548
Second child-----	143,848	4,356	10,466	67,860	28,380	29,164	3,612
Third child-----	99,190	4,414	14,904	53,332	15,960	8,350	2,230
Fourth child-----	47,958	3,622	12,710	23,608	5,424	1,614	980
Fifth child-----	20,550	2,494	7,644	8,176	1,426	346	464
Sixth child-----	8,422	1,454	3,786	2,512	382	64	224
Seventh child-----	3,684	832	1,814	846	84	16	92
Eighth child and over-----	2,372	698	1,110	402	50	14	98
Not stated-----	7,526	440	424	2,660	710	1,290	2,002
30-34 years-----	186,732	14,260	29,344	80,872	25,756	30,836	5,664
First child-----	20,460	1,020	1,338	7,556	3,340	6,584	622
Second child-----	38,162	1,976	2,916	15,638	6,146	10,414	1,072
Third child-----	44,036	2,518	4,918	20,534	6,994	7,954	1,118
Fourth child-----	34,198	2,388	5,738	16,874	4,760	3,556	882
Fifth child-----	21,166	1,842	5,126	9,960	2,508	1,228	502
Sixth child-----	12,136	1,524	3,694	5,102	1,034	448	334
Seventh child-----	6,618	1,108	2,312	2,390	484	172	152
Eighth child and over-----	7,504	1,694	3,158	2,028	312	92	220
Not stated-----	2,452	190	144	790	178	388	762
35-39 years-----	72,890	8,728	13,614	31,468	8,484	8,334	2,262
First child-----	5,260	458	500	2,134	744	1,216	208
Second child-----	8,832	792	1,038	3,680	1,222	1,838	262
Third child-----	11,940	1,168	1,550	5,542	1,552	1,780	348
Fourth child-----	12,520	1,090	2,018	5,950	1,702	1,452	308
Fifth child-----	10,694	1,140	2,086	5,044	1,230	698	296
Sixth child-----	7,870	940	1,800	3,622	818	492	198
Seventh child-----	5,258	780	1,432	2,150	496	270	130
Eighth child and over-----	9,618	2,264	3,106	3,086	666	260	236
Not stated-----	898	96	84	260	54	128	276
40 years and over-----	19,316	3,226	3,712	7,820	2,082	1,812	664
First child-----	1,164	164	124	472	162	186	56
Second child-----	1,686	218	222	682	190	310	64
Third child-----	2,316	308	392	1,028	250	288	50
Fourth child-----	2,658	328	450	1,234	334	260	52
Fifth child-----	2,708	386	508	1,210	324	222	58
Sixth child-----	2,150	332	430	908	246	150	84
Seventh child-----	1,698	266	378	718	188	98	30
Eighth child and over-----	4,654	1,194	1,200	1,486	374	270	130
Not stated-----	282	30	18	82	14	28	110

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages-----	1,241,352	70,668	231,280	590,270	185,724	132,082	33,328
First child-----	477,492	18,138	84,806	225,584	79,806	59,326	10,032
Second child-----	359,356	16,088	58,590	177,910	56,164	42,576	8,028
Third child-----	191,522	12,502	37,724	94,112	25,814	16,998	4,372
Fourth child-----	94,996	8,280	22,182	44,854	11,174	6,374	2,132
Fifth child-----	46,544	5,556	12,166	20,506	4,784	2,462	1,070
Sixth child-----	22,852	3,296	6,260	9,498	2,116	1,074	608
Seventh child-----	11,528	2,040	3,164	4,502	1,042	502	278
Eighth child and over-----	13,648	3,108	3,556	4,858	1,110	610	428
Not stated-----	23,414	1,660	3,032	8,468	1,714	2,160	6,380
Under 15 years-----	1,492	1,024	362	18	-	-	88
First child-----	1,362	978	328	12	-	-	44
Second child-----	34	18	10	4	-	-	2
Third child-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	92	26	24	-	-	-	42
15-19 years-----	165,360	12,876	80,876	61,708	5,680	142	4,078
First child-----	132,562	7,952	61,632	55,124	5,330	116	2,408
Second child-----	25,118	3,408	15,758	5,260	218	14	460
Third child-----	2,944	878	1,734	258	22	4	68
Fourth child-----	300	130	142	14	4	-	10
Fifth child-----	56	32	20	4	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	8	2	4	-	2	-	-
Seventh child-----	8	-	4	-	-	-	4
Eighth child and over-----	16	-	6	-	-	-	10
Not stated-----	4,348	474	1,576	1,068	104	8	1,118
20-24 years-----	473,296	20,568	75,952	255,840	81,354	27,872	11,710
First child-----	230,562	5,578	17,528	128,118	52,604	22,164	4,570
Second child-----	163,736	6,382	30,910	94,868	23,764	4,660	3,152
Third child-----	51,540	4,530	16,424	23,492	3,660	382	1,052
Fourth child-----	13,152	2,192	6,130	4,134	368	36	292
Fifth child-----	3,250	910	1,576	626	48	4	86
Sixth child-----	682	258	314	86	4	2	18
Seventh child-----	168	74	66	18	4	-	6
Eighth child and over-----	130	30	44	16	8	4	28
Not stated-----	10,076	614	960	4,482	894	620	2,506
25-29 years-----	372,646	16,706	41,862	170,692	65,004	67,960	10,422
First child-----	89,942	2,260	3,528	33,464	18,164	30,272	2,254
Second child-----	128,812	3,734	8,596	60,596	25,674	26,988	3,224
Third child-----	86,436	3,738	12,044	46,662	14,324	7,724	1,944
Fourth child-----	38,886	2,906	9,364	19,588	4,776	1,500	752
Fifth child-----	14,712	1,932	4,922	6,120	1,152	304	282
Sixth child-----	5,032	982	2,026	1,556	296	52	120
Seventh child-----	1,800	474	770	454	54	6	42
Eighth child and over-----	936	358	308	174	28	12	56
Not stated-----	6,050	322	304	2,078	536	1,102	1,748
30-34 years-----	154,794	10,926	20,620	68,740	22,594	27,236	4,678
First child-----	17,600	838	1,088	6,612	2,906	5,614	542
Second child-----	32,770	1,688	2,318	13,470	5,306	9,086	902
Third child-----	58,430	2,124	3,940	17,860	6,270	7,150	986
Fourth child-----	29,562	1,896	4,582	14,764	4,254	3,304	762
Fifth child-----	17,324	1,482	3,742	8,350	2,210	1,124	416
Sixth child-----	9,076	1,144	2,368	4,040	896	406	222
Seventh child-----	4,338	730	1,238	1,720	400	154	96
Eighth child and over-----	3,788	892	1,244	1,238	220	84	110
Not stated-----	1,906	132	100	586	132	314	642
35-39 years-----	58,560	6,348	9,190	26,662	7,258	7,268	1,834
First child-----	4,458	394	408	1,826	654	1,004	172
Second child-----	7,502	682	844	3,138	1,032	1,570	236
Third child-----	10,184	972	1,256	4,856	1,312	1,502	286
Fourth child-----	10,858	904	1,632	5,266	1,484	1,300	272
Fifth child-----	8,898	886	1,488	4,362	1,098	822	242
Sixth child-----	6,274	678	1,240	3,032	692	470	162
Seventh child-----	3,868	568	838	1,702	416	250	94
Eighth child and over-----	5,824	1,192	1,428	2,282	532	252	138
Not stated-----	694	72	56	198	38	98	232
40 years and over-----	15,204	2,220	2,418	6,610	1,834	1,604	518
First child-----	1,006	138	94	428	148	156	42
Second child-----	1,384	176	154	574	170	258	52
Third child-----	1,988	258	326	904	226	236	36
Fourth child-----	2,236	252	332	1,086	288	234	44
Fifth child-----	2,304	314	418	1,044	276	208	44
Sixth child-----	1,780	232	308	784	226	144	86
Seventh child-----	1,346	194	248	608	168	92	36
Eighth child and over-----	2,954	636	526	1,126	322	258	86
Not stated-----	208	20	12	56	10	18	92

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-161

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con. Negro							
All ages-----	279,272	22,172	105,424	109,280	25,510	8,964	7,922
First child-----	100,564	6,600	37,320	38,306	11,630	4,198	2,510
Second child-----	68,238	3,548	22,558	30,704	7,080	2,688	1,660
Third child-----	39,984	2,622	14,654	17,420	3,140	1,150	998
Fourth child-----	25,580	2,070	10,128	8,770	1,458	580	574
Fifth child-----	14,588	1,542	6,708	4,818	744	180	426
Sixth child-----	9,010	1,326	4,300	2,706	342	68	268
Seventh child-----	5,942	1,006	2,958	1,592	208	40	158
Eighth child and over-----	10,444	2,706	5,022	2,116	286	24	290
Not stated-----	7,512	752	1,816	2,848	602	256	1,058
Under 15 years-----	3,524	2,406	962	18	8	2	128
First child-----	3,306	2,280	908	14	6	-	98
Second child-----	112	76	28	2	-	2	4
Third child-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	102	50	26	-	-	-	26
15-19 years-----	81,948	5,930	49,772	22,584	2,704	34	2,124
First child-----	55,180	3,270	31,824	16,372	2,366	24	1,384
Second child-----	18,840	1,560	12,086	4,540	250	6	398
Third child-----	4,402	590	2,994	682	24	-	112
Fourth child-----	788	140	542	78	2	-	26
Fifth child-----	98	36	52	6	2	-	2
Sixth child-----	10	4	4	2	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	6	-	4	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	14	4	10	4	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2,610	326	1,256	702	60	4	262
20-24 years-----	97,072	4,302	27,532	47,378	12,782	2,426	2,652
First child-----	31,646	570	3,598	17,578	7,406	1,754	740
Second child-----	31,632	1,118	7,994	17,426	3,814	526	754
Third child-----	18,002	998	7,700	7,840	952	62	450
Fourth child-----	8,320	706	4,858	2,342	216	16	182
Fifth child-----	3,288	406	2,110	618	50	-	104
Sixth child-----	1,046	204	688	132	2	-	20
Seventh child-----	300	58	174	50	6	2	10
Eighth child and over-----	138	38	60	16	6	-	18
Not stated-----	2,700	204	350	1,376	330	66	374
25-29 years-----	52,774	3,658	14,388	23,224	6,156	3,722	1,626
First child-----	7,692	274	662	3,290	1,460	1,770	236
Second child-----	12,312	474	1,678	6,322	2,210	1,296	332
Third child-----	11,258	554	2,690	5,970	1,386	394	264
Fourth child-----	8,342	620	3,150	3,690	570	94	218
Fifth child-----	5,520	518	2,594	1,950	250	30	178
Sixth child-----	3,228	444	1,684	904	80	12	104
Seventh child-----	1,820	336	1,026	372	28	10	48
Eighth child and over-----	1,412	340	792	224	22	2	32
Not stated-----	1,190	98	112	502	150	114	214
30-34 years-----	27,480	2,852	8,308	10,874	2,588	1,976	882
First child-----	2,012	146	216	776	312	496	66
Second child-----	4,054	202	530	1,844	658	684	136
Third child-----	4,622	294	910	2,264	564	478	112
Fourth child-----	4,102	386	1,102	1,912	440	150	112
Fifth child-----	3,532	306	1,318	1,478	276	72	82
Sixth child-----	2,906	350	1,284	1,000	126	38	108
Seventh child-----	2,176	354	1,034	644	82	8	54
Eighth child and over-----	3,616	770	1,876	768	88	6	108
Not stated-----	460	44	58	188	42	44	104
35-39 years-----	12,738	2,124	4,224	4,298	1,058	658	376
First child-----	600	42	82	242	69	134	32
Second child-----	1,030	86	174	470	134	140	26
Third child-----	1,420	146	278	554	210	184	48
Fourth child-----	1,460	156	370	612	192	100	30
Fifth child-----	1,610	220	554	616	126	48	46
Sixth child-----	1,480	236	532	556	116	12	28
Seventh child-----	1,298	188	572	420	72	14	32
Eighth child and over-----	3,658	1,028	1,634	772	124	6	94
Not stated-----	182	22	28	56	16	20	40
40 years and over-----	3,736	900	1,238	1,104	214	146	134
First child-----	128	18	30	34	12	20	14
Second child-----	258	32	68	100	14	34	10
Third child-----	278	40	62	108	24	32	12
Fourth child-----	366	62	106	136	36	20	6
Fifth child-----	350	56	80	150	40	10	14
Sixth child-----	340	88	108	112	18	6	8
Seventh child-----	342	70	128	104	20	6	14
Eighth child and over-----	1,606	526	650	336	46	10	38
Not stated-----	68	8	6	24	4	8	18

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	829,536	72,708	207,172	375,222	101,566	54,006	18,862
First child-----	313,878	17,474	75,570	145,344	45,944	24,774	4,772
Second child-----	224,588	15,570	49,098	110,698	29,992	17,516	3,726
Third child-----	125,806	11,412	32,866	58,630	13,808	6,842	2,048
Fourth child-----	67,320	8,458	20,246	28,910	5,866	2,702	1,138
Fifth child-----	36,094	6,166	11,554	14,098	2,670	944	622
Sixth child-----	19,882	4,428	6,558	6,808	1,286	360	332
Seventh child-----	11,710	3,232	3,910	3,626	558	148	236
Eighth child and over-----	19,214	7,586	5,846	4,390	645	258	488
Not stated-----	11,274	392	1,524	2,730	796	442	5,400
Under 15 years-----	2,432	1,880	452	14	2	-	84
First child-----	2,270	1,778	424	10	2	-	56
Second child-----	98	76	12	-	-	-	8
Third child-----	10	6	2	-	-	-	2
Fourth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	54	20	14	2	-	-	18
15-19 years-----	162,886	16,970	80,342	56,436	5,476	72	3,590
First child-----	127,540	10,458	60,136	49,640	5,198	54	1,854
Second child-----	27,724	4,750	16,590	5,698	198	12	476
Third child-----	4,148	1,320	2,588	346	16	4	74
Fourth child-----	592	276	262	30	4	-	20
Fifth child-----	84	38	38	6	-	-	2
Sixth child-----	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	6	-	4	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	28	6	10	4	-	-	8
Not stated-----	2,960	120	914	708	60	2	1,156
20-24 years-----	326,738	19,216	64,978	170,346	51,388	13,710	7,100
First child-----	140,010	3,618	12,318	78,332	32,742	10,962	2,038
Second child-----	117,600	5,544	25,122	67,398	15,296	2,412	1,828
Third child-----	44,394	4,984	17,472	18,656	2,458	166	658
Fourth child-----	14,044	2,880	6,798	3,782	300	18	266
Fifth child-----	4,234	1,296	2,164	628	48	2	96
Sixth child-----	1,218	540	532	116	6	-	24
Seventh child-----	330	186	130	10	-	-	4
Eighth child and over-----	178	62	56	30	-	2	28
Not stated-----	4,730	106	386	1,394	538	148	2,158
25-29 years-----	200,694	14,224	34,122	91,336	29,660	26,690	4,662
First child-----	35,690	956	1,918	13,890	6,792	11,506	628
Second child-----	61,304	2,040	5,470	29,820	11,832	11,054	1,088
Third child-----	51,056	3,064	9,262	27,176	7,568	3,092	894
Fourth child-----	27,498	2,844	8,126	15,018	2,420	656	434
Fifth child-----	12,930	2,176	4,882	4,846	692	112	222
Sixth child-----	5,690	1,482	2,452	1,450	152	28	126
Seventh child-----	2,518	824	1,108	494	42	8	42
Eighth child and over-----	1,840	772	784	208	18	-	58
Not stated-----	2,168	66	120	434	144	234	1,170
30-34 years-----	87,776	9,980	16,878	38,048	10,498	10,172	2,200
First child-----	6,414	402	522	2,550	954	1,842	144
Second child-----	14,114	730	1,376	6,108	2,196	3,456	248
Third child-----	19,698	1,254	2,722	9,556	2,986	2,834	346
Fourth child-----	17,430	1,398	3,520	8,632	2,238	1,326	316
Fifth child-----	11,812	1,548	2,954	5,472	1,198	426	234
Sixth child-----	7,260	1,310	2,132	2,972	552	152	142
Seventh child-----	4,404	1,092	1,524	1,452	202	38	96
Eighth child and over-----	5,792	2,208	2,100	1,174	130	48	132
Not stated-----	852	38	48	132	42	50	542
35-39 years-----	37,570	7,298	8,010	15,000	3,594	2,726	942
First child-----	1,778	218	202	750	224	338	46
Second child-----	3,156	338	414	1,426	406	508	64
Third child-----	5,204	590	836	2,426	662	628	62
Fourth child-----	6,364	814	1,252	2,864	762	576	96
Fifth child-----	5,628	856	1,254	2,552	576	324	86
Sixth child-----	4,330	804	1,158	1,706	430	150	82
Seventh child-----	3,308	792	866	1,272	226	78	74
Eighth child and over-----	7,416	2,892	1,998	1,958	300	120	148
Not stated-----	386	14	30	46	8	4	284
40 years and over-----	11,440	3,140	2,390	4,042	948	656	284
First child-----	376	44	50	172	32	72	6
Second child-----	592	92	114	234	64	74	14
Third child-----	1,096	194	184	470	118	118	12
Fourth child-----	1,392	246	288	584	142	126	6
Fifth child-----	1,406	272	282	594	156	80	22
Sixth child-----	1,350	290	284	562	146	50	16
Seventh child-----	1,144	338	278	396	88	24	20
Eighth child and over-----	3,960	1,646	898	1,016	198	88	114
Not stated-----	124	18	12	14	4	4	72

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-163

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
White							
All ages-----	713,928	52,922	163,398	337,484	93,928	50,506	15,690
First child-----	271,500	12,904	59,732	129,818	41,946	23,072	4,028
Second child-----	199,690	10,744	40,260	100,858	28,130	16,464	3,234
Third child-----	110,470	9,076	27,002	53,328	12,922	6,400	1,742
Fourth child-----	57,626	6,494	16,180	26,018	5,474	2,536	924
Fifth child-----	29,544	4,506	8,762	12,424	2,454	894	504
Sixth child-----	15,358	3,002	4,704	5,856	1,168	352	296
Seventh child-----	8,372	2,036	2,486	3,088	488	132	142
Eighth child and over-----	11,458	3,854	2,978	3,560	586	238	262
Not stated-----	9,910	326	1,294	2,554	760	418	4,558
Under 15 years-----	1,072	834	189	12	2	-	36
First child-----	1,006	796	178	8	2	-	22
Second child-----	26	16	4	2	-	-	4
Third child-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	2
Fourth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	36	20	6	2	-	-	8
15-19 years-----	127,536	12,016	60,818	47,462	4,476	68	2,696
First child-----	102,640	7,676	46,758	42,452	4,280	52	1,422
Second child-----	19,932	3,354	11,916	4,180	138	10	334
Third child-----	2,262	772	1,274	172	8	4	32
Fourth child-----	208	106	88	8	-	-	6
Fifth child-----	16	6	10	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	8	-	2	2	-	-	4
Not stated-----	2,466	100	770	646	50	2	898
20-24 years-----	287,078	14,732	53,204	153,140	47,234	12,720	6,048
First child-----	126,784	3,060	10,498	71,126	30,082	10,190	1,828
Second child-----	105,706	4,658	21,788	61,274	14,172	2,226	1,588
Third child-----	36,914	3,950	14,194	15,962	2,176	148	504
Fourth child-----	10,188	1,976	4,816	2,956	244	16	180
Fifth child-----	2,500	718	1,288	412	38	2	42
Sixth child-----	524	220	214	66	6	-	18
Seventh child-----	106	56	46	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	82	16	28	26	-	2	10
Not stated-----	4,274	98	332	1,314	516	136	1,878
25-29 years-----	180,610	10,816	28,064	84,496	28,114	25,246	4,074
First child-----	33,246	808	1,850	12,982	6,452	10,774	580
Second child-----	57,642	1,750	4,886	28,104	11,526	10,564	1,012
Third child-----	47,156	2,604	8,210	25,442	7,164	2,928	808
Fourth child-----	24,220	2,306	6,882	11,818	2,242	616	356
Fifth child-----	10,264	1,592	3,714	4,080	610	102	166
Sixth child-----	3,938	932	1,642	1,118	132	28	86
Seventh child-----	1,520	446	622	390	32	8	22
Eighth child and over-----	854	330	344	142	16	-	22
Not stated-----	1,970	48	114	420	140	226	1,022
30-34 years-----	76,570	7,246	15,202	34,968	9,880	9,428	1,846
First child-----	5,860	336	442	2,378	890	1,686	128
Second child-----	13,012	612	1,200	5,752	2,056	3,168	224
Third child-----	18,342	1,088	2,418	9,020	2,842	2,646	328
Fourth child-----	15,888	1,182	3,026	8,004	2,134	1,258	284
Fifth child-----	10,386	1,262	2,428	4,966	1,126	408	196
Sixth child-----	5,970	986	1,626	2,610	500	138	110
Seventh child-----	3,192	710	1,006	1,220	164	34	58
Eighth child and over-----	3,176	1,038	1,014	896	126	44	58
Not stated-----	744	32	42	122	42	46	460
35-39 years-----	31,582	5,168	6,148	13,698	3,332	2,466	770
First child-----	1,624	188	164	710	210	310	42
Second child-----	2,834	278	362	1,328	380	428	58
Third child-----	4,790	512	736	2,292	626	568	56
Fourth child-----	3,826	710	1,102	2,678	716	528	92
Fifth child-----	5,090	698	1,074	2,396	534	308	80
Sixth child-----	3,730	640	984	1,518	386	138	64
Seventh child-----	2,626	582	610	1,108	206	72	48
Eighth child and over-----	4,738	1,546	1,092	1,630	266	110	94
Not stated-----	324	14	24	38	8	4	236
40 years and over-----	9,280	2,110	1,774	3,708	890	578	220
First child-----	340	40	42	162	30	60	6
Second child-----	538	76	104	218	58	68	14
Third child-----	1,002	168	170	440	105	106	12
Fourth child-----	1,296	214	266	554	138	118	6
Fifth child-----	1,288	230	248	570	146	74	20
Sixth child-----	1,192	222	238	522	144	48	18
Seventh child-----	928	242	202	366	86	18	14
Eighth child and over-----	2,600	904	498	864	178	82	74
Not stated-----	96	14	6	12	4	4	56

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Negro							
All ages-----	96,676	16,502	37,826	31,574	5,802	2,430	2,542
First child-----	35,668	3,938	13,800	13,014	3,104	1,200	612
Second child-----	20,564	2,330	7,504	8,238	1,374	726	392
Third child-----	12,458	1,926	4,952	4,394	646	294	246
Fourth child-----	8,100	1,604	3,520	2,378	302	112	184
Fifth child-----	5,482	1,382	2,420	1,388	150	40	102
Sixth child-----	3,796	1,180	1,602	826	94	18	76
Seventh child-----	2,838	976	1,250	478	54	14	66
Eighth child and over-----	6,616	3,116	2,584	714	50	16	136
Not stated-----	1,154	50	194	144	28	10	728
Under 15 years-----	1,282	978	256	2	-	-	46
First child-----	1,186	914	238	2	-	-	32
Second child-----	72	60	8	-	-	-	4
Third child-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Fourth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	18	-	8	-	-	-	10
15-19 years-----	31,692	4,528	17,510	7,956	898	4	796
First child-----	21,878	2,502	11,892	6,284	826	2	372
Second child-----	7,120	1,280	4,234	1,424	54	2	126
Third child-----	1,784	528	1,038	168	8	-	42
Fourth child-----	372	160	174	22	4	-	12
Fifth child-----	68	32	28	6	-	-	2
Sixth child-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	6	-	4	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	16	6	6	-	-	-	4
Not stated-----	448	20	134	50	6	-	238
20-24 years-----	32,978	3,814	9,786	14,454	3,216	846	862
First child-----	10,562	390	1,382	5,908	2,054	662	166
Second child-----	9,712	694	2,648	5,156	860	160	194
Third child-----	6,300	884	2,734	2,312	224	14	132
Fourth child-----	3,464	812	1,774	750	50	2	76
Fifth child-----	1,610	548	810	202	8	-	42
Sixth child-----	664	310	300	48	-	-	6
Seventh child-----	216	126	80	6	-	-	4
Eighth child and over-----	72	44	24	4	-	-	-
Not stated-----	378	6	34	68	20	8	242
25-29 years-----	15,370	2,618	4,986	5,386	1,048	922	410
First child-----	1,582	70	196	662	186	436	32
Second child-----	2,678	178	434	1,320	354	342	50
Third child-----	2,972	312	830	1,380	286	104	60
Fourth child-----	2,570	390	996	956	136	28	64
Fifth child-----	2,166	462	978	628	60	10	28
Sixth child-----	1,492	450	714	280	18	-	30
Seventh child-----	866	332	428	90	4	-	12
Eighth child and over-----	902	410	408	62	2	-	20
Not stated-----	142	14	2	8	2	2	114
30-34 years-----	8,768	2,100	3,110	2,456	414	424	264
First child-----	330	38	56	126	30	74	6
Second child-----	740	78	130	270	88	158	16
Third child-----	1,004	124	260	400	92	120	8
Fourth child-----	1,208	152	426	478	76	48	28
Fifth child-----	1,124	208	420	406	54	10	26
Sixth child-----	1,036	246	408	308	38	8	28
Seventh child-----	1,012	290	440	216	32	4	30
Eighth child and over-----	2,230	958	966	244	4	2	56
Not stated-----	84	6	4	8	-	-	66
35-39 years-----	4,782	1,612	1,626	1,052	186	190	116
First child-----	102	20	30	26	6	16	4
Second child-----	212	28	42	64	16	60	2
Third child-----	320	52	78	112	28	46	4
Fourth child-----	408	68	128	146	32	30	4
Fifth child-----	412	98	152	124	22	14	2
Sixth child-----	474	124	136	156	36	10	12
Seventh child-----	566	154	230	142	16	6	18
Eighth child and over-----	2,232	1,068	824	274	30	8	28
Not stated-----	56	-	6	8	-	-	42
40 years and over-----	1,804	852	552	268	40	44	48
First child-----	28	4	6	6	2	10	-
Second child-----	30	12	8	4	2	4	-
Third child-----	72	22	10	22	8	10	-
Fourth child-----	78	22	22	26	4	4	-
Fifth child-----	102	34	32	22	6	6	2
Sixth child-----	130	50	44	34	2	2	-
Seventh child-----	172	74	68	22	2	4	2
Eighth child and over-----	1,164	630	356	130	14	6	28
Not stated-----	28	4	6	2	-	-	16

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-165

Table 1-66. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Race and age of father	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
Total-----	2,376,612	178,592	360,464	881,744	319,460	338,138	298,214
Under 15 years-----	152	32	60	22	10	6	22
15-19 years-----	111,404	7,088	45,002	45,012	7,150	70	7,082
20-24 years-----	646,130	35,782	118,596	302,514	114,806	52,526	21,906
25-29 years-----	688,582	41,996	91,190	280,034	111,502	142,036	21,824
30-34 years-----	383,232	33,494	53,350	144,916	51,620	86,380	13,472
35-39 years-----	183,836	26,772	27,200	64,478	20,652	37,264	7,470
40-44 years-----	83,320	17,626	13,272	26,176	8,516	13,916	3,814
45-49 years-----	29,990	8,154	5,044	8,406	2,698	3,954	1,734
50-54 years-----	9,780	3,354	1,492	2,510	736	988	700
55 years and over-----	5,260	2,408	724	978	266	356	528
Not stated-----	234,926	1,886	4,534	6,898	1,504	642	219,662
White-----	1,955,280	145,908	289,534	765,794	287,928	317,386	148,730
Under 15 years-----	58	14	16	10	8	4	6
15-19 years-----	90,682	6,232	37,186	37,998	6,086	52	3,128
20-24 years-----	554,420	30,944	96,454	259,816	102,784	49,862	14,560
25-29 years-----	611,754	35,766	74,204	247,804	102,252	135,092	16,636
30-34 years-----	335,166	27,580	42,736	128,202	46,674	80,994	9,880
35-39 years-----	156,314	20,984	21,192	56,288	18,532	34,136	5,182
40-44 years-----	69,642	13,518	10,326	22,688	7,620	12,854	2,636
45-49 years-----	23,838	5,980	3,780	7,058	2,326	3,624	1,070
50-54 years-----	7,454	2,382	1,078	2,104	602	882	406
55 years and over-----	3,412	1,382	498	748	202	310	272
Not stated-----	102,540	1,126	2,064	3,078	842	476	94,954
Negro-----	375,948	28,310	64,826	101,456	26,180	11,978	143,198
Under 15 years-----	54	16	16	10	-	-	12
15-19 years-----	19,164	770	7,114	6,410	952	18	3,900
20-24 years-----	82,242	4,322	20,298	37,976	10,350	2,252	7,044
25-29 years-----	65,336	5,502	15,440	27,862	7,402	4,314	4,816
30-34 years-----	38,942	5,084	9,650	14,188	3,936	2,808	3,276
35-39 years-----	22,790	4,984	5,562	6,946	1,730	1,476	2,092
40-44 years-----	11,670	3,546	2,700	2,960	742	656	1,066
45-49 years-----	5,328	1,902	1,140	1,136	312	210	628
50-54 years-----	1,968	828	376	326	110	66	262
55 years and over-----	1,402	742	182	182	60	26	210
Not stated-----	127,052	614	2,348	3,460	586	152	119,892

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
Total, 38 reporting States-----	2,376,612	167,950	548,452	1,084,144	314,640	200,696	60,730
White-----	1,955,280	123,590	394,678	927,754	277,652	182,588	49,018
All other-----	421,332	44,360	153,774	156,390	36,988	18,108	11,712
Negro-----	375,948	38,674	143,250	140,854	31,312	11,394	10,464
Alaska-----	7,266	482	1,230	3,180	1,302	814	258
White-----	5,298	96	750	2,506	1,128	758	60
All other-----	1,968	386	480	674	174	56	198
Negro-----	192	4	38	100	18	12	-
Arizona-----	37,906	4,544	8,952	15,368	5,884	2,828	330
White-----	32,278	3,290	7,124	13,634	5,338	2,678	214
All other-----	5,628	1,254	1,828	1,734	546	150	116
Negro-----	1,628	150	602	592	214	62	8
Colorado-----	40,200	1,608	8,300	17,776	7,292	4,896	328
White-----	37,880	1,474	7,588	16,820	6,954	4,738	306
All other-----	2,320	134	712	956	358	158	22
Negro-----	1,700	56	558	726	248	102	10
Florida-----	115,526	8,468	30,046	41,866	14,638	7,074	13,434
White-----	85,660	5,260	18,372	32,504	12,512	6,254	10,758
All other-----	29,866	3,208	11,674	9,362	2,126	820	2,676
Negro-----	29,022	3,102	11,572	9,168	2,044	658	2,558
Hawaii-----	15,806	616	2,256	7,470	3,166	2,012	86
White-----	4,668	88	546	2,144	1,104	776	10
All other-----	11,138	728	1,710	5,326	2,062	1,236	76
Negro-----	208	8	32	88	52	28	-
Illinois-----	195,226	14,354	47,238	89,642	24,858	17,326	1,808
White-----	151,308	11,182	29,530	75,968	20,092	15,270	1,264
All other-----	43,920	3,172	17,708	15,674	4,766	2,056	544
Negro-----	41,646	3,070	17,454	15,118	4,458	1,030	516
Indiana-----	95,754	5,008	24,106	44,584	9,854	5,808	6,394
White-----	86,128	4,468	20,644	40,908	9,150	5,552	5,406
All other-----	9,626	540	3,462	3,676	704	256	988
Negro-----	9,266	494	3,412	3,580	670	162	948
Iowa-----	45,110	1,508	7,658	24,452	7,576	3,774	142
White-----	43,904	1,408	7,234	23,996	7,436	3,696	134
All other-----	1,206	100	424	456	140	78	8
Negro-----	912	70	354	356	108	18	6
Kansas-----	36,112	1,308	6,856	17,336	6,766	3,722	124
White-----	33,050	1,144	5,804	16,108	6,320	3,558	116
All other-----	3,062	164	1,052	1,228	446	164	8
Negro-----	2,664	106	950	1,086	406	110	6
Kentucky-----	60,756	8,582	17,904	24,016	5,792	3,424	1,038
White-----	55,228	8,100	15,732	21,944	5,260	3,258	954
All other-----	5,528	482	2,172	2,072	532	186	84
Negro-----	5,356	448	2,132	2,038	518	140	80
Louisiana-----	72,862	7,426	19,990	30,026	8,440	4,884	2,096
White-----	45,286	3,630	9,638	20,508	6,162	3,854	1,494
All other-----	27,576	3,796	10,352	9,518	2,278	1,030	602
Negro-----	27,328	3,716	10,302	9,470	2,258	998	584
Maine-----	17,796	1,122	4,098	8,542	2,360	1,278	396
White-----	17,568	1,090	4,042	8,440	2,338	1,264	394
All other-----	228	32	56	102	22	14	2
Negro-----	72	10	46	46	12	2	-
Massachusetts-----	86,588	5,628	14,760	38,088	15,118	10,610	2,394
White-----	80,914	5,110	13,046	36,026	14,510	10,090	2,132
All other-----	5,674	518	1,714	2,062	608	520	252
Negro-----	4,840	428	1,578	1,880	500	264	190
Michigan-----	162,298	5,952	39,558	79,696	22,876	13,068	1,148
White-----	133,758	4,590	29,380	67,702	19,630	11,866	590
All other-----	28,540	1,362	10,178	11,994	3,246	1,202	558
Negro-----	27,406	1,250	9,902	11,706	3,094	902	552
Minnesota-----	62,444	1,046	8,036	34,290	10,634	6,706	1,732
White-----	60,420	934	7,358	33,524	10,386	6,544	1,674
All other-----	2,024	112	678	766	248	162	58
Negro-----	1,028	32	308	430	160	62	36
Mississippi-----	48,326	7,694	15,640	15,898	5,772	3,000	322
White-----	25,012	2,140	6,354	10,074	4,212	2,148	84
All other-----	23,314	5,554	9,286	5,824	1,560	852	258
Negro-----	23,070	5,490	9,236	5,754	1,542	810	238
Missouri-----	78,064	5,262	19,620	36,572	9,868	6,164	578
White-----	65,174	3,952	14,316	32,172	8,634	5,652	448
All other-----	12,890	1,310	5,304	4,400	1,234	512	130
Negro-----	12,430	1,276	5,228	4,296	1,164	342	124
Montana-----	12,286	556	2,294	5,516	2,630	1,174	116
White-----	11,122	378	1,848	5,190	2,470	1,144	92
All other-----	1,164	178	446	326	160	30	24
Negro-----	42	2	10	18	8	4	-
Nebraska-----	25,500	718	4,112	13,192	4,746	2,592	140
White-----	24,000	594	3,518	12,664	4,590	2,520	114
All other-----	1,500	124	594	528	156	72	26
Negro-----	1,152	68	458	446	138	36	6
Nevada-----	9,514	350	2,320	4,522	1,582	720	20
White-----	8,106	252	1,772	3,970	1,446	652	14
All other-----	1,408	98	548	552	136	68	6
Negro-----	1,028	54	450	400	88	34	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-167

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
New Hampshire	13,450	634	2,674	6,196	2,168	1,224	554
White	13,310	624	2,648	6,140	2,150	1,196	552
All other	140	10	26	56	18	28	2
Negro	66	4	4	34	12	12	-
New Jersey	110,462	8,358	20,418	48,998	11,678	10,642	10,368
White	88,972	6,734	15,014	40,400	10,186	9,790	8,848
All other	21,490	1,624	7,404	8,598	1,492	852	1,520
Negro	20,572	1,550	7,316	8,376	1,384	532	1,414
New York	283,468	23,918	54,668	131,586	33,430	27,960	11,906
White	229,078	18,110	37,896	108,986	29,132	25,338	9,616
All other	54,390	5,808	16,772	22,600	4,298	2,622	2,290
Negro	50,240	5,174	16,260	21,290	3,824	1,538	2,154
North Carolina	95,340	7,980	29,794	39,860	10,708	6,684	314
White	67,218	4,962	18,362	29,124	8,872	5,722	176
All other	28,122	3,018	11,432	10,736	1,836	962	138
Negro	26,190	2,694	10,616	10,132	1,744	874	130
North Dakota	10,356	490	1,414	4,746	2,484	1,082	140
White	9,656	400	1,172	4,496	2,402	1,052	134
All other	700	90	242	250	82	30	6
Negro	74	4	6	42	14	8	-
Ohio	189,712	8,934	46,622	98,104	20,896	14,090	1,066
White	164,666	7,672	37,030	87,514	18,584	13,052	814
All other	25,046	1,262	9,592	10,590	2,312	1,038	252
Negro	23,982	1,158	9,464	10,332	2,152	636	240
Oklahoma	43,866	2,140	11,442	19,720	6,524	3,242	798
White	35,978	1,624	8,492	16,536	5,670	3,012	644
All other	7,888	516	2,950	3,184	854	230	154
Negro	4,352	176	1,584	1,870	500	116	96
Oregon	32,804	916	6,506	15,878	6,064	3,186	254
White	31,372	842	6,090	15,350	5,804	3,062	224
All other	1,432	74	416	528	260	124	30
Negro	610	14	184	256	124	28	4
Rhode Island	14,864	1,268	3,460	6,600	1,986	1,324	226
White	13,936	1,164	3,096	6,340	1,916	1,222	198
All other	928	104	364	260	70	102	28
Negro	710	66	316	226	40	36	26
South Carolina	51,888	6,866	15,514	20,938	4,968	3,256	346
White	32,140	3,438	8,264	13,524	4,152	2,650	112
All other	19,748	3,428	7,250	7,414	816	606	234
Negro	19,460	3,396	7,202	7,298	786	564	214
South Dakota	11,568	712	1,880	5,426	2,406	1,040	104
White	10,104	466	1,256	5,006	2,304	1,008	64
All other	1,464	246	624	420	102	32	40
Negro	60	4	12	24	10	10	-
Tennessee	70,718	8,440	21,116	28,832	7,440	4,340	550
White	55,642	6,940	14,984	23,394	6,166	3,816	342
All other	15,076	1,500	6,132	5,438	1,274	524	208
Negro	14,830	1,478	6,036	5,372	1,234	472	178
Utah	27,490	446	4,146	11,362	7,224	3,810	502
White	26,658	320	3,952	11,110	7,080	3,726	470
All other	832	126	194	252	144	84	32
Negro	170	6	52	58	36	14	4
Vermont	7,900	518	1,456	3,530	1,506	830	60
White	7,662	518	1,452	3,516	1,498	818	60
All other	38	-	4	14	8	12	-
Negro	18	-	2	4	8	4	-
Virginia	78,696	8,338	20,862	32,066	9,634	7,428	368
White	59,818	5,448	13,412	25,838	8,314	6,550	256
All other	18,878	2,890	7,450	6,228	1,320	878	112
Negro	18,172	2,806	7,352	6,066	1,218	626	104
West Virginia	30,604	3,494	8,758	14,024	2,660	1,524	144
White	29,274	3,408	8,544	13,444	2,522	1,430	126
All other	1,330	86	414	580	138	94	18
Negro	1,192	80	412	542	116	26	16
Wisconsin	71,988	1,824	11,474	41,588	10,442	6,530	130
White	66,986	1,518	9,434	39,662	10,000	6,272	100
All other	5,002	306	2,040	1,926	442	258	30
Negro	4,116	236	1,758	1,612	374	116	20
Wyoming	6,098	242	1,274	2,658	1,268	630	26
White	5,850	222	1,184	2,572	1,228	620	24
All other	248	20	90	86	40	10	2
Negro	74	2	18	32	16	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of SMSA's completely within these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
TOTAL, 147 SMSA'S-----	1,479,436	91,880	326,112	677,288	203,000	139,988	41,168
WHITE-----	1,187,478	68,554	221,500	563,934	174,774	125,942	32,774
NEGRO-----	266,318	21,008	100,172	104,274	24,496	8,570	7,798
AKRON, OHIO-----	11,390	290	2,606	5,938	1,508	1,018	30
WHITE-----	9,850	254	2,032	5,256	1,356	936	16
NEGRO-----	1,470	36	568	670	148	34	14
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y-----	11,386	454	1,624	3,996	1,628	964	2,720
WHITE-----	10,656	404	1,470	3,816	1,560	924	2,482
NEGRO-----	622	38	152	168	50	10	204
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,632	144	706	1,338	290	134	20
WHITE-----	2,372	112	614	1,226	272	130	18
NEGRO-----	250	30	90	108	16	4	2
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	4,306	94	748	1,482	914	1,040	28
WHITE-----	3,692	82	592	1,270	804	924	20
NEGRO-----	520	10	148	206	96	54	6
APPLETON-GSHKOSH, WIS-----	4,388	76	592	2,808	568	336	8
WHITE-----	4,344	74	580	2,790	562	332	6
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,232	196	644	916	270	154	52
WHITE-----	1,960	180	552	802	234	144	48
NEGRO-----	270	16	92	112	36	10	4
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	2,976	212	888	1,376	260	168	72
WHITE-----	2,186	150	516	1,110	204	144	62
NEGRO-----	786	60	370	266	56	24	10
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	5,722	216	1,114	2,400	1,064	704	224
WHITE-----	3,570	72	452	1,636	740	530	140
NEGRO-----	2,134	144	660	762	320	164	84
BAY CITY, MICH-----	2,044	46	496	1,170	238	82	12
WHITE-----	2,014	46	478	1,162	236	80	12
NEGRO-----	28	-	16	8	2	2	-
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,570	44	272	696	394	162	2
WHITE-----	1,524	38	256	686	382	160	2
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS-----	3,242	248	874	1,396	492	220	12
WHITE-----	2,454	144	566	1,100	438	196	10
NEGRO-----	760	98	306	282	52	20	2
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,746	44	272	834	298	288	10
WHITE-----	1,688	44	258	808	292	276	10
NEGRO-----	52	-	14	26	6	6	-
BOSTON-LOWELL-LAWRENCE, MASS-----	49,974	2,864	7,658	22,016	8,802	7,066	1,568
WHITE-----	45,726	2,496	6,394	20,452	8,368	6,666	1,350
NEGRO-----	3,676	308	1,180	1,438	366	216	168

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-169

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:
38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
BROCKTON, MASS-----	5,962	142	796	2,862	1,162	594	406
WHITE-----	5,800	138	758	2,796	1,134	580	394
NEGRO-----	126	2	34	58	16	10	6
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	20,352	712	3,828	10,176	3,006	2,028	602
WHITE-----	17,572	544	2,672	9,164	2,718	1,888	586
NEGRO-----	2,492	142	1,092	940	252	52	14
CANTON, OHIO-----	6,352	232	1,426	3,824	472	390	8
WHITE-----	5,812	202	1,234	3,550	438	382	6
NEGRO-----	530	30	192	270	30	6	2
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	3,022	72	472	1,696	538	238	6
WHITE-----	2,964	66	454	1,672	530	236	6
NEGRO-----	46	-	16	24	6	-	-
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	2,860	56	474	1,310	494	514	12
WHITE-----	2,480	36	342	1,172	452	468	10
NEGRO-----	320	16	126	124	32	20	2
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	6,812	546	1,872	2,804	952	590	48
WHITE-----	4,354	230	970	1,900	784	460	10
NEGRO-----	2,358	308	890	858	154	112	36
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	3,796	232	948	1,888	462	260	6
WHITE-----	3,534	210	880	1,782	420	238	4
NEGRO-----	234	20	68	100	36	8	2
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	8,036	410	2,122	3,346	1,358	786	14
WHITE-----	5,446	216	1,100	2,278	1,158	688	6
NEGRO-----	2,530	186	1,002	1,044	194	96	8
CHICAGO, ILL-----	126,488	10,876	30,576	54,366	17,074	12,404	1,192
WHITE-----	88,728	8,292	15,446	40,878	12,810	10,588	714
NEGRO-----	35,810	2,508	14,922	13,032	4,002	894	452
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	24,886	1,664	7,132	11,398	2,718	1,874	100
WHITE-----	21,026	1,450	5,424	9,976	2,336	1,756	84
NEGRO-----	3,748	202	1,688	1,394	358	90	16
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	33,990	1,404	7,562	17,528	4,150	3,146	200
WHITE-----	25,810	988	4,438	14,080	3,414	2,808	82
NEGRO-----	7,890	388	3,106	3,382	690	210	114
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,576	152	1,106	2,558	1,116	638	6
WHITE-----	5,116	112	974	2,368	1,058	600	4
NEGRO-----	338	14	102	150	46	26	-
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,366	50	182	508	294	326	6
WHITE-----	1,200	44	136	444	280	290	6
NEGRO-----	134	6	44	62	10	12	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,288	420	1,528	2,632	980	684	44
WHITE-----	4,050	210	766	1,674	848	548	4
NEGRO-----	2,188	206	752	942	126	126	36

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	17,784	740	4,294	8,246	2,384	1,978	142
WHITE-----	14,832	608	3,226	6,958	2,120	1,812	108
NEGRO-----	2,808	122	1,050	1,266	248	90	32
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	6,232	246	1,352	3,230	892	462	50
WHITE-----	5,846	208	1,200	3,080	860	454	44
NEGRO-----	348	34	144	134	26	4	6
DAYTON, OHIO-----	15,302	632	3,720	7,730	1,760	1,326	134
WHITE-----	13,020	550	2,964	6,688	1,504	1,186	128
NEGRO-----	2,190	74	744	1,022	240	104	6
DECATUR, ILL-----	2,238	62	602	1,184	246	126	18
WHITE-----	1,940	52	448	1,084	224	116	16
NEGRO-----	290	10	154	100	22	2	2
DENVER, COLO-----	21,712	622	4,364	9,658	3,910	2,918	240
WHITE-----	20,108	556	3,854	8,978	3,666	2,830	224
NEGRO-----	1,268	38	434	540	188	58	10
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	5,056	126	960	2,612	906	448	4
WHITE-----	4,688	106	830	2,452	862	438	-
NEGRO-----	336	16	126	146	40	4	4
DETROIT, MICH-----	75,900	2,806	18,696	37,490	10,046	6,072	790
WHITE-----	55,024	1,946	11,544	28,306	7,666	5,288	274
NEGRO-----	20,342	822	7,054	9,032	2,304	614	516
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	1,730	64	228	1,082	208	138	10
WHITE-----	1,720	62	228	1,076	206	138	10
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	3,958	66	634	2,174	564	366	154
WHITE-----	3,862	52	600	2,140	558	364	148
NEGRO-----	32	-	8	10	6	2	6
DURHAM, N.C-----	3,270	230	706	1,150	474	710	-
WHITE-----	2,116	112	322	722	356	604	-
NEGRO-----	1,124	114	382	426	112	90	-
EUGENE, OREG-----	3,420	48	638	1,608	666	442	18
WHITE-----	3,300	46	618	1,566	630	422	18
NEGRO-----	48	-	10	16	20	2	-
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY-----	3,918	184	1,050	1,966	444	224	50
WHITE-----	3,566	168	912	1,824	408	220	34
NEGRO-----	346	16	138	140	36	4	12
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	7,046	1,172	1,580	2,744	922	466	162
WHITE-----	6,852	1,138	1,518	2,694	902	440	160
NEGRO-----	152	28	54	46	12	10	2
FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	1,978	26	202	1,026	458	254	12
WHITE-----	1,956	26	198	1,018	452	250	12
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-171

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:
38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.-----	5,344	294	1,372	2,434	782	458	4
WHITE-----	3,756	178	812	1,790	606	368	2
NEGRO-----	1,396	72	492	584	166	80	2
FLINT, MICH-----	10,140	350	2,908	4,986	1,358	524	14
WHITE-----	8,274	268	2,162	4,214	1,160	460	10
NEGRO-----	1,826	78	738	756	192	58	4
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	9,676	516	2,618	4,224	1,452	664	202
WHITE-----	7,152	236	1,450	3,392	1,324	600	150
NEGRO-----	2,474	270	1,158	812	120	64	50
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	5,540	190	1,248	2,762	798	384	158
WHITE-----	4,820	158	950	2,486	748	368	110
NEGRO-----	708	32	296	276	50	8	46
GAINESVILLE, FLA-----	1,954	76	412	692	416	354	4
WHITE-----	1,446	38	204	498	374	330	2
NEGRO-----	492	36	208	190	40	16	2
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	12,378	646	3,114	6,678	1,154	694	92
WHITE-----	9,314	516	2,048	5,194	892	600	64
NEGRO-----	3,032	126	1,062	1,472	260	84	28
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	9,456	312	2,066	4,464	1,702	818	94
WHITE-----	8,772	282	1,754	4,218	1,650	776	92
NEGRO-----	640	26	292	232	50	38	2
GREAT FALLS, MONT-----	1,590	62	250	778	300	194	6
WHITE-----	1,482	38	212	754	284	188	6
NEGRO-----	22	-	4	12	2	4	-
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	2,858	74	330	1,938	322	194	-
WHITE-----	2,810	68	314	1,920	316	192	-
NEGRO-----	4	2	-	-	-	2	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C-----	10,742	674	3,090	4,580	1,406	958	34
WHITE-----	7,774	474	2,030	3,402	1,078	782	8
NEGRO-----	2,886	190	1,024	1,160	322	164	26
GREENVILLE, S.C-----	5,748	618	1,794	2,312	540	442	42
WHITE-----	4,546	514	1,310	1,782	494	416	30
NEGRO-----	1,192	102	484	526	44	26	10
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO-----	4,102	206	1,232	1,950	410	276	28
WHITE-----	3,808	192	1,152	1,810	376	258	20
NEGRO-----	272	12	78	136	28	12	6
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	13,110	598	1,870	6,136	2,648	1,780	78
WHITE-----	4,246	78	496	1,944	990	728	10
NEGRO-----	202	8	32	88	48	26	-
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO-----	4,658	384	1,274	2,164	506	302	28
WHITE-----	4,516	378	1,230	2,098	490	294	26
NEGRO-----	128	6	40	64	14	2	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	20,898	858	5,148	7,590	1,970	1,146	4,186
WHITE-----	17,512	690	3,960	6,650	1,794	1,086	3,332
NEGRO-----	3,278	160	1,176	918	166	30	828
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,528	56	668	1,220	402	168	14
WHITE-----	2,308	46	580	1,122	384	164	12
NEGRO-----	214	10	86	94	18	4	2
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,284	438	1,354	1,886	1,046	536	24
WHITE-----	2,766	116	482	1,142	658	364	4
NEGRO-----	2,510	322	870	742	388	168	20
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	10,784	402	2,036	2,726	648	324	4,648
WHITE-----	7,522	202	986	1,776	488	256	3,814
NEGRO-----	3,152	192	1,032	926	146	48	808
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	10,056	1,700	2,654	3,832	534	480	856
WHITE-----	8,002	1,456	1,798	3,112	468	362	806
NEGRO-----	1,990	238	850	714	60	88	40
KALAMAZOO, MICH-----	3,312	66	812	1,394	558	468	14
WHITE-----	2,976	42	666	1,284	508	442	14
NEGRO-----	326	24	126	106	48	22	-
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	22,466	752	5,188	10,834	3,442	2,178	72
WHITE-----	18,348	566	3,624	9,172	2,914	2,034	38
NEGRO-----	3,972	174	1,540	1,614	508	102	34
KENOSHA, WIS-----	1,924	90	396	1,010	302	124	2
WHITE-----	1,852	84	368	980	296	122	2
NEGRO-----	62	-	28	28	6	-	-
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	6,650	582	1,762	2,690	900	630	86
WHITE-----	6,030	552	1,538	2,438	828	598	76
NEGRO-----	596	28	222	250	68	24	4
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,298	10	138	682	288	180	-
WHITE-----	1,282	10	138	678	278	178	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	-	6	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,276	248	484	906	404	200	34
WHITE-----	1,654	106	280	718	356	174	20
NEGRO-----	620	142	204	188	46	26	14
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	2,050	88	356	858	376	364	8
WHITE-----	1,996	78	356	842	366	346	8
NEGRO-----	28	2	-	16	6	4	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	2,954	268	812	1,282	356	228	8
WHITE-----	2,184	164	530	1,012	284	190	4
NEGRO-----	762	102	278	268	72	38	4
LANSING, MICH-----	7,188	208	1,478	3,454	1,162	870	16
WHITE-----	6,644	174	1,302	3,252	1,084	816	16
NEGRO-----	474	28	164	186	68	28	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-173

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:
38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,766	232	1,514	2,746	902	370	2
WHITE-----	4,660	166	1,066	2,310	796	320	2
NEGRO-----	966	50	418	384	82	32	-
LAWTON, OKLA-----	2,796	154	600	1,238	504	278	22
WHITE-----	2,282	114	432	1,032	432	258	14
NEGRO-----	328	14	112	144	42	14	2
LEXINGTON, KY-----	3,632	310	866	1,334	618	466	38
WHITE-----	3,076	274	650	1,126	558	432	36
NEGRO-----	534	36	212	208	56	20	2
LIMA, OHIO-----	3,340	178	782	1,746	482	144	8
WHITE-----	3,024	138	650	1,626	468	138	4
NEGRO-----	292	34	130	114	10	2	2
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,838	32	390	1,400	540	444	32
WHITE-----	2,756	28	368	1,368	532	430	30
NEGRO-----	58	2	14	28	8	4	2
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	5,202	256	1,306	2,758	620	250	12
WHITE-----	4,650	230	1,100	2,508	566	240	6
NEGRO-----	508	18	200	234	48	2	6
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	15,474	872	4,602	7,182	1,646	1,070	102
WHITE-----	12,892	734	3,484	6,174	1,430	990	80
NEGRO-----	2,536	132	1,112	998	212	60	22
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	2,160	242	638	836	254	182	8
WHITE-----	1,574	148	414	618	230	158	6
NEGRO-----	578	92	222	216	22	24	2
MADISON, WIS-----	4,798	54	454	2,368	930	990	2
WHITE-----	4,598	50	434	2,304	900	908	2
NEGRO-----	92	2	18	40	18	14	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	4,216	258	848	2,182	524	356	48
WHITE-----	4,180	256	838	2,166	522	350	48
NEGRO-----	14	2	-	6	2	4	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	2,244	108	576	1,250	182	128	-
WHITE-----	2,070	96	518	1,154	176	126	-
NEGRO-----	166	10	58	92	6	-	-
MIAMI, FLA-----	19,542	1,996	4,892	7,334	2,948	1,570	802
WHITE-----	13,772	1,416	2,432	5,430	2,516	1,414	564
NEGRO-----	5,674	564	2,446	1,876	422	132	234
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	22,904	620	4,126	12,356	3,390	2,354	58
WHITE-----	19,140	398	2,530	10,882	3,060	2,232	38
NEGRO-----	3,508	206	1,500	1,382	316	86	18
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	30,718	280	3,742	15,928	5,696	3,896	1,176
WHITE-----	29,168	220	3,248	15,326	5,486	3,754	1,134
NEGRO-----	970	28	300	414	146	54	28

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
MONROE, LA-----	2,520	178	630	992	416	176	128
WHITE-----	1,586	80	288	630	324	162	102
NEGRO-----	934	98	342	362	92	14	26
MUNCIE, IND-----	2,414	142	668	1,106	290	202	6
WHITE-----	2,232	122	606	1,022	278	198	6
NEGRO-----	170	18	56	82	12	2	-
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	2,888	108	836	1,408	382	146	8
WHITE-----	2,324	74	602	1,176	338	130	4
NEGRO-----	550	34	228	228	44	12	4
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	9,568	702	2,632	4,010	1,262	898	64
WHITE-----	7,448	566	1,864	3,298	952	742	26
NEGRO-----	2,068	136	760	702	308	134	28
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	20,746	1,930	5,758	8,466	2,554	1,726	312
WHITE-----	12,016	888	2,258	5,526	1,752	1,356	236
NEGRO-----	8,660	1,036	3,486	2,922	794	354	68
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	176,468	19,384	33,552	82,456	16,394	17,416	7,266
WHITE-----	130,306	14,266	19,960	62,648	12,840	15,278	5,314
NEGRO-----	43,000	4,578	13,292	18,728	3,210	1,326	1,866
NEWARK, N.J-----	28,750	2,190	4,862	10,940	2,654	2,730	5,374
WHITE-----	19,538	1,656	1,972	7,174	2,020	2,428	4,288
NEGRO-----	8,976	516	2,886	3,720	608	204	1,042
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	5,556	276	1,256	2,546	834	592	12
WHITE-----	4,008	156	758	1,938	642	502	12
NEGRO-----	1,498	116	524	590	186	82	-
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	13,034	804	3,510	5,606	1,832	1,252	30
WHITE-----	9,086	382	1,882	4,456	1,410	944	12
NEGRO-----	3,604	396	1,586	1,082	368	154	18
OGDEN, UTAH-----	3,070	78	456	1,436	730	304	26
WHITE-----	2,986	76	468	1,408	712	298	24
NEGRO-----	42	2	18	14	8	-	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	12,688	394	2,962	5,912	2,082	1,098	240
WHITE-----	10,536	334	2,268	4,914	1,810	1,010	200
NEGRO-----	1,622	28	516	794	200	54	30
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	10,822	318	2,004	5,388	1,978	1,124	10
WHITE-----	9,616	240	1,526	4,934	1,842	1,070	4
NEGRO-----	1,084	66	442	416	124	32	4
ORLANDO, FLA-----	8,358	524	2,366	3,474	1,200	532	262
WHITE-----	6,414	330	1,600	2,764	1,042	494	184
NEGRO-----	1,912	188	760	694	156	36	78
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,530	132	430	722	160	86	-
WHITE-----	1,444	118	400	690	152	84	-
NEGRO-----	86	14	30	32	8	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-175

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:
38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.	18,336	1,650	2,544	8,332	2,242	2,400	1,168
WHITE	15,946	1,390	1,772	7,358	2,074	2,290	1,062
NEGRO	2,230	248	756	936	150	44	96
PENSACOLA, FLA.	5,260	220	1,220	2,176	752	444	448
WHITE	4,072	126	818	1,708	662	366	392
NEGRO	1,030	78	390	428	78	16	40
PEORIA, ILL.	5,972	256	1,384	3,036	652	516	128
WHITE	5,430	200	1,160	2,854	606	496	114
NEGRO	516	56	224	168	42	12	14
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA.	2,430	292	714	948	274	192	10
WHITE	1,550	104	392	672	222	154	6
NEGRO	854	180	318	266	48	38	4
PHOENIX, ARIZ.	19,582	1,902	4,302	8,302	3,296	1,638	142
WHITE	17,826	1,710	3,676	7,666	3,078	1,568	128
NEGRO	1,084	98	406	380	154	38	8
PITTSFIELD, MASS.	2,072	78	390	1,000	362	230	12
WHITE	2,032	74	376	990	352	230	10
NEGRO	34	4	12	10	8	-	-
PORTLAND, MAINE	3,516	172	750	1,674	506	372	42
WHITE	3,468	166	744	1,648	498	370	42
NEGRO	22	2	2	16	2	-	-
PROVIDENCE, R.I.	11,518	1,144	2,852	5,110	1,402	848	162
WHITE	10,836	1,058	2,552	4,930	1,362	796	138
NEGRO	582	62	276	170	26	26	22
PROVO-DREY, UTAH	4,606	28	532	1,254	1,638	980	174
WHITE	4,524	24	522	1,242	1,610	962	164
NEGRO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO.	2,138	94	530	1,066	326	120	2
WHITE	2,072	90	516	1,030	320	114	2
NEGRO	60	4	14	32	4	6	-
RACINE, WIS.	2,834	110	612	1,490	392	230	-
WHITE	2,512	86	458	1,376	372	220	-
NEGRO	310	22	150	112	20	6	-
RALEIGH, N.C.	4,076	150	872	1,558	870	602	24
WHITE	3,000	64	466	1,154	772	522	22
NEGRO	1,044	82	402	394	94	70	2
RENO, NEV.	1,960	44	408	918	364	222	4
WHITE	1,866	30	374	894	352	214	2
NEGRO	40	2	20	10	6	-	2
RICHMOND, VA.	8,770	672	2,320	3,472	1,216	1,044	46
WHITE	6,082	372	1,232	2,540	1,022	894	22
NEGRO	2,644	290	1,076	920	190	144	24

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:
38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
ROANOKE, VA-----	3,148	282	726	1,348	502	238	52
WHITE-----	2,634	218	528	1,162	454	226	46
NEGRO-----	508	64	198	184	46	12	4
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,624	20	104	812	348	332	8
WHITE-----	1,612	18	104	812	346	324	8
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	2	2	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	14,556	724	2,778	6,394	2,624	1,828	208
WHITE-----	12,622	524	1,984	5,716	2,490	1,736	172
NEGRO-----	1,822	192	778	656	114	52	30
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	5,286	302	1,474	2,530	600	342	38
WHITE-----	4,670	256	1,188	2,322	548	326	30
NEGRO-----	598	44	286	200	48	12	8
SAGINAW, MICH-----	4,560	198	1,226	2,278	594	258	6
WHITE-----	3,664	146	830	1,966	490	228	4
NEGRO-----	888	48	354	310	104	30	2
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,460	104	378	722	188	64	4
WHITE-----	1,384	96	344	700	178	64	2
NEGRO-----	68	8	30	22	8	-	-
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	40,746	3,030	10,708	18,364	4,968	3,444	232
WHITE-----	30,040	1,812	6,164	14,848	4,024	3,056	136
NEGRO-----	10,470	1,208	4,518	3,470	910	272	92
SALEM, OREG-----	2,932	144	526	1,456	480	256	70
WHITE-----	2,850	136	508	1,426	464	254	62
NEGRO-----	12	2	4	2	4	-	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	14,002	158	2,178	6,350	3,292	1,818	206
WHITE-----	13,642	144	2,078	6,228	3,226	1,772	194
NEGRO-----	116	4	34	40	20	14	4
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	6,218	262	1,724	2,948	758	470	56
WHITE-----	3,646	104	728	1,834	552	382	46
NEGRO-----	2,552	156	996	1,104	202	84	10
SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	2,240	82	492	1,184	292	180	10
WHITE-----	2,168	70	454	1,166	292	180	6
NEGRO-----	26	6	14	6	-	-	-
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,686	42	234	900	342	166	2
WHITE-----	1,630	40	208	880	340	162	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	4,620	230	1,128	2,262	532	404	64
WHITE-----	4,076	182	902	2,060	492	384	56
NEGRO-----	514	46	224	190	38	8	8
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,716	92	560	1,496	344	212	12
WHITE-----	2,480	76	464	1,398	326	204	12
NEGRO-----	218	14	92	94	16	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,748	88	586	1,332	510	192	40
WHITE-----	2,678	84	572	1,304	494	186	38
NEGRO-----	60	4	14	24	10	6	2
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	2,838	150	714	1,492	260	158	64
WHITE-----	2,548	136	604	1,370	232	148	58
NEGRO-----	278	10	108	118	28	8	6
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS-----	9,046	682	1,806	3,926	1,548	956	128
WHITE-----	8,308	612	1,582	3,630	1,458	912	114
NEGRO-----	666	70	214	272	76	20	14
STEUBINVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,640	150	638	1,544	200	102	6
WHITE-----	2,498	140	588	1,480	184	100	6
NEGRO-----	132	10	48	60	12	2	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	10,652	410	2,250	4,748	1,776	1,270	198
WHITE-----	9,870	322	1,936	4,464	1,738	1,218	192
NEGRO-----	658	80	266	260	30	16	6
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	1,962	88	400	648	440	350	36
WHITE-----	1,346	22	200	450	340	308	26
NEGRO-----	608	66	200	198	98	36	10
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	15,706	868	4,596	6,540	2,444	942	316
WHITE-----	12,484	596	3,226	5,410	2,154	826	272
NEGRO-----	3,146	260	1,358	1,108	276	108	36
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,904	120	720	1,412	402	230	20
WHITE-----	2,792	110	688	1,366	386	224	18
NEGRO-----	102	10	30	42	14	6	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	13,192	554	3,202	6,706	1,664	1,008	58
WHITE-----	11,438	450	2,446	6,046	1,512	934	50
NEGRO-----	1,674	98	738	642	142	46	8
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,998	90	470	1,608	492	328	10
WHITE-----	2,650	70	368	1,436	446	320	10
NEGRO-----	296	8	90	148	44	6	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	4,830	226	1,034	2,268	582	568	152
WHITE-----	3,448	172	494	1,684	460	516	122
NEGRO-----	1,328	54	528	572	114	32	28
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	7,082	678	1,608	3,062	1,088	608	38
WHITE-----	6,446	582	1,422	2,814	1,032	568	28
NEGRO-----	278	16	100	116	36	10	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	8,344	268	2,140	3,918	1,248	622	148
WHITE-----	6,788	208	1,520	3,282	1,068	586	124
NEGRO-----	1,048	36	442	410	116	26	18
UTICA-RCME, N.Y-----	5,506	230	958	2,678	936	440	224
WHITE-----	5,226	188	856	2,582	914	422	224
NEGRO-----	256	34	58	88	22	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:
38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS AND OVER	NOT STATED
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J.-----	2,428	332	732	1,052	150	58	104
WHITE-----	1,938	276	512	892	134	53	74
NEGRO-----	478	56	218	158	12	4	30
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	2,162	66	408	1,146	316	216	10
WHITE-----	1,940	48	308	1,072	300	202	10
NEGRO-----	202	16	96	68	14	8	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	5,834	576	1,670	2,174	870	394	150
WHITE-----	4,036	296	892	1,674	754	330	90
NEGRO-----	1,784	278	776	496	114	60	60
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO-----	2,900	130	648	1,744	228	132	18
WHITE-----	2,780	122	616	1,676	220	130	16
NEGRO-----	106	4	30	66	4	-	2
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	6,440	202	1,414	3,108	1,150	556	10
WHITE-----	5,646	168	1,084	2,792	1,076	520	6
NEGRO-----	722	26	298	306	62	28	2
WILMINGTON, N.C-----	2,210	110	742	932	278	136	12
WHITE-----	1,624	70	486	700	242	118	8
NEGRO-----	572	34	254	228	34	18	4
WORCESTER, MASS-----	9,694	628	2,120	4,286	1,696	878	86
WHITE-----	9,486	598	2,030	4,246	1,682	848	82
NEGRO-----	140	10	78	36	12	4	-
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO-----	8,512	314	1,804	4,840	998	538	18
WHITE-----	7,242	244	1,304	4,268	908	510	8
NEGRO-----	1,234	68	494	564	84	14	10

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-179

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of type of county, see Technical Appendix.]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
Total-----	274,018	164,700	48,644	23,112	13,122	7,770	5,062	3,154	5,500	2,954
Under 15 years-----	6,852	6,554	198	6	2	-	-	-	-	92
15-19 years-----	136,380	110,246	20,190	3,656	612	66	8	4	16	1,582
20-24 years-----	83,728	41,274	21,534	11,802	5,236	2,044	678	186	94	878
25-29 years-----	26,352	4,898	4,902	5,256	4,488	3,018	1,826	962	808	194
30-34 years-----	12,476	1,252	1,290	1,634	1,860	1,708	1,584	1,178	1,864	106
35-39 years-----	6,180	360	416	610	724	724	774	642	1,654	76
40-44 years-----	1,908	108	112	128	194	202	186	170	782	26
45-49 years-----	144	8	2	20	6	8	6	12	82	-
White-----	105,860	72,942	14,644	6,898	4,122	2,304	1,386	818	972	1,774
Under 15 years-----	1,636	1,560	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	54
15-19 years-----	50,530	45,290	3,812	386	50	6	4	2	2	978
20-24 years-----	35,252	22,096	7,668	3,306	1,192	322	80	28	10	550
25-29 years-----	10,542	2,932	2,210	2,096	1,616	888	396	184	108	112
30-34 years-----	4,750	754	634	600	658	658	534	300	324	28
35-39 years-----	2,328	222	230	290	374	314	286	228	338	46
40-44 years-----	776	80	68	88	86	114	86	74	174	6
45-49 years-----	46	8	2	12	4	2	-	2	16	-
All other-----	168,158	91,758	34,000	16,214	9,000	5,466	3,676	2,336	4,528	1,180
Under 15 years-----	5,216	4,994	178	4	2	-	-	-	-	38
15-19 years-----	85,850	64,956	16,378	3,270	562	60	4	2	14	604
20-24 years-----	48,474	19,178	13,866	8,496	4,044	1,722	598	158	84	328
25-29 years-----	15,810	1,966	2,692	3,160	2,872	2,130	1,430	778	700	92
30-34 years-----	7,726	498	656	916	1,060	1,050	1,050	878	1,540	78
35-39 years-----	3,852	138	186	320	350	410	488	414	1,516	30
40-44 years-----	1,132	28	44	40	108	88	100	96	808	20
45-49 years-----	98	8	-	8	2	6	6	10	66	-
Negro-----	162,772	88,696	33,106	15,678	8,764	5,256	3,512	2,232	4,384	1,144
Under 15 years-----	5,118	4,898	176	4	2	-	-	-	-	38
15-19 years-----	83,608	63,080	16,072	3,232	558	60	4	2	12	588
20-24 years-----	46,740	18,286	13,442	8,198	3,986	1,682	592	158	84	312
25-29 years-----	15,064	1,814	2,566	3,016	2,744	2,046	1,362	744	692	80
30-34 years-----	7,382	460	630	878	1,024	988	998	854	1,494	76
35-39 years-----	3,692	132	178	306	342	388	454	396	1,466	30
40-44 years-----	1,072	26	42	36	106	86	96	88	572	20
45-49 years-----	96	-	-	8	2	6	6	10	64	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
Total-----	187,402	111,236	34,484	16,498	9,330	5,370	3,560	2,058	3,412	1,454
Under 15 years-----	4,770	4,600	110	-	2	-	-	-	-	58
15-19 years-----	92,170	73,894	14,380	2,630	444	44	8	4	12	754
20-24 years-----	57,618	27,862	15,100	8,384	3,722	1,446	488	114	70	432
25-29 years-----	18,790	3,564	3,584	3,800	3,220	2,074	1,258	666	516	108
30-34 years-----	8,674	964	926	1,168	1,290	1,164	1,142	782	1,178	60
35-39 years-----	4,070	272	298	424	486	510	532	384	1,134	30
40-44 years-----	1,230	74	84	82	162	126	130	100	460	12
45-49 years-----	80	6	2	10	4	6	2	8	42	-
White-----	67,816	46,674	9,596	4,508	2,658	1,462	932	484	616	886
Under 15 years-----	1,050	1,002	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
15-19 years-----	31,786	28,444	2,540	258	38	6	4	2	2	482
20-24 years-----	22,776	14,344	4,916	2,160	774	224	66	14	8	270
25-29 years-----	7,078	2,108	1,502	1,398	1,022	538	260	132	54	54
30-34 years-----	3,132	556	426	444	512	422	368	182	206	16
35-39 years-----	1,480	162	158	190	244	202	180	114	216	14
40-44 years-----	486	52	42	54	66	70	54	38	108	2
45-49 years-----	28	6	2	4	2	-	-	2	12	-
All other-----	119,586	64,562	24,888	11,990	6,672	3,908	2,628	1,574	2,796	568
Under 15 years-----	3,720	3,598	100	-	2	-	-	-	-	20
15-19 years-----	60,584	45,450	11,840	2,372	406	38	4	2	10	262
20-24 years-----	34,842	13,518	10,184	6,224	2,948	1,222	422	100	62	162
25-29 years-----	11,712	1,456	2,082	2,402	2,198	1,536	998	534	452	54
30-34 years-----	5,542	408	500	724	778	742	774	600	972	44
35-39 years-----	2,590	110	140	234	242	308	352	270	918	16
40-44 years-----	744	22	42	28	96	56	76	62	352	10
45-49 years-----	52	-	-	6	2	6	2	6	30	-
Negro-----	117,302	63,248	24,490	11,744	6,578	3,830	2,560	1,544	2,750	558
Under 15 years-----	3,682	3,562	98	-	2	-	-	-	-	20
15-19 years-----	59,396	44,650	11,682	2,352	404	38	4	2	8	256
20-24 years-----	34,158	13,150	6,100	2,930	1,208	420	100	62	158	158
25-29 years-----	11,360	1,378	2,018	2,338	2,134	1,496	970	520	452	54
30-34 years-----	5,416	384	488	772	726	754	590	590	958	44
35-39 years-----	2,518	104	134	222	238	302	336	266	900	16
40-44 years-----	720	20	40	26	96	54	74	60	340	10
45-49 years-----	52	-	-	6	2	6	2	6	30	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
Total-----	86,616	53,464	14,160	6,614	3,792	2,400	1,502	1,096	2,088	1,500
Under 15 years-----	2,082	1,954	88	6	-	-	-	-	-	34
15-19 years-----	44,210	36,352	5,810	1,026	168	22	-	-	4	828
20-24 years-----	26,108	13,412	6,434	3,418	1,514	598	190	72	24	446
25-29 years-----	7,562	1,334	1,518	1,456	1,268	944	568	292	292	86
30-34 years-----	3,802	288	364	466	570	544	442	396	686	46
35-39 years-----	2,110	88	118	186	238	214	242	258	720	46
40-44 years-----	678	34	28	46	32	76	56	70	322	14
45-49 years-----	64	2	-	10	2	2	4	4	40	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS--Con.										
White-----	38,044	26,268	5,048	2,390	1,464	842	454	334	356	899
Under 15 years-----	586	558	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	16
15-19 years-----	18,744	16,846	1,272	128	12	-	-	-	-	486
20-24 years-----	12,476	7,752	2,752	1,146	418	98	14	14	2	290
25-29 years-----	3,464	824	708	698	594	350	136	52	44	59
30-34 years-----	1,618	198	208	274	288	236	166	118	118	12
35-39 years-----	848	60	72	100	130	112	106	114	122	32
40-44 years-----	290	28	26	34	20	44	32	36	66	4
45-49 years-----	18	2	-	8	2	2	-	-	4	-
All other-----	48,572	27,196	9,112	4,224	2,328	1,558	1,048	762	1,732	612
Under 15 years-----	1,496	1,396	78	4	-	-	-	-	-	19
15-19 years-----	25,466	19,506	4,538	898	156	22	-	-	4	342
20-24 years-----	13,632	5,660	3,682	2,272	1,096	500	176	59	22	166
25-29 years-----	4,098	510	610	758	674	594	432	244	248	29
30-34 years-----	2,184	90	156	192	282	308	276	279	568	34
35-39 years-----	1,262	28	46	86	108	102	136	144	598	14
40-44 years-----	388	6	2	12	12	32	24	34	256	10
45-49 years-----	46	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	36	-
Negro-----	45,470	25,448	8,616	3,934	2,186	1,426	952	688	1,634	596
Under 15 years-----	1,436	1,336	78	4	-	-	-	-	-	19
15-19 years-----	24,212	18,430	4,390	880	154	22	-	-	4	332
20-24 years-----	12,582	5,136	3,412	2,098	1,056	474	172	59	22	154
25-29 years-----	3,704	436	548	678	610	550	392	224	240	26
30-34 years-----	1,966	76	142	178	252	262	244	244	536	32
35-39 years-----	1,174	28	44	84	104	86	118	130	566	14
40-44 years-----	352	6	2	10	10	32	22	28	232	10
45-49 years-----	44	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	34	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-181

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
All reporting areas-----	274,018	6,852	136,390	14,628	25,156	31,748	33,432	31,416	85,726	26,352	12,476	6,180	1,908	144
White----	105,860	1,636	50,530	4,392	8,266	11,626	13,210	13,036	35,252	10,542	4,750	2,328	776	46
Negro----	162,772	5,118	85,608	10,042	16,454	19,630	19,636	17,846	48,740	15,054	7,582	3,692	1,072	96
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	142,020	3,724	68,980	7,574	13,106	15,970	16,616	15,714	43,832	14,638	6,684	3,160	942	60
White----	41,738	630	16,780	1,554	3,054	4,182	4,940	5,050	14,536	4,706	2,022	930	324	10
Negro----	98,852	3,078	49,612	5,962	9,926	11,674	11,528	10,522	29,062	9,694	4,576	2,180	600	50
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	41,324	926	20,782	2,304	3,766	4,968	5,172	4,672	12,710	3,914	1,808	882	268	24
White----	19,758	242	9,264	844	1,476	2,154	2,426	2,364	6,818	2,014	860	416	134	10
Negro----	20,932	666	11,236	1,434	2,254	2,650	2,664	2,254	5,694	1,816	914	466	126	14
Balance of area-----	30,674	2,202	46,618	4,750	8,234	10,910	11,644	11,030	27,184	7,800	3,984	2,128	698	60
White----	44,364	764	22,486	1,994	3,736	5,290	5,844	5,622	14,098	3,822	1,868	982	318	26
Negro----	42,988	1,374	22,760	2,646	4,294	5,306	5,444	5,070	11,984	3,554	1,892	1,046	346	32
Alabama-----	9,588	258	5,142	582	1,002	1,252	1,208	1,098	2,728	792	404	202	58	4
White----	1,278	32	738	78	142	180	160	178	358	86	40	22	2	-
Negro----	8,262	224	4,378	500	848	1,070	1,046	914	2,356	700	364	180	56	4
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,956	94	1,640	206	340	390	374	330	828	210	122	50	10	2
White----	326	8	196	20	32	46	46	52	90	24	6	-	-	-
Negro----	2,630	86	1,444	186	308	344	328	278	738	186	120	44	10	2
Birmingham-----	1,024	30	576	64	136	126	140	110	292	76	32	16	2	-
White----	68	-	36	4	8	10	8	6	24	6	2	-	-	-
Negro----	956	30	540	60	128	116	132	104	268	70	32	14	2	-
Gadsden-----	116	12	68	16	6	14	16	16	28	4	2	2	-	-
White----	16	-	8	2	2	-	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	-
Negro----	100	12	60	14	4	14	14	14	20	4	2	2	-	-
Huntsville-----	252	6	140	20	30	30	38	22	68	28	8	2	-	-
White----	74	-	46	6	10	12	10	8	16	10	2	-	-	-
Negro----	178	6	94	14	20	18	28	14	52	18	6	2	-	-
Mobile-----	756	22	444	54	66	110	102	112	216	32	28	12	2	-
White----	104	6	72	4	6	12	20	30	18	6	2	2	-	-
Negro----	652	16	372	50	60	98	82	82	198	26	28	10	2	-
Montgomery-----	558	22	272	36	70	66	54	46	158	54	36	10	6	-
White----	44	2	20	2	4	6	6	2	20	2	-	-	-	-
Negro----	514	20	252	34	66	60	48	44	138	52	36	10	6	-
Tuscaloosa-----	250	2	140	16	32	44	24	24	66	16	16	8	2	-
White----	20	-	14	2	2	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro----	230	2	126	14	30	38	24	20	62	16	16	6	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,636	46	964	108	170	248	242	196	414	136	46	22	8	-
White----	178	6	104	16	18	32	14	24	46	10	8	4	-	-
Negro----	1,456	40	858	92	150	216	228	172	368	126	38	18	8	-
Balance of area-----	4,996	118	2,538	268	492	614	592	572	1,486	446	236	130	40	2
White----	774	18	438	42	92	102	100	102	222	52	30	12	2	-
Negro----	4,176	98	2,076	222	390	510	490	464	1,250	398	206	118	38	2
Alaska-----	430	8	204	22	44	52	48	38	148	38	22	8	2	-
White----	156	-	88	6	18	32	22	10	44	16	6	2	-	-
Negro----	12	-	10	-	8	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	118	2	44	4	16	10	10	4	40	20	8	4	-	-
White----	54	-	22	2	2	10	6	2	16	12	2	2	-	-
Negro----	10	-	8	-	6	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	312	6	160	18	28	42	38	34	108	18	14	4	2	-
White----	102	-	66	4	16	22	16	8	28	4	4	-	-	-
Negro----	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	4,064	98	1,788	196	292	412	460	428	1,320	476	240	88	46	8
White----	2,434	52	1,102	108	186	250	296	262	786	282	126	48	32	6
Negro----	678	24	360	54	60	96	92	58	200	50	30	4	8	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,238	50	1,064	124	178	244	286	232	726	260	88	52	38	-
White----	1,558	28	738	74	124	168	198	174	512	154	58	42	26	-
Negro----	546	20	292	42	50	74	76	50	162	40	22	2	8	-
Mesa-----	132	2	58	8	8	18	16	8	42	20	6	2	2	-
White----	108	-	48	6	8	14	12	8	40	14	4	-	2	-
Negro----	22	2	10	2	-	4	4	-	2	4	2	2	-	-
Phoenix-----	1,398	34	666	78	130	136	184	138	458	134	56	22	28	-
White----	896	18	428	40	86	84	120	98	288	84	36	20	22	-
Negro----	412	16	216	32	42	52	54	36	134	50	14	2	-	-
Scottsdale-----	92	4	52	6	6	24	10	6	20	6	4	4	-	-
White----	82	4	48	6	4	22	10	6	20	4	4	2	-	-
Negro----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tempe-----	70	-	32	4	2	12	8	6	32	2	-	4	-	-
White----	64	-	32	4	2	12	8	6	28	-	-	4	-	-
Negro----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Tucson-----	546	10	256	28	32	54	68	74	174	58	20	20	8	-
White----	408	6	182	18	24	36	48	56	136	52	14	16	2	-
Negro----	108	2	66	8	8	18	18	14	24	6	4	4	6	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	312	4	150	10	26	32	54	28	88	46	20	2	-	-
White----	238	4	110	4	20	22	46	18	72	40	12	-	-	-
Negro----	42	-	22	4	4	6	4	4	8	4	4	2	-	-
Balance of area-----	1,514	44	574	62	88	136	120	168	506	210	132	34	8	6
White----	638	20	254	30	42	60	52	70	202	88	56	6	6	-
Negro----	90	4	46	8	6	16	12	4	30	6	4	-	-	-
Arkansas-----	4,760	146	2,488	268	462	596	616	546	1,376	356	218	122	54	-
White----	1,040	18	490	48	76	124	126	116	390	78	36	20	8	-
Negro----	3,718	128	1,998	220	386	472	490	430	984	278	182	102	46	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,138	56	562	44	120	156	134	128	338	86	66	24	6	-
White----	240	8	104	8	22	32	24	18	90	16	12	8	2	-
Negro----	898	28	478	36	98	124	110	110	248	70	54	3	4	-
Fort Smith-----	96	-	54	4	6	16	16	12	24	6	4	1	-	-
White----	42	-	14	2	2	4	4	2	20	-	4	-	-	-
Negro----	54	-	40	2	4	12	12	10	4	6	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Arkansas--Con.														
Little Rock	656	22	336	28	69	86	86	68	200	44	40	10	4	-
White	156	8	70	6	12	22	20	10	58	8	8	2	2	-
Negro	500	14	266	22	56	64	66	58	142	36	32	8	2	-
North Little Rock	202	14	108	8	24	34	14	28	50	16	12	2	-	-
White	26	-	12	-	4	4	-	4	6	6	-	2	-	-
Negro	176	14	96	8	20	30	14	24	44	10	12	-	-	-
Pine Bluff	194	-	84	4	22	20	18	20	64	20	10	-	-	-
White	16	-	8	-	4	2	-	2	6	2	-	-	-	-
Negro	168	-	76	4	18	18	18	18	58	18	10	4	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	896	26	470	50	98	102	130	90	282	70	34	30	4	-
White	158	-	68	8	12	16	16	16	68	16	4	2	-	-
Negro	738	26	402	42	86	86	114	74	194	54	30	28	4	-
Balance of area	2,726	84	1,436	174	244	338	352	328	776	200	118	68	44	-
White	642	10	318	32	42	76	86	82	232	46	20	10	6	-
Negro	2,082	74	1,118	142	202	262	266	246	542	154	98	58	38	-
Colorado	3,240	48	1,554	122	252	366	402	412	1,164	302	106	48	16	2
White	2,614	26	1,244	88	196	282	336	342	954	246	88	42	12	2
Negro	568	22	290	34	56	76	56	68	178	50	18	6	4	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,966	38	894	70	152	206	220	246	708	214	80	20	10	2
White	1,384	16	604	40	96	128	160	180	520	158	64	14	6	2
Negro	552	22	280	30	56	74	54	66	174	50	16	6	4	-
Aurora	80	2	24	-	8	4	10	2	34	12	6	2	-	-
White	76	2	24	-	8	4	10	2	32	10	6	2	-	-
Negro	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Boulder	64	-	24	4	6	-	8	6	30	8	2	-	-	-
White	62	-	24	4	6	-	8	6	28	8	2	-	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado Springs	190	2	94	8	16	28	20	22	62	18	10	2	2	-
White	142	2	68	6	14	18	16	14	48	14	6	2	2	-
Negro	44	-	24	2	2	10	2	8	14	2	4	-	-	-
Denver	1,492	34	684	56	112	162	166	188	522	170	56	16	8	2
White	976	12	426	28	58	94	112	134	356	122	44	10	4	2
Negro	496	22	252	28	54	64	52	54	154	46	12	6	4	-
Lakewood	50	-	24	-	2	6	8	8	22	2	2	-	-	-
White	48	-	22	-	2	6	6	8	22	2	2	-	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo	90	-	44	2	8	6	8	20	38	4	4	-	-	-
White	80	-	40	2	8	6	8	16	34	2	4	-	-	-
Negro	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	524	2	276	20	50	68	66	72	190	40	12	2	2	-
White	504	2	266	20	50	64	62	70	182	40	10	2	2	-
Negro	8	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Balance of area	750	8	384	32	50	92	116	94	266	48	14	26	4	-
White	726	8	374	28	50	90	114	92	252	48	14	26	4	-
Negro	8	-	6	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	1,480	72	742	86	156	156	194	150	424	130	72	28	8	4
White	400	4	194	16	30	38	52	58	116	46	30	8	2	-
Negro	1,076	68	546	70	126	118	140	92	308	82	42	20	6	4
Urban places of 50,000 or more	668	34	288	36	50	62	76	64	238	58	28	16	4	2
White	108	2	38	4	2	10	10	12	46	6	14	2	-	-
Negro	558	32	250	32	48	52	66	52	192	50	14	14	4	2
Wilmington	668	34	288	36	50	62	76	64	238	58	28	16	4	2
White	108	2	38	4	2	10	10	12	46	6	14	2	-	-
Negro	558	32	250	32	48	52	66	52	192	50	14	14	4	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	68	4	42	4	12	6	12	8	14	4	4	-	-	-
White	16	-	12	2	-	-	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Negro	52	4	30	2	12	6	6	4	12	2	4	-	-	-
Balance of area	744	34	412	46	94	88	106	78	172	68	40	12	4	2
White	276	2	144	10	28	28	36	42	68	38	16	6	2	-
Negro	466	32	266	36	66	60	68	36	104	30	24	6	2	2
District of Columbia ¹	5,402	166	2,656	318	488	594	614	642	1,718	500	254	82	24	2
White	246	4	96	12	14	28	20	22	76	40	20	6	4	-
Negro	5,148	162	2,558	306	474	564	594	620	1,640	458	234	74	20	2
Florida	18,336	616	9,470	1,206	1,908	2,260	2,076	2,020	5,222	1,676	806	426	116	4
White	5,186	122	2,690	292	488	668	592	650	1,570	472	192	108	32	-
Negro	13,126	494	6,776	914	1,420	1,592	1,482	1,368	3,646	1,198	610	316	82	4
Urban places of 50,000 or more	8,312	248	4,144	496	830	998	894	926	2,452	828	390	202	46	2
White	2,090	32	1,004	94	188	258	216	248	688	224	76	48	18	-
Negro	6,212	216	3,140	402	642	740	678	678	1,762	600	312	152	28	2
Clearwater	138	6	68	10	12	14	16	16	44	14	2	4	-	-
White	60	2	24	2	2	4	6	10	26	6	2	-	-	-
Negro	78	4	44	8	10	10	10	6	18	8	-	4	-	-
Fort Lauderdale	740	40	372	52	64	88	82	86	198	60	48	20	2	-
White	196	4	98	10	10	32	22	24	64	14	8	6	2	-
Negro	544	36	274	42	54	56	60	62	134	46	40	14	2	-
Gainesville	158	8	84	6	12	12	22	32	38	16	6	4	2	-
White	28	-	14	-	-	2	6	6	14	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	130	8	70	6	12	10	16	26	24	16	6	4	2	-
Hialeah	76	-	38	2	8	12	4	12	18	12	6	2	-	-
White	64	-	30	-	8	8	2	12	18	10	4	2	-	-
Negro	12	-	8	2	-	4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Hollywood	162	4	78	12	14	22	18	12	56	16	6	2	-	-
White	80	-	36	6	4	12	8	6	32	8	4	-	-	-
Negro	78	4	42	6	10	10	10	6	24	6	2	-	-	-
Jacksonville	1,982	56	970	98	206	240	196	230	654	198	82	32	10	-
White	546	12	292	28	70	72	60	62	186	40	12	4	-	-
Negro	1,434	44	678	70	136	168	136	168	448	158	68	28	10	-

¹Figures include an unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously allocated to this area because of incomplete residence reporting; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Illinois--Con.													
Oak Park-----	26	-	14	-	2	2	2	8	8	2	-	2	-
White---	24	-	12	-	2	2	2	8	8	2	-	2	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peoria-----	322	16	156	22	24	30	40	40	82	24	28	16	-
White---	108	6	44	2	10	6	18	8	36	10	8	4	-
Negro---	214	10	112	20	14	24	22	32	46	14	20	12	-
Rockford-----	458	12	256	14	40	68	44	70	120	58	18	14	-
White---	232	6	116	6	22	34	18	36	64	34	6	6	-
Negro---	226	6	120	8	18	34	26	34	56	24	12	8	-
Rock Island-----	106	2	44	-	10	10	16	8	32	10	8	2	-
White---	46	-	18	-	4	2	6	6	16	4	4	2	-
Negro---	58	2	26	-	6	8	10	2	14	6	4	6	-
Skokie-----	16	-	12	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
White---	12	-	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro---	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Springfield-----	260	4	138	12	22	32	42	30	78	26	12	2	-
White---	154	2	82	8	6	20	30	18	44	20	4	2	-
Negro---	106	2	56	4	16	12	12	12	34	6	8	-	-
Waukegan-----	190	4	86	8	10	14	20	34	70	16	8	6	-
White---	68	-	30	-	4	6	4	16	28	8	2	-	-
Negro---	122	4	56	8	6	8	16	18	42	8	6	6	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	3,106	48	1,590	150	298	362	374	386	904	286	176	84	19
White---	1,848	16	924	66	160	242	224	232	592	170	88	44	14
Negro---	1,248	32	660	84	138	120	148	152	308	116	86	40	4
Balance of area-----	3,422	76	1,850	188	340	444	436	442	952	296	152	72	22
White---	2,674	54	1,456	140	238	352	344	382	762	234	108	44	14
Negro---	732	20	394	48	102	92	92	60	182	58	44	28	6
Indiana-----	8,896	240	4,396	476	750	1,042	1,112	1,016	2,700	866	414	210	69
White---	5,146	98	2,426	230	368	572	658	598	1,742	496	238	120	26
Negro---	3,746	142	1,970	246	382	470	454	418	954	370	176	90	42
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	5,270	164	2,726	304	488	652	690	592	1,468	502	242	118	48
White---	1,934	34	960	86	154	228	274	218	628	170	90	42	10
Negro---	3,336	130	1,766	218	334	424	416	374	840	332	152	76	38
Anderson-----	172	6	70	12	10	14	18	16	68	10	14	2	2
White---	72	-	30	-	4	8	8	10	30	6	6	-	-
Negro---	100	6	40	12	6	6	10	6	38	4	8	2	2
Evansville-----	282	-	160	16	28	46	40	30	62	40	12	2	6
White---	160	-	100	6	20	30	24	20	28	24	6	-	2
Negro---	122	-	60	10	8	16	16	10	34	16	6	2	4
Fort Wayne-----	602	24	308	44	54	62	82	66	192	48	28	-	2
White---	310	10	146	20	24	26	42	34	122	16	16	-	2
Negro---	292	14	162	24	30	36	40	32	70	32	12	-	2
Gary-----	1,110	28	566	42	88	142	140	154	290	120	54	38	14
White---	110	4	52	4	10	4	16	18	42	2	2	4	4
Negro---	1,000	24	514	38	78	138	124	136	248	118	52	34	10
Hammond-----	106	2	58	8	14	14	10	12	34	10	2	-	-
White---	64	2	34	4	10	4	8	8	20	6	2	-	-
Negro---	42	-	24	4	4	10	2	4	14	4	-	-	-
Indianapolis-----	2,376	76	1,268	152	238	306	324	248	654	190	110	56	20
White---	926	12	472	44	68	122	142	96	296	70	48	26	2
Negro---	1,450	64	796	108	170	184	182	152	358	120	62	30	18
Muncie-----	174	8	70	6	10	30	14	10	46	8	8	2	2
White---	102	2	38	-	8	14	8	8	32	18	6	4	2
Negro---	72	6	32	6	2	16	6	2	14	14	2	4	2
South Bend-----	316	16	170	22	42	30	36	40	86	24	10	8	2
White---	104	4	52	6	8	12	10	16	32	12	-	4	-
Negro---	212	12	118	16	34	18	26	24	54	12	10	4	2
Terre Haute-----	132	4	56	2	4	8	26	16	36	28	4	4	-
White---	86	-	36	2	2	8	16	8	26	16	4	4	-
Negro---	46	4	20	2	-	10	8	10	12	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,608	30	722	86	116	158	174	188	552	174	78	46	6
White---	1,244	20	538	60	72	118	136	152	458	138	56	32	2
Negro---	364	10	184	26	44	40	38	36	94	36	22	14	4
Balance of area-----	2,018	46	948	86	146	232	248	236	680	190	94	46	14
White---	1,968	44	928	84	142	226	248	228	656	188	92	46	14
Negro---	46	2	20	2	4	6	-	8	20	2	2	-	-
Iowa-----	3,220	32	1,572	98	280	382	410	402	1,106	290	134	58	28
White---	2,758	30	1,344	84	220	332	348	360	956	240	110	50	28
Negro---	430	-	222	14	60	46	62	40	136	44	22	6	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,486	6	706	52	130	162	170	192	512	146	70	38	8
White---	1,078	6	498	38	74	116	112	158	382	100	54	30	8
Negro---	382	-	202	14	56	42	58	32	118	40	16	6	-
Cedar Rapids-----	172	-	98	8	10	24	22	34	52	12	6	2	2
White---	152	-	84	6	10	22	16	30	48	10	6	2	2
Negro---	20	-	14	2	-	2	6	4	4	2	-	-	-
Council Bluffs-----	98	-	46	6	10	10	16	4	20	8	12	12	-
White---	94	-	44	6	10	10	14	4	18	8	12	12	-
Negro---	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davenport-----	240	2	100	12	20	26	18	24	102	24	8	2	2
White---	166	2	76	12	20	26	10	22	66	14	6	-	2
Negro---	68	-	24	-	8	6	8	2	34	8	2	-	-
Des Moines-----	488	4	208	8	40	50	62	48	188	50	26	10	2
White---	322	4	128	4	16	32	38	38	124	38	18	8	2
Negro---	166	-	80	4	24	18	24	10	64	12	8	2	-
Dubuque-----	68	-	32	2	4	8	6	12	22	6	4	4	-
White---	68	-	32	2	4	8	6	12	22	6	4	4	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sioux City-----	182	-	90	2	10	26	12	40	70	16	4	2	-
White---	154	-	76	2	8	18	10	38	62	12	4	-	-
Negro---	10	-	8	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Waterloo-----	238	-	132	14	36	18	34	30	58	30	10	6	2
White---	122	-	58	6	14	6	18	14	42	12	4	4	2
Negro---	116	-	74	8	22	12	16	16	16	18	6	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-185

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Iowa--Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	530	4	240	14	40	58	60	68	182	68	26	6		
White---	494	4	226	14	38	54	58	62	170	66	18	6		
Negro---	34		14		2	4	2	6	12	2	6			
Balance of area-----	1,204	22	626	32	110	162	180	142	412	76	38	14	16	
White---	1,186	20	620	32	108	162	178	140	404	74	38	14	16	
Negro---	14		6		2		2	2	6	2				
Kansas-----														
White---	1,890	28	976	80	128	208	244	316	658	146	64	32	6	
Negro---	1,062	36	584	82	82	142	148	130	284	78	50	24	6	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,588	34	798	88	112	182	192	224	504	136	70	36	10	
White---	750	8	344	30	50	70	74	120	286	70	28	12	2	
Negro---	822	26	448	56	62	110	118	102	210	66	42	24	6	
Kansas City-----	614	20	286	26	46	66	74	74	202	64	22	14	4	
White---	222	4	88	2	14	14	28	30	100	20	4	2		
Negro---	388	16	198	24	32	52	46	44	100	44	18	10	2	
Overland Park-----	26		12	2	2	6		2	12	2				
White---	24		12	2	2	6		2	10	2				
Negro---	2								2					
Topeka-----	256	4	130	24	18	24	18	46	86	16				
White---	156	2	72	10	8	14	8	32	54	14	4			
Negro---	92	2	52	12	10	8	10	12	30	2	2			
Wichita-----	692	10	370	36	46	86	100	102	204	54	32	16	6	
White---	348	2	172	16	26	36	38	56	122	34	12	4	2	
Negro---	340	8	198	20	20	50	62	46	78	20	20	12	4	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	668	14	352	44	42	82	78	106	220	46	24	10	2	
White---	472	8	244	22	28	54	56	84	158	34	16	10	2	
Negro---	192	6	106	20	14	28	22	22	60	12	8	10	2	
Balance of area-----	718	16	418	34	56	88	122	118	210	42	20	10	2	
White---	668	12	388	28	50	84	114	112	194	42	20	10	2	
Negro---	48	4	30	6	6	4	8	6	14					
Kentucky-----														
White---	5,030	58	1,446	132	262	320	408	324	968	284	150	80	42	
Negro---	2,432	102	1,282	158	286	284	284	270	664	188	122	60	12	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,168	88	1,154	156	240	254	300	204	572	180	109	46	18	
White---	712	16	340	40	56	76	106	62	226	66	42	14	8	
Negro---	1,454	72	814	116	184	178	194	142	346	112	66	32	10	
Covington-----	154	8	74	8	28	8	16	14	38	18	10	4	2	
White---	120	6	52	8	12	8	12	12	32	16	10	2	2	
Negro---	34	2	22	2	16		4	2	6	2	2			
Lexington-----	394	6	178	26	30	36	52	34	118	42	28	14	8	
White---	144		60	12	12	12	20	4	48	12	18	4	2	
Negro---	250	6	118	14	18	24	32	30	70	30	10	10	6	
Louisville-----	1,558	70	866	116	180	204	222	144	384	116	68	24	8	
White---	410	8	214	20	32	54	68	40	132	36	12	4	4	
Negro---	1,126	62	652	96	148	150	154	104	252	78	56	20	4	
Owensboro-----	82	4	36	6	2	6	10	12	32	4	2	4	2	
White---	38	2	14		2	6	6	14	2	2	2	4	2	
Negro---	44	2	22	6	2	4	4	6	18	2				
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	668	22	296	22	60	70	68	76	228	62	26	24	8	
White---	354	2	154	6	36	32	44	36	132	38	6	12	8	
Negro---	314	20	142	16	24	38	24	40	96	24	20	12	8	
Balance of area-----	2,630	50	1,278	112	248	280	324	314	854	232	138	70	28	
White---	1,964	40	952	86	170	212	258	226	610	180	102	54	26	
Negro---	664	10	326	26	78	68	66	88	222	52	36	16	2	
Louisiana-----														
White---	11,372	334	5,628	614	980	1,284	1,374	1,376	3,378	1,168	526	246	78	
Negro---	1,836	28	918	68	146	208	240	256	624	152	62	34	18	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	9,526	306	4,706	546	854	1,076	1,130	1,120	2,750	1,014	464	212	60	
White---	4,838	154	2,352	282	398	568	572	534	1,450	528	234	88	30	
Negro---	606	6	285	24	34	78	70	80	196	68	36	6	8	
Baton Rouge-----	4,230	148	2,065	258	364	488	502	454	1,254	458	198	82	22	
White---	608	24	269	22	40	70	66	70	192	78	34	8	2	
Negro---	72		34		8	10	4	12	22	4				
Lafayette-----	536	24	234	22	32	60	62	58	170	66	30	8	2	
White---	194		92	14	8	24	26	20	58	30	12	2	2	
Negro---	60		18		6	8	8	4	22	12	6			
Lake Charles-----	134	4	74	14	8	18	18	16	36	18	4	2		
White---	226	4	116	20	12	28	28	28	68	16	16	4	2	
Negro---	46		16	4	2	6	4		22	6				
Monroe-----	180	4	100	16	10	22	24	28	46	10	14	4	2	
White---	332	20	176	22	28	40	48	38	84	24	14	12	2	
Negro---	30		14	2	4	4	4	10	2		4			
New Orleans-----	302	20	162	20	28	36	44	34	74	22	14	8	2	
White---	2,524	74	1,182	126	216	290	282	268	810	266	126	52	14	
Negro---	248	4	126	12	10	32	32	40	76	18	16	2	6	
Shreveport-----	2,274	70	1,056	114	206	258	250	228	754	246	110	50	8	
White---	954	32	518	78	94	114	122	110	238	114	32	10	10	
Negro---	150	2	78	6	14	20	18	20	44	18	6		2	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	804	30	440	72	80	94	104	90	194	96	26	10	8	
White---	1,348	30	676	96	132	146	160	142	404	128	54	40	10	
Negro---	276	6	142	14	32	30	36	30	88	18	10	10	2	
Balance of area-----	1,072	24	534	82	100	116	124	112	316	110	44	30	8	
White---	5,186	150	2,600	236	450	572	642	700	1,524	512	238	118	38	
Negro---	954	16	490	30	80	100	134	146	340	66	16	18	8	
Maine-----	4,224	134	2,106	206	370	472	504	554	1,180	446	222	100	30	
Maine-----														
White---	1,372	16	686	58	100	196	160	172	434	138	56	32	8	
Negro---	6		2						4					

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Table with columns: Area and color, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 years (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years. Rows include Maine--Con., Michigan, and Minnesota, with sub-rows for various urban places and racial groups.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Minnesota--Con.														
Bloomington-----	62	-	44	4	8	16	4	12	16	2	-	-	-	
White---	60	-	42	4	8	16	4	10	16	2	-	-	-	
Negro---	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Duluth-----	216	4	132	8	14	32	38	40	56	14	8	2	-	
White---	202	4	122	8	12	30	38	34	52	14	8	2	-	
Negro---	6	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Minneapolis-----	1,542	14	596	36	86	152	162	160	508	138	52	22	12	
White---	964	4	404	16	50	102	118	118	392	106	38	14	6	
Negro---	240	10	124	10	28	36	24	28	80	14	6	2	4	
Rochester-----	52	2	28	2	2	4	10	12	14	2	6	-	-	
White---	52	2	28	2	-	4	10	12	14	2	6	-	-	
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Paul-----	850	4	402	20	58	102	136	86	278	96	54	12	4	
White---	612	-	286	14	46	68	94	64	210	58	42	12	4	
Negro---	198	4	100	2	10	30	36	22	56	28	10	-	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	962	2	476	30	70	116	148	114	354	90	26	10	4	
White---	940	2	472	30	70	116	142	114	344	84	2	10	4	
Negro---	16	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	
Balance of area-----	1,446	12	798	46	112	204	224	212	444	96	66	22	4	
White---	1,308	10	738	42	102	184	204	206	400	80	52	20	4	
Negro---	6	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Mississippi-----														
-----	9,410	308	4,896	604	940	1,140	1,160	1,052	2,708	752	410	240	88	
White---	794	30	436	42	62	102	116	114	238	52	22	10	6	
Negro---	8,600	278	4,454	562	878	1,036	1,042	936	2,466	696	386	230	82	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	664	24	380	52	70	78	72	108	170	52	18	16	4	
White---	58	2	32	6	4	4	8	10	14	6	2	-	2	
Negro---	606	22	348	46	66	74	64	98	156	46	16	16	2	
Jackson-----	664	24	380	52	70	78	72	108	170	52	18	16	4	
White---	58	2	32	6	4	4	8	10	14	6	2	-	2	
Negro---	606	22	348	46	66	74	64	98	156	46	16	16	2	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	2,318	82	1,256	182	270	280	302	222	630	192	89	48	20	
White---	182	6	98	10	20	22	22	24	50	18	4	4	2	
Negro---	2,136	76	1,158	172	250	258	280	198	580	174	84	44	18	
Balance of area-----	6,428	202	3,260	370	600	782	786	722	1,908	508	304	176	64	
White---	554	22	306	26	38	76	86	80	174	28	16	6	2	
Negro---	5,858	180	2,948	344	562	704	698	640	1,730	476	286	170	62	
Missouri-----														
-----	9,510	272	4,774	550	876	1,156	1,170	1,022	2,746	868	494	280	70	
White---	3,638	62	1,794	152	230	464	486	462	1,166	328	172	96	18	
Negro---	5,860	210	2,972	398	642	692	682	558	1,578	538	322	184	52	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	6,178	194	3,054	384	596	730	714	630	1,784	562	326	182	54	
White---	1,344	22	624	50	78	148	172	176	458	126	72	34	8	
Negro---	4,830	172	2,428	334	518	582	542	452	1,324	426	254	148	46	
Columbia-----	92	4	34	8	4	2	14	6	44	6	4	-	-	
White---	24	-	16	4	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	
Negro---	68	4	18	4	4	2	6	2	36	6	4	-	-	
Florissant-----	20	-	12	2	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	2	-	
White---	20	-	12	2	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	2	-	
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Independence-----	90	2	40	4	6	12	8	10	44	2	-	-	2	
White---	88	2	38	4	6	10	8	10	44	2	-	-	2	
Negro---	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kansas City-----	1,808	56	932	108	184	228	224	188	510	166	92	40	12	
White---	464	6	230	8	32	58	68	64	150	48	22	6	2	
Negro---	1,342	50	702	100	152	170	156	124	358	118	70	34	10	
St. Joseph-----	160	2	70	2	14	8	20	26	54	14	14	4	2	
White---	116	2	52	2	8	6	18	20	40	10	10	4	2	
Negro---	44	-	18	2	6	2	2	6	14	4	4	-	-	
St. Louis-----	3,834	130	1,886	252	386	462	418	368	1,064	368	210	136	38	
White---	482	12	212	24	32	58	48	50	154	42	34	26	2	
Negro---	3,350	118	1,672	228	354	404	370	316	910	326	176	110	36	
Springfield-----	174	-	80	8	2	10	28	32	64	24	6	-	-	
White---	150	-	64	8	-	8	20	28	58	22	6	-	-	
Negro---	24	-	16	-	2	2	8	4	6	2	-	-	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	824	6	400	46	84	108	98	64	266	74	50	24	4	
White---	540	2	246	26	36	72	66	46	194	52	28	14	4	
Negro---	280	4	152	20	46	36	32	18	72	20	22	10	4	
Balance of area-----	2,506	72	1,320	120	196	318	358	328	696	212	118	74	12	
White---	1,754	38	924	76	116	244	248	240	514	150	72	48	6	
Negro---	750	34	392	44	78	74	108	88	182	62	46	26	6	
Nebraska-----														
-----	2,082	46	968	78	160	220	238	272	736	206	72	38	16	
White---	1,454	18	656	48	96	142	170	200	558	138	50	24	10	
Negro---	564	28	292	30	60	70	64	68	168	54	10	8	4	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,268	40	598	48	118	126	142	164	432	124	42	20	12	
White---	702	12	308	20	58	56	78	96	270	68	26	12	6	
Negro---	548	28	284	28	60	68	62	66	160	54	10	8	4	
Lincoln-----	176	4	86	8	14	14	20	30	62	14	8	2	-	
White---	160	2	78	6	14	12	20	26	56	14	8	2	-	
Negro---	16	2	8	2	-	2	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	
Omaha-----	1,092	36	512	40	104	112	122	134	370	110	34	18	12	
White---	542	10	230	14	44	44	58	70	214	54	18	10	6	
Negro---	532	26	276	26	60	66	62	62	154	54	10	8	4	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	256	2	110	18	10	18	30	34	104	22	12	4	2	
White---	240	2	102	16	10	14	30	32	100	20	10	4	2	
Negro---	8	-	6	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	
Balance of area-----	558	4	260	12	32	76	66	74	200	60	18	14	2	
White---	512	4	246	12	28	72	62	72	188	50	14	8	2	
Negro---	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
New Hampshire	596	4	270	24	50	54	62	90	200	78	18	16	10	-
White	586	4	266	24	48	52	62	80	194	78	18	16	10	-
Negro	10	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	140	-	54	-	6	18	10	20	46	28	6	2	4	-
White	140	-	54	-	6	18	10	20	46	28	6	2	4	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	82	-	32	-	2	12	4	14	30	12	4	2	2	-
White	82	-	32	-	2	12	4	14	30	12	4	2	2	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nashua	58	-	22	-	4	6	6	6	16	16	2	-	2	-
White	58	-	22	-	4	6	6	6	16	16	2	-	2	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	186	2	88	10	12	18	22	26	70	14	4	6	2	-
White	180	2	86	10	12	16	22	26	66	14	4	6	2	-
Negro	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	270	2	128	14	32	18	30	34	84	36	8	8	4	-
White	266	2	126	14	30	18	30	34	82	36	8	8	4	-
Negro	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	13,164	288	5,704	554	1,064	1,296	1,480	1,310	4,298	1,692	772	332	94	4
White	4,100	60	1,552	138	240	304	462	408	1,526	580	230	110	38	4
Negro	9,018	228	4,124	414	818	986	1,006	900	2,762	1,102	540	216	46	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	7,774	198	3,352	346	650	780	810	766	2,492	1,044	450	198	40	-
White	1,718	54	618	62	104	124	176	152	622	284	100	48	12	-
Negro	6,038	164	2,726	284	542	654	634	612	1,866	760	348	146	28	-
Bayonne	126	2	60	4	6	20	14	16	34	16	8	6	-	-
White	46	2	18	2	2	6	2	6	18	4	-	4	-	-
Negro	80	-	42	2	4	14	12	10	16	12	8	2	-	-
Bloomfield	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-
White	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-
Camden	864	32	360	36	78	76	90	80	256	132	62	22	-	-
White	218	8	64	8	6	14	14	22	58	54	22	12	-	-
Negro	646	24	296	28	72	62	76	58	198	78	40	10	-	-
Cherry Hill twp. ²	16	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	8	4	-	-	-	-
White	14	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	6	4	-	-	-	-
Negro	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Clifton	16	2	6	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	-	-	-	-
White	16	2	6	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	-	-	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Orange	304	2	124	16	26	20	34	28	110	40	20	4	4	-
White	16	-	8	2	-	-	2	4	6	2	-	-	-	-
Negro	288	2	116	14	26	20	32	24	104	38	20	4	4	-
Edison twp. ²	32	-	12	-	2	2	4	4	14	4	-	2	-	-
White	22	-	8	-	2	-	4	2	12	2	-	2	-	-
Negro	10	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth	318	4	114	12	16	34	34	18	118	46	22	6	8	-
White	58	-	20	2	2	8	6	2	16	12	4	2	4	-
Negro	260	4	94	10	14	26	28	16	102	34	18	4	4	-
Hamilton twp. ²	126	2	66	4	16	6	30	10	44	12	-	2	-	-
White	106	2	56	4	16	4	24	8	40	8	-	-	-	-
Negro	20	-	10	-	-	2	6	2	4	4	-	2	-	-
Irington	56	2	28	-	4	4	6	14	8	10	6	-	2	-
White	28	2	16	-	2	2	6	6	2	4	4	-	2	-
Negro	28	-	12	-	2	2	-	8	6	6	2	-	-	-
Jersey City	798	24	376	54	82	70	90	80	274	78	28	16	2	-
White	226	2	102	20	14	16	26	26	84	22	10	6	-	-
Negro	570	22	272	34	68	54	64	52	190	56	18	10	2	-
Middletown twp. ²	18	-	14	-	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
White	16	-	12	-	4	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newark	3,178	84	1,416	164	266	354	320	314	956	424	188	96	12	-
White	430	12	132	10	20	38	40	24	152	78	22	10	4	-
Negro	2,762	72	1,284	154	246	314	280	290	802	346	166	84	8	-
Parsippany-Troy Hills twp. ²	14	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
White	14	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passaic	178	2	50	4	14	12	10	10	62	46	14	2	2	-
White	70	-	16	2	4	2	4	4	24	26	4	-	-	-
Negro	108	2	34	2	10	10	6	6	38	20	10	2	2	-
Paterson	908	26	354	22	46	94	74	98	330	134	56	24	4	-
White	212	-	52	2	10	8	12	20	94	38	18	8	2	-
Negro	694	26	292	20	36	86	62	78	234	96	38	16	2	-
Trenton	702	14	342	24	74	78	86	80	220	72	34	14	6	-
White	148	4	68	6	10	16	22	14	60	10	4	2	-	-
Negro	550	10	272	18	62	62	64	66	160	62	28	12	6	-
Union City	56	-	16	2	10	-	-	-	22	8	4	4	-	-
White	54	-	16	2	10	-	-	-	22	8	4	2	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union twp. ²	24	-	8	2	2	-	4	-	12	2	2	-	-	-
White	12	-	6	2	2	-	4	-	6	2	2	-	-	-
Negro	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Woodbridge twp. ²	30	-	14	2	-	2	-	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
White	28	-	12	2	-	2	-	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Negro	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,674	62	1,558	150	282	360	404	342	1,248	454	234	102	32	4
White	1,390	16	508	58	66	108	124	152	536	188	82	40	16	4
Negro	2,276	46	1,026	92	216	252	276	190	710	266	152	60	16	-
Balance of area	1,716	28	814	58	132	156	266	202	558	184	88	32	12	-
White	992	10	426	38	70	72	162	104	368	108	48	22	10	-
Negro	704	18	374	38	60	80	96	98	186	76	40	10	2	-
North Carolina	12,086	370	7,084	796	1,420	1,650	1,766	1,452	3,316	752	330	192	42	-
White	2,350	58	1,260	126	242	232	346	314	716	166	86	56	8	-
Negro	9,484	310	5,700	670	1,142	1,400	1,372	1,116	2,520	552	236	134	32	-

²Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Oregon--Con.													
Balance of area-----	1,056	22	598	54	100	146	150	148	320	60	26	20	10
White-----	988	18	566	52	98	139	140	138	298	59	22	16	10
Negro-----	14	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	2	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	17,924	370	8,530	870	1,538	1,918	2,176	2,028	5,912	1,786	796	404	116
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----													
White-----	8,014	80	3,482	296	560	794	948	894	2,826	896	436	232	66
Negro-----	9,878	288	5,030	574	972	1,120	1,226	1,138	3,082	892	360	172	50
Total-----	10,966	296	5,332	586	1,010	1,204	1,304	1,228	3,590	1,060	406	210	68
White-----	2,490	36	1,048	94	160	244	278	272	934	278	112	54	28
Negro-----	8,468	260	4,280	492	848	960	1,026	954	2,656	778	294	156	40
Abington twp. ² -----	30	-	20	4	4	8	-	4	6	4	-	-	-
White-----	12	-	6	-	-	2	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Negro-----	18	-	14	4	4	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Allentown-----	148	4	60	8	8	6	18	20	52	16	6	8	2
White-----	108	2	40	4	6	6	14	10	40	10	6	8	2
Negro-----	40	2	20	4	2	-	4	10	12	6	-	-	-
Altoona-----	102	-	42	-	16	10	6	10	38	12	6	2	2
White-----	94	-	40	-	16	8	6	10	32	12	6	2	2
Negro-----	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Bethlehem-----	68	-	34	2	2	6	18	6	14	16	4	-	-
White-----	56	-	24	-	-	4	14	6	14	14	4	-	-
Negro-----	12	-	10	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Bristol twp. ² -----	90	2	52	4	12	10	10	16	26	10	-	-	-
White-----	44	2	22	4	6	4	6	8	16	4	-	-	-
Negro-----	46	-	30	2	8	4	8	8	10	6	-	-	-
Chester-----	436	12	206	10	48	62	40	46	148	58	8	4	-
White-----	44	-	14	-	4	6	4	-	18	10	2	-	-
Negro-----	392	12	192	10	44	56	36	46	130	48	6	4	-
Erie-----	338	8	174	14	26	30	48	56	94	30	12	18	2
White-----	196	2	104	8	14	18	32	32	56	18	8	6	2
Negro-----	142	6	70	6	12	12	16	24	38	12	4	12	-
Harrisburg-----	490	14	230	20	40	60	64	48	166	48	20	8	4
White-----	130	2	54	2	4	18	22	8	58	8	6	-	2
Negro-----	360	12	176	18	36	42	42	38	108	40	14	8	2
Haverford twp. ² -----	12	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	8	2	-	-	-
White-----	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Lancaster-----	234	10	110	12	32	26	20	20	66	22	12	14	-
White-----	128	-	56	4	12	14	10	16	42	12	8	10	-
Negro-----	106	10	54	8	20	12	10	4	24	10	4	4	-
Lower Merion twp. ² -----	24	-	14	-	-	8	2	4	8	-	2	-	-
White-----	12	-	8	-	-	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	12	-	6	-	-	4	-	2	4	-	-	-	-
Penn Hills twp. ² -----	34	-	22	-	6	2	4	10	10	2	-	-	-
White-----	22	-	14	-	4	2	2	6	6	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	12	-	8	-	2	-	2	4	4	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia-----	7,098	192	3,556	428	678	806	870	774	2,292	632	270	110	42
White-----	990	12	432	50	68	104	98	112	376	110	42	8	10
Negro-----	6,102	180	3,122	378	610	702	772	660	1,916	518	228	102	32
Pittsburgh-----	1,296	40	600	58	102	124	150	166	456	142	26	26	6
White-----	298	8	112	6	14	26	36	30	128	40	4	6	-
Negro-----	996	32	486	52	86	98	114	136	328	102	22	20	6
Reading-----	246	8	86	10	20	12	18	26	90	30	16	14	2
White-----	140	2	44	6	8	4	12	14	58	18	8	8	2
Negro-----	106	6	42	4	12	8	6	12	32	12	8	6	-
Scranton-----	66	2	24	-	-	8	8	8	24	8	6	2	-
White-----	58	2	22	-	-	6	8	8	18	8	6	2	-
Negro-----	8	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Upper Darby twp. ² -----	22	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	18	-	-	-	2
White-----	22	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	18	-	-	-	2
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes-Barre-----	52	2	18	6	-	4	2	6	12	10	6	2	2
White-----	44	2	14	6	-	4	2	2	12	6	6	2	2
Negro-----	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
York-----	180	2	80	10	16	18	26	10	62	20	10	2	4
White-----	84	2	38	6	6	8	14	4	28	6	4	2	4
Negro-----	96	-	42	4	10	10	12	6	34	14	6	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----													
White-----	2,184	34	1,030	90	152	218	292	278	722	234	118	38	6
Negro-----	1,372	16	592	46	88	138	154	166	474	168	88	32	2
Total-----	802	18	430	44	62	76	136	112	246	68	30	6	4
Balance of area-----	4,774	40	2,168	194	376	496	580	522	1,600	492	272	156	42
White-----	4,152	28	1,842	156	312	412	516	446	1,418	442	236	146	36
Negro-----	608	10	320	38	62	84	64	72	180	46	36	10	6
Rhode Island-----	1,086	24	498	66	82	110	114	126	338	142	52	24	8
White-----	768	16	348	48	56	70	80	94	230	112	40	18	4
Negro-----	306	8	150	18	26	40	34	32	100	30	10	4	4
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----													
White-----	620	18	290	40	48	70	70	62	188	84	26	10	4
Negro-----	364	10	168	26	24	34	44	40	102	62	16	6	-
Total-----	290	8	122	14	24	36	26	22	84	22	8	2	4
Cranston-----	30	2	16	-	4	2	6	4	8	2	2	-	-
White-----	30	2	16	-	4	2	6	4	8	2	2	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pawtucket-----	70	2	26	6	-	8	4	8	28	10	2	2	-
White-----	62	2	20	4	-	6	4	6	28	10	2	2	-
Negro-----	8	-	6	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Providence-----	464	10	210	24	42	50	50	44	144	68	22	6	4
White-----	218	2	96	12	18	18	24	24	60	48	12	2	2
Negro-----	240	8	114	12	24	32	26	20	82	22	8	2	4
Waxwick-----	56	4	38	10	2	10	10	6	8	4	-	2	-
White-----	54	4	36	10	2	8	10	6	8	4	-	2	-
Negro-----	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----													
White-----	328	6	140	12	24	30	30	44	108	36	22	12	4
Negro-----	270	6	114	8	22	28	22	34	88	28	20	10	4
Total-----	54	-	26	4	2	2	8	10	16	8	2	2	-

²Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Texas--Con.													
Corpus Christi-----	408	10	160	14	22	44	44	36	166	36	26	6	4
White-----	516	8	110	10	12	30	32	26	136	32	24	4	2
Negro-----	92	2	50	4	10	14	12	10	30	4	2	2	2
Dallas-----	3,304	94	1,606	192	318	364	360	372	1,100	336	112	46	10
White-----	956	24	372	42	68	92	70	100	370	130	36	18	6
Negro-----	2,334	70	1,228	150	250	270	288	270	724	204	76	28	4
El Paso-----	756	10	306	52	42	54	64	94	254	92	50	40	4
White-----	724	8	290	44	38	52	62	94	242	90	50	40	4
Negro-----	30	2	14	8	4	2	-	-	12	2	-	-	-
Fort Worth-----	1,090	48	592	70	132	138	112	130	316	86	40	16	2
White-----	330	12	166	16	40	50	28	32	102	32	14	4	-
Negro-----	760	36	416	54	92	88	84	98	214	54	26	12	2
Galveston-----	208	2	106	12	32	22	18	22	66	28	4	2	-
White-----	44	2	28	2	8	4	6	8	8	8	-	-	-
Negro-----	164	2	78	10	24	18	12	14	58	20	4	2	-
Garland-----	98	6	52	6	4	2	10	6	10	12	-	-	-
White-----	56	2	32	4	2	4	8	4	10	6	-	-	-
Negro-----	42	4	20	2	2	2	2	2	4	6	-	-	-
Grand Prairie-----	84	2	38	2	2	18	10	6	30	14	-	-	-
White-----	46	2	22	-	-	8	8	6	16	6	-	-	-
Negro-----	38	-	16	2	2	10	2	-	14	8	-	-	-
Houston-----	4,074	110	2,074	236	374	482	510	472	1,268	372	160	56	32
White-----	1,186	24	584	58	70	138	158	160	374	130	48	16	10
Negro-----	2,886	86	1,488	178	302	344	352	312	894	242	112	40	22
Irving-----	154	4	108	18	18	22	36	14	30	6	4	-	-
White-----	132	4	96	16	18	20	30	12	24	6	4	2	-
Negro-----	22	-	12	2	2	2	6	2	6	-	-	-	-
Laredo-----	96	-	22	6	2	4	6	4	34	16	6	10	8
White-----	96	-	22	6	2	4	6	4	34	16	6	10	8
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lubbock-----	370	14	182	36	26	42	52	26	118	24	16	12	6
White-----	206	14	70	10	10	14	20	16	82	18	12	6	4
Negro-----	164	-	112	26	16	28	32	10	34	6	4	2	2
Mesquite-----	66	4	36	-	10	14	10	2	16	6	2	2	-
White-----	64	4	34	-	10	12	10	2	16	6	2	2	-
Negro-----	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midland-----	88	-	54	8	10	14	10	12	32	-	-	2	-
White-----	38	-	24	-	4	4	2	8	14	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	50	-	30	8	6	10	8	4	18	-	-	2	-
Odessa-----	100	8	56	8	10	18	14	6	30	4	2	-	-
White-----	62	8	34	4	8	8	8	6	24	2	-	-	-
Negro-----	38	8	22	4	2	10	6	2	6	2	-	-	-
Pasadena-----	68	2	38	4	6	8	4	16	22	4	2	2	-
White-----	68	2	38	4	6	8	4	16	22	4	2	2	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Arthur-----	168	2	92	10	16	12	32	22	54	14	2	2	2
White-----	34	-	26	4	6	4	10	2	6	2	-	-	-
Negro-----	134	2	66	6	10	8	22	20	48	12	2	2	2
San Angelo-----	92	2	34	4	-	12	10	8	34	6	12	4	-
White-----	70	-	30	4	-	12	8	6	26	4	8	2	-
Negro-----	22	2	4	-	-	-	2	2	8	2	4	2	-
San Antonio-----	1,650	40	620	56	118	136	164	146	538	262	96	76	16
White-----	1,252	24	436	28	74	92	130	112	408	228	82	60	12
Negro-----	398	16	184	28	44	44	34	34	130	34	14	16	4
Tyler-----	148	2	78	8	14	18	14	24	42	16	4	6	-
White-----	26	2	8	2	-	-	-	6	4	8	2	2	-
Negro-----	122	-	70	6	14	18	14	18	38	8	2	4	-
Waco-----	264	12	142	6	50	38	22	26	70	26	10	4	-
White-----	82	4	40	4	14	4	12	6	22	14	-	2	-
Negro-----	182	8	102	2	36	34	10	20	48	12	10	2	-
Wichita Falls-----	146	6	78	8	16	18	20	16	46	12	-	4	-
White-----	64	2	30	4	6	6	6	8	24	6	-	2	-
Negro-----	82	4	48	4	10	12	14	8	22	6	-	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	2,902	78	1,414	194	236	345	320	318	866	278	162	74	30
White-----	1,450	20	624	56	106	124	180	158	460	170	108	46	22
Negro-----	1,452	58	790	138	130	222	140	160	406	108	54	28	8
Balance of area-----	5,100	136	2,554	294	448	552	674	586	1,550	478	218	108	52
White-----	2,464	66	1,198	130	200	254	332	282	814	228	88	44	24
Negro-----	2,634	70	1,354	164	248	296	342	304	736	250	130	64	28
Utah-----	870	8	398	22	64	80	108	124	342	82	26	12	2
White-----	780	6	354	22	56	72	96	108	312	68	26	12	2
Negro-----	34	-	20	-	2	6	6	6	8	6	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	468	8	216	14	36	54	66	66	170	50	14	10	-
White-----	418	6	188	14	32	26	56	60	158	42	14	10	-
Negro-----	30	-	18	-	2	6	6	6	6	6	-	-	-
Ogden-----	146	2	84	8	8	16	32	20	36	20	-	4	-
White-----	124	2	72	8	8	10	28	18	30	16	-	4	-
Negro-----	20	-	12	-	-	6	4	2	4	4	-	-	-
Provo-----	12	-	8	-	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
White-----	6	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salt Lake City-----	310	6	124	6	24	16	32	46	132	28	14	6	-
White-----	288	4	114	6	22	16	28	42	126	24	14	6	-
Negro-----	10	-	6	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	116	-	60	2	8	10	20	20	46	8	2	-	-
White-----	106	-	56	2	8	10	20	16	42	6	2	-	-
Negro-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	286	-	122	6	20	36	22	38	126	24	10	2	2
White-----	256	-	110	6	16	36	20	32	112	20	10	2	2
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	9,846	256	5,000	546	1,010	1,120	1,212	1,112	2,862	992	454	200	78
White-----	2,872	36	1,338	112	234	310	330	352	960	318	136	56	28
Negro-----	6,952	220	3,652	432	772	810	880	758	1,898	668	316	144	50

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-193

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Virginia--Con.														
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	4,534	108	2,296	258	506	542	528	462	1,318	500	202	92	18	-
White---	1,016	12	472	34	82	110	116	130	352	120	44	14	2	-
Negro---	3,506	96	1,818	222	422	432	410	332	962	378	158	78	16	-
Alexandria-----	302	4	146	18	32	46	10	40	96	36	16	4	-	-
White---	92	-	42	2	4	14	4	18	28	16	6	-	-	-
Negro---	208	4	104	16	28	32	6	22	66	20	10	4	-	-
Arlington County ² -----	150	-	62	4	10	8	18	22	58	28	4	-	-	-
White---	108	-	36	2	2	8	12	12	46	22	4	-	-	-
Negro---	42	-	26	2	8	-	6	10	12	6	-	-	-	-
Chesapeake-----	204	8	134	8	34	28	40	24	40	18	4	-	2	-
White---	54	-	34	2	6	12	12	12	6	2	-	-	-	-
Negro---	150	8	100	6	28	22	28	16	28	12	2	-	2	-
Hampton-----	196	8	96	12	22	22	16	24	50	30	8	4	-	-
White---	42	2	20	2	6	2	2	8	10	6	4	-	-	-
Negro---	154	6	76	10	16	20	14	16	40	24	4	4	-	-
Lynchburg-----	128	-	48	4	12	10	14	8	44	22	6	6	2	-
White---	46	-	16	2	4	4	4	2	10	12	4	4	-	-
Negro---	82	-	32	2	8	6	10	6	34	10	2	2	-	-
Newport News-----	412	10	226	22	52	42	60	50	112	32	16	12	4	-
White---	64	2	30	2	2	8	12	6	18	8	4	-	-	-
Negro---	346	8	194	20	48	34	48	44	94	24	12	12	2	-
Norfolk-----	1,058	48	534	48	124	126	138	98	282	116	44	30	4	-
White---	182	2	88	8	22	20	18	20	68	12	6	6	-	-
Negro---	872	46	446	40	102	106	120	78	212	102	38	24	4	-
Portsmouth-----	458	4	226	32	60	56	38	40	156	42	16	12	2	-
White---	68	-	30	-	10	6	6	8	24	8	4	2	-	-
Negro---	390	4	196	32	50	50	32	32	132	34	12	10	2	-
Richmond-----	1,080	16	528	70	106	132	122	98	328	124	66	18	-	-
White---	130	2	50	6	10	8	10	16	66	8	2	2	-	-
Negro---	948	14	476	64	96	124	110	82	262	116	64	16	-	-
Roanoke-----	312	2	152	28	28	40	30	26	92	38	22	6	-	-
White---	108	-	44	4	2	12	10	16	38	20	6	-	-	-
Negro---	204	2	108	24	26	28	20	10	54	18	16	6	-	-
Virginia Beach-----	234	8	144	12	26	32	42	32	60	16	2	-	4	-
White---	122	4	62	4	14	22	26	16	32	2	-	-	-	-
Negro---	110	4	60	6	12	10	16	16	28	14	2	-	4	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	854	26	410	38	76	76	112	108	260	78	36	16	8	-
White---	286	6	124	14	22	24	34	30	104	30	16	4	2	-
Negro---	548	20	286	24	54	52	78	78	156	48	20	12	6	-
Balance of area-----	4,478	122	2,294	250	428	502	572	542	1,284	414	216	92	52	4
White---	1,570	18	742	64	130	176	180	192	504	168	76	38	24	-
Negro---	2,898	104	1,548	186	296	326	392	348	780	242	138	54	28	4
Washington-----	4,620	74	2,302	218	412	550	556	566	1,564	410	180	66	24	-
White---	3,620	46	1,788	156	304	440	426	462	1,276	306	138	44	22	-
Negro---	648	24	356	40	68	86	90	72	184	56	24	4	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,968	38	928	72	184	210	240	222	712	188	68	28	6	-
White---	1,268	16	570	32	108	128	150	152	504	118	38	16	6	-
Negro---	562	22	300	34	58	76	72	60	164	50	22	4	-	-
Bellevue-----	20	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	8	6	-	-	-	-
White---	18	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	8	6	-	-	-	-
Negro---	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Everett-----	114	-	42	2	10	4	14	12	50	14	6	2	-	-
White---	104	-	34	2	6	2	14	10	50	14	6	-	-	-
Negro---	4	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle-----	1,120	26	504	34	90	112	132	136	422	110	40	14	4	-
White---	618	10	258	10	40	50	74	84	262	56	20	8	4	-
Negro---	430	16	230	24	44	60	54	48	126	40	16	2	-	-
Spokane-----	394	6	232	22	60	48	52	50	114	26	12	4	-	-
White---	342	6	192	16	48	42	44	42	108	26	8	2	-	-
Negro---	20	-	18	4	4	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Tacoma-----	320	6	144	14	24	44	42	20	118	32	10	8	2	-
White---	186	-	82	4	14	32	18	14	76	16	4	6	2	-
Negro---	106	6	46	6	8	12	16	4	36	10	6	2	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	778	12	398	48	46	92	106	106	256	66	32	12	2	-
White---	710	12	358	42	44	78	96	98	236	60	32	10	2	-
Negro---	34	-	22	4	-	10	6	2	10	2	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	1,874	24	976	98	182	248	210	238	596	156	80	26	16	-
White---	1,642	18	860	82	152	234	180	212	536	128	68	18	14	-
Negro---	52	2	34	2	10	-	12	10	10	4	2	-	-	-
West Virginia-----	2,684	36	1,314	104	222	292	336	360	836	258	154	68	16	2
White---	2,140	30	1,002	94	172	208	268	260	688	214	128	60	16	2
Negro---	544	6	312	10	50	84	68	100	148	44	26	8	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	386	-	220	16	34	36	54	80	106	34	16	6	2	2
White---	284	-	154	14	24	20	38	58	80	26	14	6	2	2
Negro---	102	-	66	2	10	16	16	22	26	8	2	-	-	-
Charleston-----	206	-	118	10	16	18	30	44	52	20	8	6	2	-
White---	142	-	80	8	12	4	22	34	36	12	6	6	2	-
Negro---	64	-	38	2	4	14	8	10	16	8	2	-	-	-
Huntington-----	180	-	102	6	18	18	24	36	54	14	8	-	-	2
White---	142	-	74	6	12	16	16	24	44	14	8	-	-	2
Negro---	38	-	28	-	6	2	8	12	10	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	542	6	260	16	56	52	66	70	182	50	32	6	6	-
White---	404	4	188	14	38	36	46	54	142	38	20	6	6	-
Negro---	138	2	72	2	18	16	20	16	40	12	12	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	1,756	30	834	72	132	204	216	210	548	174	106	56	8	-
White---	1,452	26	660	66	110	152	184	148	466	150	94	48	8	-
Negro---	304	4	174	6	22	52	32	62	82	24	12	8	-	-
Wisconsin-----	5,980	90	2,932	210	512	680	734	796	2,046	478	294	102	38	-
White---	3,956	42	1,894	110	296	404	494	590	1,426	310	192	68	24	-
Negro---	1,872	48	972	98	204	260	218	192	578	136	96	30	12	-

²Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and color	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Wisconsin--Con.													
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	3,570	68	1,694	130	308	374	430	452	1,196	324	196	70	22
White-----	1,724	20	754	36	100	130	218	270	622	174	102	38	14
Negro-----	1,804	48	926	94	202	240	208	182	564	134	94	30	8
Appleton-----	50	-	12	2	4	2	-	4	30	4	4	-	-
White-----	50	-	12	2	4	2	-	4	30	4	4	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Bay-----	108	2	56	2	6	8	14	26	22	16	8	4	-
White-----	98	2	52	2	2	8	14	26	22	10	8	4	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenosha-----	106	-	60	2	14	4	16	24	28	10	8	-	-
White-----	84	-	46	2	8	4	14	18	24	10	4	-	-
Negro-----	22	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
La Crosse-----	62	2	28	4	2	6	8	8	18	6	6	2	-
White-----	62	2	28	4	2	6	8	8	18	6	6	2	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madison-----	256	2	132	-	14	22	46	50	80	24	12	2	4
White-----	246	2	126	-	12	18	46	50	76	24	12	2	4
Negro-----	10	-	6	-	2	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee-----	2,594	56	1,236	106	230	288	316	296	866	230	158	50	18
White-----	942	12	390	22	54	68	114	132	350	100	60	20	10
Negro-----	1,620	44	836	84	174	216	198	164	506	120	78	28	8
Oshkosh-----	70	-	28	2	6	8	4	8	30	4	6	2	-
White-----	70	-	28	2	6	8	4	8	30	4	6	2	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Racine-----	246	6	106	10	30	28	14	24	92	24	14	4	-
White-----	94	2	36	-	10	8	6	12	42	10	2	2	-
Negro-----	152	4	70	10	20	20	8	12	50	14	12	2	-
Wauwatosa-----	30	-	18	-	2	4	6	8	2	2	-	-	-
White-----	30	-	18	-	2	4	6	8	2	2	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Allis-----	48	-	18	2	-	4	6	6	22	4	2	2	-
White-----	48	-	18	2	-	4	6	6	22	4	2	2	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	812	10	366	18	52	98	90	108	334	54	30	12	6
White-----	748	10	328	16	50	84	80	98	318	50	28	12	2
Negro-----	56	-	34	2	2	14	8	8	14	2	2	-	4
Balance of area-----	1,598	12	872	62	152	208	214	236	516	100	68	20	10
White-----	1,484	12	812	58	146	190	196	222	486	86	62	18	8
Negro-----	12	-	12	2	-	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming-----													
White-----	404	6	198	20	26	46	50	56	126	44	14	10	4
Negro-----	16	-	14	-	-	4	2	8	-	2	-	-	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	192	2	76	4	4	28	18	22	68	30	6	6	2
White-----	174	-	64	4	4	24	16	16	68	26	6	6	2
Negro-----	14	-	12	-	-	4	2	6	-	2	-	-	2
Balance of area-----	264	6	140	16	22	24	36	42	74	22	12	6	4
White-----	230	6	134	16	22	22	34	40	58	18	8	4	2
Negro-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-195

Table 1-71. Live Births by Legitimacy Status, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race:
Total of 32 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both legitimacy status and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Figures for legitimacy status not stated or not reported are included in legitimate births]

Legitimacy status, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
Total births, all ages-----	1,778,918	127,658	425,078	799,056	258,084	144,008	45,074
Under 15 years-----	6,152	4,436	1,448	34	8	2	224
15-19 years-----	329,832	29,080	169,092	112,056	11,524	172	7,908
20-24 years-----	685,336	33,162	130,278	356,394	113,914	33,382	16,216
25-29 years-----	459,656	25,582	69,864	205,530	75,070	72,454	12,156
30-34 years-----	197,602	17,900	34,568	84,090	26,632	28,760	5,652
35-39 years-----	79,622	12,416	16,176	32,570	8,714	7,548	2,198
40 years and over-----	22,718	5,062	4,652	8,372	2,222	1,690	720
White, all ages-----	1,445,638	91,172	300,436	678,920	208,674	130,246	36,190
Under 15 years-----	2,042	1,504	420	24	2	-	92
15-19 years-----	230,652	19,544	111,854	65,390	8,206	150	5,528
20-24 years-----	568,740	25,610	97,548	303,474	98,824	29,974	13,510
25-29 years-----	397,942	19,546	51,882	181,530	68,170	66,442	10,372
30-34 years-----	164,814	13,010	24,650	73,124	23,824	25,590	4,616
35-39 years-----	63,802	8,622	11,036	28,174	7,654	6,588	1,728
40 years and over-----	17,646	3,356	3,066	7,204	1,994	1,502	544
Negro, all ages-----	295,558	31,856	115,442	106,832	24,690	8,884	7,874
Under 15 years-----	4,000	2,848	1,006	10	6	2	128
15-19 years-----	93,268	8,972	54,058	24,840	3,130	18	2,250
20-24 years-----	101,972	6,532	29,734	47,482	12,888	2,736	2,600
25-29 years-----	50,990	4,908	15,300	20,510	5,406	3,578	1,488
30-34 years-----	27,346	3,958	9,106	9,414	2,196	1,792	880
35-39 years-----	13,510	3,114	4,760	3,760	880	620	376
40 years and over-----	4,472	1,504	1,478	1,016	184	158	152
Legitimate births, all ages-----	1,572,146	101,800	330,614	733,342	225,176	142,488	38,726
Under 15 years-----	1,036	780	196	24	2	2	32
15-19 years-----	226,746	19,930	107,656	66,334	8,482	142	5,002
20-24 years-----	620,648	29,146	111,548	329,114	106,172	32,450	14,218
25-29 years-----	439,592	22,614	61,418	198,256	73,712	72,072	11,520
30-34 years-----	188,062	15,846	30,380	81,150	26,164	28,628	5,294
35-39 years-----	74,892	11,008	14,444	31,420	8,500	7,506	2,014
40 years and over-----	21,170	4,476	4,172	8,044	2,144	1,698	646
White, all ages-----	1,365,342	81,892	268,054	650,118	202,520	129,334	33,424
Under 15 years-----	830	638	144	20	2	-	26
15-19 years-----	191,784	16,002	90,360	74,180	6,856	130	4,256
20-24 years-----	542,154	23,422	91,146	280,726	95,012	29,422	12,426
25-29 years-----	390,112	18,328	49,396	176,558	67,532	66,206	10,102
30-34 years-----	161,304	12,240	23,580	71,936	23,596	25,510	4,462
35-39 years-----	62,104	8,134	10,550	27,654	7,566	6,566	1,634
40 years and over-----	17,094	3,128	2,908	7,044	1,956	1,500	518
Negro, all ages-----	173,988	15,988	55,614	71,376	18,266	8,320	4,424
Under 15 years-----	186	126	50	4	-	2	4
15-19 years-----	31,068	2,576	15,594	10,746	1,482	10	670
20-24 years-----	67,468	3,844	17,948	32,614	9,166	2,376	1,520
25-29 years-----	39,432	3,276	10,592	16,256	4,736	3,444	1,138
30-34 years-----	21,640	2,766	6,714	7,754	1,968	1,748	690
35-39 years-----	10,618	2,248	3,562	3,146	766	602	294
40 years and over-----	3,576	1,152	1,174	856	148	138	108
Illegitimate births, all ages-----	206,772	25,858	94,464	65,694	12,908	1,520	6,348
Under 15 years-----	5,116	3,656	1,252	10	6	-	192
15-19 years-----	103,086	10,150	61,236	25,722	3,042	30	2,906
20-24 years-----	62,688	5,016	16,730	26,270	7,742	932	1,998
25-29 years-----	20,064	2,968	7,446	7,274	1,358	382	636
30-34 years-----	9,540	2,054	3,598	2,940	468	132	358
35-39 years-----	4,730	1,408	1,732	1,150	214	42	184
40 years and over-----	1,548	586	480	328	78	2	74
White, all ages-----	80,296	9,280	32,382	28,802	6,154	912	2,766
Under 15 years-----	1,212	866	276	4	-	-	66
15-19 years-----	38,868	3,542	21,474	11,210	1,350	20	1,272
20-24 years-----	26,586	2,188	6,402	12,748	3,812	552	884
25-29 years-----	7,830	1,218	2,496	2,972	638	236	270
30-34 years-----	3,510	770	1,090	1,188	228	80	154
35-39 years-----	1,698	488	486	520	88	20	94
40 years and over-----	592	208	158	160	58	2	26
Negro, all ages-----	121,570	15,848	59,828	35,456	6,424	564	3,450
Under 15 years-----	3,814	2,722	956	6	6	-	124
15-19 years-----	62,200	6,396	38,474	14,094	1,648	8	1,580
20-24 years-----	34,504	2,688	11,786	14,868	3,722	360	1,080
25-29 years-----	11,558	1,632	4,718	4,054	670	134	350
30-34 years-----	5,706	1,192	2,392	1,680	228	44	190
35-39 years-----	2,892	866	1,198	614	114	18	82
40 years and over-----	896	352	304	160	36	-	44

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting legitimacy status to residents of SMSA's completely within these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's, see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
TOTAL, 165 SMSA'S-----	177,866	4,474	87,420	54,660	17,880	8,252	3,932	1,248	124.6
WHITE-----	65,564	1,010	20,718	22,056	6,820	3,014	1,454	492	57.6
NEGRO-----	110,032	3,426	55,716	31,924	10,712	5,114	2,408	732	416.2
ABILENE, TEX-----	148	8	76	48	12	4	-	-	72.0
WHITE-----	106	2	50	44	6	4	-	-	56.0
NEGRO-----	42	6	26	4	6	-	-	-	272.7
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J.-----	424	4	184	140	60	18	14	4	55.4
WHITE-----	342	2	138	120	48	16	14	4	46.0
NEGRO-----	82	2	46	20	12	2	-	-	450.5
ALTOONA, PA-----	172	-	66	68	18	14	4	2	74.6
WHITE-----	160	-	62	60	18	14	4	2	70.8
NEGRO-----	12	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	300.0
AMARILLO, TEX-----	250	2	132	82	16	8	10	-	93.0
WHITE-----	144	-	76	48	16	-	4	-	58.7
NEGRO-----	106	2	56	34	-	8	6	-	464.9
ANDERSON, IND-----	242	6	106	96	14	16	2	2	91.9
WHITE-----	142	-	66	58	10	8	-	-	59.9
NEGRO-----	100	6	40	38	4	8	2	2	400.0
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	360	6	178	118	40	10	8	-	83.6
WHITE-----	186	-	84	76	18	6	2	-	50.4
NEGRO-----	174	6	94	42	22	4	6	-	334.6
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS-----	256	2	114	110	10	12	6	2	58.4
WHITE-----	254	2	112	110	10	12	6	2	58.5
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	210	2	114	74	6	6	4	4	94.1
WHITE-----	110	2	54	40	6	2	2	4	56.1
NEGRO-----	100	-	60	34	-	4	2	-	370.4
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	668	18	262	196	112	46	30	4	221.9
WHITE-----	214	8	94	56	42	10	2	2	96.6
NEGRO-----	452	10	168	140	70	36	26	2	572.2
AUSTIN, TEX-----	502	16	282	176	52	12	20	4	94.1
WHITE-----	248	6	122	86	20	4	6	4	48.8
NEGRO-----	314	10	160	90	32	8	14	-	364.3
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	808	30	348	262	106	50	8	4	141.1
WHITE-----	138	-	50	38	16	4	-	-	30.2
NEGRO-----	700	30	298	224	90	46	8	4	328.0
BAY CITY, MICH-----	168	2	82	54	24	2	2	2	82.2
WHITE-----	158	2	76	50	24	2	2	2	78.5
NEGRO-----	10	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	357.1
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX-----	622	18	310	202	48	18	22	4	111.2
WHITE-----	170	4	80	58	14	4	8	2	42.5
NEGRO-----	452	14	230	144	34	14	14	2	284.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-197

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS-----	288	4	150	84	22	14	10	4	88.6
WHITE-----	90	2	50	22	4	4	6	2	36.6
NEGRO-----	198	2	100	62	18	10	4	2	260.5
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	1,684	38	954	476	124	60	26	6	132.6
WHITE-----	200	-	114	68	10	6	2	-	24.1
NEGRO-----	1,484	38	840	408	114	54	24	6	338.8
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	118	6	62	40	6	2	2	-	67.6
WHITE-----	98	6	52	30	6	2	2	-	58.1
NEGRO-----	18	-	10	8	-	-	-	-	346.2
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX-----	294	2	84	74	56	46	16	16	70.8
WHITE-----	284	2	74	74	56	46	16	16	68.8
NEGRO-----	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	454.5
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX-----	122	6	58	30	12	12	2	2	97.0
WHITE-----	28	2	12	8	2	4	-	-	27.9
NEGRO-----	94	4	46	22	10	8	2	2	385.2
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	226	-	132	68	16	6	2	2	74.8
WHITE-----	206	-	118	64	14	6	2	2	69.5
NEGRO-----	20	-	14	4	2	-	-	-	434.8
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	250	6	142	58	22	14	8	-	87.4
WHITE-----	100	2	50	26	14	6	2	-	40.3
NEGRO-----	150	4	92	32	8	8	6	-	468.8
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	1,182	26	554	346	134	68	48	6	173.4
WHITE-----	160	2	64	48	24	12	8	2	36.7
NEGRO-----	1,022	24	490	298	110	56	40	4	433.4
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	448	4	236	130	38	22	14	4	118.1
WHITE-----	338	2	168	108	24	18	14	4	95.7
NEGRO-----	110	2	68	22	14	4	-	-	474.1
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	1,130	34	658	340	48	36	12	2	140.7
WHITE-----	198	8	112	58	6	14	-	-	36.4
NEGRO-----	928	26	544	282	42	20	12	2	366.8
CHICAGO, ILL-----	22,488	500	10,190	6,806	2,766	1,396	646	184	177.8
WHITE-----	5,048	38	2,160	1,672	658	336	142	42	56.9
NEGRO-----	17,316	460	7,986	5,100	2,072	1,058	502	138	483.5
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	238	2	126	76	18	10	4	2	42.7
WHITE-----	184	2	96	60	14	6	4	2	36.0
NEGRO-----	50	-	28	16	2	4	-	-	147.9
COLUMBIA, MO-----	102	4	38	50	6	4	-	-	74.7
WHITE-----	32	-	20	12	-	-	-	-	26.7
NEGRO-----	70	4	18	38	6	4	-	-	522.4
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	884	32	478	262	74	20	14	4	140.7
WHITE-----	130	4	56	44	18	2	2	4	32.1
NEGRO-----	752	28	422	216	56	18	12	-	344.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDEF 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	510	14	194	204	52	30	10	6	73.0
WHITE-----	406	10	144	170	44	26	8	4	61.1
NEGRO-----	104	4	50	34	8	4	2	2	353.7
DALLAS, TEX-----	4,168	120	2,096	1,330	422	128	58	14	130.7
WHITE-----	1,496	34	678	520	184	50	24	6	60.4
NEGRO-----	2,658	86	1,412	804	236	78	34	8	386.0
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	574	8	268	194	60	24	16	4	92.1
WHITE-----	412	6	196	138	42	18	8	4	70.5
NEGRO-----	154	2	72	52	16	6	6	-	442.5
DECATUR, ILL-----	260	4	110	80	40	18	4	4	116.2
WHITE-----	138	2	62	42	20	8	2	2	71.1
NEGRO-----	122	2	48	38	20	10	2	2	420.7
DENVER, COLO-----	2,212	38	1,038	798	226	74	28	10	101.9
WHITE-----	1,676	16	772	624	176	60	22	6	83.3
NEGRO-----	504	22	254	158	46	14	6	4	397.5
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	540	6	228	206	56	26	14	4	106.8
WHITE-----	372	6	146	142	44	18	12	4	79.4
NEGRO-----	168	-	82	64	12	8	2	-	497.0
DETROIT, MICH-----	11,204	248	5,678	3,402	1,140	438	218	80	147.7
WHITE-----	3,100	40	1,658	912	312	100	52	26	56.4
NEGRO-----	8,074	208	4,008	2,482	822	336	164	54	397.1
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	94	-	50	28	8	4	4	-	54.3
WHITE-----	94	-	50	28	8	4	4	-	54.7
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	350	6	188	102	34	12	4	4	88.5
WHITE-----	324	6	174	92	32	12	4	4	83.9
NEGRO-----	6	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	187.5
DURHAM, N.C-----	436	14	260	118	32	12	-	-	133.4
WHITE-----	50	-	20	26	4	-	-	-	23.7
NEGRO-----	386	14	240	92	28	12	-	-	343.4
EL PASO, TEX-----	788	10	322	262	92	52	42	8	85.1
WHITE-----	752	8	304	248	90	52	42	8	83.9
NEGRO-----	34	2	16	14	2	-	-	-	151.8
ERIE, PA-----	460	12	238	122	46	22	18	2	92.4
WHITE-----	316	6	166	84	34	18	6	2	68.6
NEGRO-----	144	6	72	38	12	4	12	-	404.5
EUGENE, OREG-----	258	4	140	84	16	12	-	2	75.4
WHITE-----	234	4	132	74	14	8	-	2	70.9
NEGRO-----	20	-	6	10	2	2	-	-	416.7
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY-----	392	2	202	106	52	16	8	6	100.0
WHITE-----	228	-	128	58	30	8	2	2	63.9
NEGRO-----	164	2	74	48	22	8	6	4	474.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-199

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
FARGO-MORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	120	2	60	38	14	2	4	-	60.7
WHITE-----	120	2	60	38	14	2	4	-	61.4
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C-----	532	16	304	158	40	4	8	2	99.4
WHITE-----	100	8	54	26	8	2	2	-	26.6
NEGRO-----	422	8	248	128	28	2	6	2	302.3
FLINT, MICH-----	1,276	30	702	362	102	60	10	10	125.9
WHITE-----	532	12	296	132	38	44	4	6	64.3
NEGRO-----	740	18	406	226	64	16	6	4	404.8
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	1,624	70	850	444	134	78	42	6	168.0
WHITE-----	476	10	246	152	30	20	14	4	66.6
NEGRO-----	1,142	60	604	292	100	58	26	2	462.0
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA-----	224	6	118	56	16	6	14	8	77.3
WHITE-----	140	2	66	42	6	6	10	8	53.6
NEGRO-----	74	4	50	8	8	-	4	-	411.1
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	658	24	338	214	48	30	-	4	119.5
WHITE-----	364	10	174	144	16	18	-	2	76.0
NEGRO-----	294	14	164	70	32	12	-	2	415.3
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	1,444	60	802	406	104	50	20	2	100.2
WHITE-----	642	20	366	178	46	24	8	-	52.4
NEGRO-----	802	40	436	228	58	26	12	2	381.9
GADSDEN, ALA-----	156	12	92	38	8	4	2	-	87.2
WHITE-----	36	-	20	12	4	-	-	-	25.0
NEGRO-----	120	12	72	26	4	4	2	-	344.8
GAINESVILLE, FLA-----	278	8	142	84	28	10	4	2	142.3
WHITE-----	48	-	24	20	4	-	-	-	33.2
NEGRO-----	230	8	118	64	24	10	4	2	467.5
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX-----	382	2	200	132	38	8	2	-	125.6
WHITE-----	94	-	56	28	10	-	-	-	40.8
NEGRO-----	288	2	144	104	28	8	2	-	393.4
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	1,458	36	750	404	144	64	44	16	117.9
WHITE-----	400	12	208	132	20	12	10	6	43.0
NEGRO-----	1,058	24	542	272	124	52	34	10	348.9
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	822	14	466	220	74	24	20	4	87.0
WHITE-----	560	10	334	134	50	16	14	2	63.9
NEGRO-----	260	4	132	84	24	8	6	2	406.3
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	136	4	58	40	18	12	4	-	47.6
WHITE-----	120	4	54	38	10	10	4	-	42.7
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N. C-----	1,290	40	712	380	80	38	30	10	120.1
WHITE-----	292	8	146	86	28	8	14	2	37.6
NEGRO-----	994	32	564	292	52	30	16	8	344.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
GREENVILLE, S.C.	566	24	322	174	26	14	6	-	98.4
WHITE	140	10	66	36	12	10	6	-	30.8
NEGRO	426	14	256	138	14	4	-	-	357.4
HARRISBURG, PA.	834	18	384	286	84	36	22	4	126.8
WHITE	410	4	176	150	44	20	14	2	71.5
NEGRO	424	14	208	136	40	16	8	2	520.9
HONOLULU, HAWAII	1,164	26	550	342	154	64	20	8	88.8
WHITE	280	4	122	92	44	12	6	-	66.0
NEGRO	18	2	4	6	6	-	-	-	88.2
HOUSTON, TEX.	5,080	136	2,614	1,568	462	192	70	38	119.7
WHITE	1,592	36	796	500	170	58	22	10	50.2
NEGRO	3,486	100	1,816	1,068	292	134	48	28	333.0
HUNTSVILLE, ALA.	464	10	258	130	42	16	4	4	107.7
WHITE	126	4	78	28	12	4	-	-	37.2
NEGRO	338	6	180	102	30	12	4	4	376.4
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	2,678	82	1,412	750	220	132	60	22	128.2
WHITE	1,222	18	614	390	98	70	30	2	69.9
NEGRO	1,456	64	798	360	122	62	30	20	443.9
JACKSON, MICH.	270	14	142	66	32	10	4	2	106.8
WHITE	174	6	88	40	26	8	4	2	75.4
NEGRO	96	8	54	26	6	2	-	-	448.6
JACKSON, MISS.	968	34	536	272	68	30	22	6	183.1
WHITE	96	2	58	22	8	2	2	2	34.7
NEGRO	872	32	478	250	60	28	20	4	346.9
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	1,982	56	970	634	198	82	32	10	183.8
WHITE	546	12	292	186	40	12	4	-	72.6
NEGRO	1,434	44	678	448	158	68	28	10	454.7
JERSEY CITY, N.J.	1,222	28	532	442	130	52	34	4	124.7
WHITE	480	4	182	198	54	22	18	2	61.7
NEGRO	738	24	348	244	76	30	14	2	374.6
JOHNSTOWN, PA.	234	2	102	88	18	14	8	2	58.0
WHITE	204	2	86	78	18	10	8	2	51.6
NEGRO	30	-	16	10	-	4	-	-	405.4
KALAMAZOO, MICH.	324	4	174	112	26	-	4	4	97.9
WHITE	208	-	110	78	16	-	4	-	70.0
NEGRO	116	4	64	34	10	-	-	4	355.8
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS.	2,864	82	1,450	868	256	126	64	18	127.4
WHITE	1,110	16	540	398	94	38	20	4	60.5
NEGRO	1,748	66	910	466	162	88	44	12	440.3
KENOSHA, WIS.	144	-	78	48	10	8	-	-	74.8
WHITE	122	-	64	44	10	4	-	-	65.8
NEGRO	22	-	14	4	-	4	-	-	354.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-201

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	578	14	290	170	64	26	10	4	86.8
WHITE-----	304	6	114	110	48	20	4	2	50.3
NEGRO-----	274	8	176	60	16	6	6	2	459.7
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	76	2	38	22	6	2	6	-	58.5
WHITE-----	76	2	38	22	6	2	6	-	59.2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	286	2	148	78	40	14	4	-	125.2
WHITE-----	108	2	52	32	14	8	-	-	65.0
NEGRO-----	178	-	96	46	26	6	4	-	287.1
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	158	6	72	66	8	4	2	-	77.2
WHITE-----	154	6	70	66	6	4	2	-	77.3
NEGRO-----	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	142.9
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	316	4	152	112	26	16	4	2	105.7
WHITE-----	98	-	36	50	10	2	-	-	44.3
NEGRO-----	218	4	116	62	16	14	4	2	283.1
LANCASTER, PA-----	424	14	192	136	44	22	16	-	76.2
WHITE-----	304	2	132	106	34	18	12	-	57.9
NEGRO-----	120	12	60	30	10	4	4	-	389.6
LANSING, MICH-----	628	10	332	208	58	10	8	2	87.5
WHITE-----	476	6	254	164	38	6	6	2	71.7
NEGRO-----	152	4	78	44	20	4	2	-	320.7
LAREDDO, TEX-----	96	-	22	34	16	6	10	8	39.5
WHITE-----	96	-	22	34	16	6	10	8	39.8
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAWTON, OKLA-----	216	4	116	68	16	10	2	-	77.1
WHITE-----	86	2	48	32	-	4	-	-	37.6
NEGRO-----	90	2	52	24	10	2	-	-	274.4
LEXINGTON, KY-----	452	10	210	138	44	28	14	8	124.7
WHITE-----	178	4	82	54	14	18	4	2	57.9
NEGRO-----	274	6	128	84	30	10	10	6	515.0
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	186	4	92	66	14	8	2	-	65.5
WHITE-----	170	2	84	60	14	8	2	-	61.7
NEGRO-----	16	2	8	6	-	-	-	-	275.9
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	1,034	42	534	310	74	56	14	4	150.5
WHITE-----	244	8	112	90	18	8	6	2	48.4
NEGRO-----	790	34	422	220	56	48	8	2	441.3
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	2,000	76	1,106	536	140	92	34	16	129.3
WHITE-----	760	12	386	252	56	34	10	10	59.0
NEGRO-----	1,236	64	720	282	82	58	24	6	487.0
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	418	18	196	126	34	26	12	6	105.6
WHITE-----	234	18	74	88	26	18	6	4	65.5
NEGRO-----	184	-	122	38	8	8	6	2	489.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	234	2	106	72	30	12	8	4	108.5
WHITE-----	72	-	34	18	12	4	4	-	45.9
NEGRO-----	162	2	72	54	18	8	4	4	280.3
HADISON, WIS-----	326	2	170	102	28	18	2	4	68.0
WHITE-----	310	2	160	96	28	18	2	4	67.4
NEGRO-----	14	-	10	4	-	-	-	-	152.2
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	178	-	72	64	28	8	2	4	45.6
WHITE-----	178	-	72	64	28	8	2	4	46.0
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	282	6	80	100	42	26	20	8	48.6
WHITE-----	280	4	80	100	42	26	20	8	48.3
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*250.0
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	3,854	126	1,986	1,090	324	194	106	28	249.5
WHITE-----	314	4	146	124	14	18	8	-	40.7
NEGRO-----	3,540	122	1,840	966	310	176	98	28	462.0
MIAMI, FLA-----	3,160	92	1,630	866	316	150	84	22	161.7
WHITE-----	724	16	300	230	96	42	28	12	52.6
NEGRO-----	2,436	76	1,330	636	220	108	56	10	429.3
MIDLAND, TEX-----	90	-	56	32	-	-	2	-	83.0
WHITE-----	40	-	26	14	-	-	-	-	42.3
NEGRO-----	50	-	30	18	-	-	2	-	367.6
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	2,950	60	1,402	1,006	252	156	56	18	128.8
WHITE-----	1,294	16	552	490	122	78	26	10	67.6
NEGRO-----	1,624	44	840	506	120	78	28	8	462.9
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	3,106	22	1,482	1,096	314	128	46	18	101.1
WHITE-----	2,458	8	1,166	900	234	100	38	12	84.3
NEGRO-----	460	14	228	146	48	18	2	4	473.3
MOBILE, ALA-----	1,316	40	772	372	74	36	18	4	173.9
WHITE-----	204	8	148	34	8	-	6	-	41.6
NEGRO-----	1,112	32	624	338	66	36	12	4	418.4
MONROE, LA-----	480	22	256	118	40	20	14	10	190.6
WHITE-----	70	-	36	24	2	-	6	2	44.1
NEGRO-----	410	22	220	94	38	20	8	8	439.9
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	816	30	414	216	72	58	16	10	203.4
WHITE-----	74	2	40	28	4	-	-	-	35.7
NEGRO-----	742	28	374	188	68	58	16	10	382.1
MUNCIE, IND-----	226	8	98	64	38	8	8	2	93.7
WHITE-----	154	2	66	50	24	6	4	2	69.1
NEGRO-----	72	6	32	14	14	2	4	-	423.5
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	474	12	242	140	38	28	12	2	164.0
WHITE-----	180	2	96	54	16	10	2	-	77.4
NEGRO-----	290	10	142	86	22	18	10	2	527.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-203

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971 -Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDEP 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	1,224	36	598	372	122	72	22	2	127.9
WHITE-----	362	2	150	134	42	24	10	-	48.6
NEGRO-----	862	34	448	238	80	48	12	2	416.4
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	3,122	100	1,484	980	324	146	68	20	150.4
WHITE-----	426	12	216	132	32	18	10	6	35.4
NEGRO-----	2,694	88	1,268	848	290	128	58	14	311.2
NEWARK, N.J-----	4,856	102	2,108	1,510	668	298	130	40	170.6
WHITE-----	854	14	304	294	158	48	20	16	44.3
NEGRO-----	3,994	88	1,800	1,214	510	250	108	24	446.2
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	646	22	344	172	62	24	16	6	116.1
WHITE-----	116	6	56	30	14	8	-	2	28.9
NEGRO-----	528	16	286	142	48	16	16	4	351.1
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	1,954	68	1,038	538	192	64	42	12	149.9
WHITE-----	426	6	234	136	28	14	8	-	46.9
NEGRO-----	1,522	62	802	400	162	50	34	12	423.0
ODESSA, TEX-----	104	8	60	30	4	2	-	-	57.1
WHITE-----	66	-	38	24	2	2	-	-	38.6
NEGRO-----	38	8	22	6	2	-	-	-	372.5
OGDEN, UTAH-----	152	2	86	38	22	-	4	-	49.5
WHITE-----	130	2	74	32	18	-	4	-	43.6
NEGRO-----	20	-	12	4	4	-	-	-	476.2
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	1,348	38	706	394	130	44	20	16	106.2
WHITE-----	632	10	338	200	54	18	8	4	60.0
NEGRO-----	658	28	336	180	70	24	10	10	405.2
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	1,288	36	604	422	128	52	34	12	119.0
WHITE-----	732	10	318	264	72	36	26	6	76.1
NEGRO-----	536	26	280	154	54	10	8	4	495.4
ORLANDO, FLA-----	1,272	50	672	340	122	56	28	4	152.2
WHITE-----	418	10	226	116	42	12	12	-	65.2
NEGRO-----	854	40	446	224	80	44	16	4	446.2
OWENSBORO, KY-----	98	4	44	36	6	4	4	-	64.1
WHITE-----	54	2	22	18	4	4	4	-	37.4
NEGRO-----	44	2	22	18	2	-	-	-	511.6
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J-----	1,474	34	564	516	226	94	30	10	85.0
WHITE-----	522	2	184	188	102	32	12	2	34.8
NEGRO-----	950	32	380	326	124	62	18	8	431.4
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	624	20	310	190	56	30	14	4	116.8
WHITE-----	196	6	100	66	18	6	-	-	47.3
NEGRO-----	426	14	210	124	36	24	14	4	410.4
PEORIA, ILL-----	504	18	254	126	50	38	18	-	84.4
WHITE-----	280	8	136	78	34	18	6	-	51.6
NEGRO-----	224	10	118	48	16	20	12	-	434.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	420	14	218	120	44	16	4	4	172.8
WHITE-----	72	-	36	26	6	2	-	2	46.4
NEGRO-----	348	14	182	94	38	14	4	2	438.5
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J.-----	10,486	266	5,124	3,408	1,016	438	170	64	137.7
WHITE-----	2,406	30	990	902	290	122	46	26	42.4
NEGRO-----	8,048	236	4,112	2,500	722	316	124	38	429.1
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	2,074	52	972	678	208	90	40	34	106.0
WHITE-----	1,404	30	664	454	138	60	30	28	78.8
NEGRO-----	482	20	246	156	38	18	2	2	444.6
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	346	8	166	114	30	16	8	4	207.9
WHITE-----	24	-	10	12	2	-	-	-	27.4
NEGRO-----	322	8	156	102	28	16	8	4	408.6
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	2,944	60	1,390	1,006	302	112	62	12	88.0
WHITE-----	1,350	18	572	514	144	66	34	2	45.7
NEGRO-----	1,572	40	804	488	156	46	28	10	423.0
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	318	2	176	96	24	10	6	4	90.6
WHITE-----	312	2	174	92	24	10	6	4	90.2
NEGRO-----	6	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	272.7
PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH-----	1,290	22	664	430	130	28	12	4	81.6
WHITE-----	1,036	20	534	354	96	24	4	4	69.3
NEGRO-----	232	2	124	70	28	4	4	-	434.5
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	916	22	410	282	124	50	20	8	81.7
WHITE-----	644	14	282	188	100	40	16	4	61.1
NEGRO-----	264	8	128	90	24	8	2	4	458.3
PROVO-OREM, UTAH-----	58	-	18	26	10	4	-	-	12.6
WHITE-----	52	-	12	26	10	4	-	-	11.5
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO-----	100	-	52	40	4	4	-	-	46.8
WHITE-----	90	-	48	36	2	4	-	-	43.5
NEGRO-----	10	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	166.7
RACINE, WIS-----	322	6	146	108	34	22	6	-	113.7
WHITE-----	166	2	72	58	20	10	4	-	66.1
NEGRO-----	156	4	74	50	14	12	2	-	503.2
RALEIGH, N.C-----	416	4	248	118	26	14	4	2	102.0
WHITE-----	50	-	18	22	6	2	2	-	16.7
NEGRO-----	362	4	230	92	20	12	2	2	346.7
READING, PA-----	384	8	138	144	44	26	22	2	93.5
WHITE-----	274	2	92	112	32	18	16	2	70.4
NEGRO-----	110	6	46	32	12	8	6	-	539.2
RICHMOND, VA-----	1,384	20	684	420	154	84	22	-	157.8
WHITE-----	308	2	150	112	24	14	6	-	50.6
NEGRO-----	1,070	18	530	308	128	70	16	-	405.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-205

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
ROANOKE, VA-----	384	2	184	118	46	24	10	-	122.0
WHITE-----	162	-	66	58	26	8	4	-	61.5
NEGRO-----	222	2	118	60	20	16	6	-	437.0
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	70	2	38	20	2	8	-	-	43.1
WHITE-----	70	2	38	20	2	8	-	-	43.4
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	590	14	314	154	66	22	20	-	111.7
WHITE-----	356	8	188	96	42	10	12	-	76.3
NEGRO-----	234	6	126	58	24	12	8	-	391.3
SAGINAW, MICH-----	632	20	362	186	32	20	10	2	138.6
WHITE-----	258	2	142	88	10	14	-	2	70.5
NEGRO-----	374	18	220	98	22	6	10	-	420.2
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	166	2	72	58	14	14	4	2	113.5
WHITE-----	122	2	54	44	10	10	-	2	88.0
NEGRO-----	44	-	18	14	4	4	4	-	647.1
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	6,634	212	3,262	1,866	644	358	218	74	162.8
WHITE-----	1,644	36	786	536	138	86	54	8	54.7
NEGRO-----	4,980	176	2,468	1,328	506	272	164	66	475.7
SALEM, OREG-----	164	4	90	48	14	2	6	-	55.9
WHITE-----	158	4	86	46	14	2	6	-	55.4
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	*166.7
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	470	6	208	194	34	18	8	2	33.6
WHITE-----	444	4	196	186	30	18	8	2	32.6
NEGRO-----	12	-	8	2	2	-	-	-	105.3
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	96	2	34	36	6	12	4	2	69.5
WHITE-----	74	-	30	28	4	8	2	2	56.3
NEGRO-----	22	2	4	8	2	4	2	-	333.3
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	2,052	46	854	656	284	106	82	24	102.2
WHITE-----	1,622	30	648	520	250	90	66	18	87.4
NEGRO-----	430	16	206	136	34	16	16	6	314.3
SCRANTON, PA-----	134	2	56	44	12	10	8	2	42.1
WHITE-----	122	2	50	38	12	10	8	2	38.7
NEGRO-----	12	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	428.6
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	1,992	40	892	730	196	96	30	8	94.3
WHITE-----	1,432	22	608	564	136	76	18	8	74.9
NEGRO-----	446	16	242	128	42	16	2	-	434.7
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	98	4	56	26	8	2	2	-	72.7
WHITE-----	54	-	28	14	8	2	2	-	44.0
NEGRO-----	44	4	28	12	-	-	-	-	407.4
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	1,302	48	706	332	148	40	16	12	207.8
WHITE-----	226	2	126	66	20	8	2	2	61.3
NEGRO-----	1,076	46	580	266	128	32	14	10	420.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
SIoux CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	238	-	118	90	22	6	2	-	106.3
WHITE-----	202	-	102	80	14	6	-	-	93.2
NEGRO-----	12	-	8	2	-	-	2	-	461.5
SIoux FALLS, S. DAK-----	146	2	68	58	8	6	4	-	86.7
WHITE-----	134	2	62	56	4	6	4	-	82.3
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	468	18	246	136	38	16	10	4	101.3
WHITE-----	254	6	126	82	26	6	6	2	62.3
NEGRO-----	214	12	120	54	12	10	4	2	416.3
SPOKANE, WASH-----	476	6	278	140	34	12	6	-	93.4
WHITE-----	418	6	236	130	34	8	4	-	86.3
NEGRO-----	22	-	20	2	-	-	-	-	268.3
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	322	4	170	96	38	12	2	-	118.6
WHITE-----	214	2	114	62	30	4	2	-	86.3
NEGRO-----	106	2	56	34	6	8	-	-	486.2
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	210	-	100	72	30	8	-	-	76.3
WHITE-----	186	-	84	66	28	8	-	-	69.3
NEGRO-----	24	-	16	6	2	-	-	-	400.0
TACOMA, WASH-----	590	10	300	200	48	18	12	2	81.6
WHITE-----	402	2	212	140	28	8	10	2	62.5
NEGRO-----	144	8	72	42	12	8	2	-	291.5
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	280	14	124	94	24	16	8	-	142.4
WHITE-----	48	2	18	26	-	2	-	-	35.6
NEGRO-----	232	12	106	68	24	14	8	-	381.6
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	2,208	82	1,152	606	204	92	56	16	140.6
WHITE-----	810	28	430	236	76	20	14	6	64.9
NEGRO-----	1,398	54	722	370	128	72	42	10	444.7
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	206	6	84	62	38	8	8	-	70.9
WHITE-----	160	2	64	52	26	8	8	-	57.3
NEGRO-----	46	4	20	10	12	-	-	-	451.0
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	262	8	134	88	16	14	2	-	135.9
WHITE-----	62	-	26	28	6	2	-	-	44.7
NEGRO-----	200	8	108	60	10	12	2	-	370.4
TOPEKA, KANS-----	266	4	138	86	18	16	4	-	88.7
WHITE-----	164	2	78	54	16	12	2	-	61.9
NEGRO-----	94	2	54	30	2	4	2	-	317.6
TRENTON, N.J-----	890	16	432	290	94	34	16	8	184.3
WHITE-----	284	6	132	116	24	4	2	-	82.3
NEGRO-----	600	10	296	174	70	28	14	8	451.8
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	696	16	308	222	88	34	20	8	98.2
WHITE-----	482	8	208	162	66	20	16	2	74.7
NEGRO-----	114	2	68	28	6	4	-	6	410.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-207

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
TULSA, OKLA-----	858	20	468	262	64	22	16	6	102.6
WHITE-----	374	2	210	120	30	4	8	-	54.9
NEGRO-----	438	16	234	128	30	16	8	6	417.9
TUSCALOOSA, ALA-----	344	4	196	94	22	18	8	2	162.1
WHITE-----	38	2	26	8	-	-	2	-	27.2
NEGRO-----	306	2	170	86	22	18	6	2	422.7
TYLER, TEX-----	250	2	136	66	28	8	10	-	136.6
WHITE-----	40	2	14	8	12	2	2	-	35.0
NEGRO-----	210	-	122	58	16	6	8	-	307.0
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	414	8	180	144	40	26	10	6	168.7
WHITE-----	176	4	62	78	14	6	6	6	89.7
NEGRO-----	238	4	118	66	26	20	4	-	497.9
WACO, TEX-----	320	14	176	82	30	10	4	4	134.1
WHITE-----	100	4	48	26	18	-	2	2	54.4
NEGRO-----	220	10	128	56	12	10	2	2	407.4
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	284	-	160	70	34	12	6	2	131.2
WHITE-----	168	-	86	54	16	6	4	2	86.5
NEGRO-----	116	-	74	16	18	6	2	-	574.3
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	1,244	44	608	358	136	66	26	6	213.3
WHITE-----	338	4	160	110	34	22	8	-	83.8
NEGRO-----	904	40	448	246	102	44	18	6	506.2
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	760	12	396	234	58	36	18	6	118.0
WHITE-----	416	4	198	152	38	16	6	2	73.7
NEGRO-----	340	8	198	78	20	20	12	4	470.9
WICHITA FALLS, TEX-----	182	10	84	66	16	2	4	-	77.0
WHITE-----	96	6	36	42	8	2	2	-	45.5
NEGRO-----	86	4	48	24	8	-	2	-	352.5
WILKES-BARRE--HAZELTON, PA-----	194	2	84	48	38	16	4	2	42.6
WHITE-----	186	2	80	48	34	16	4	2	41.3
NEGRO-----	8	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	190.5
WILMINGTON, N.C-----	292	8	174	76	16	14	4	-	132.1
WHITE-----	56	-	32	18	4	2	-	-	34.5
NEGRO-----	234	8	142	56	12	12	4	-	409.1
YORK, PA-----	414	6	188	132	40	38	4	6	75.8
WHITE-----	300	4	136	94	26	30	4	6	57.6
NEGRO-----	114	2	52	38	14	8	-	-	491.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race: United States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES--Con.													
Negro-----	12,656	174	684	950	2,148	3,776	3,262	1,336	202	18	6	6	94
Under 15 years-----	82	8	4	12	22	18	12	6	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,404	72	216	240	482	728	492	132	16	2	-	2	22
20-24 years-----	4,482	58	238	330	790	1,430	1,144	422	32	6	-	-	32
25-29 years-----	2,888	24	130	198	440	844	820	326	78	6	2	2	18
30-34 years-----	1,676	10	62	98	246	442	480	284	34	2	2	2	14
35-39 years-----	896	2	32	60	132	256	238	134	32	2	2	-	6
40-44 years-----	212	-	2	12	34	56	68	28	10	-	-	-	2
45-49 years-----	16	-	-	-	2	2	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES													
Total-----	1,034	24	118	190	284	224	118	32	16	2	-	2	24
Under 15 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	56	4	12	12	12	8	6	-	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	344	12	42	96	92	54	30	10	-	-	-	2	6
25-29 years-----	414	4	38	62	122	106	40	14	10	2	-	-	16
30-34 years-----	148	2	24	10	36	38	28	8	-	-	-	-	2
35-39 years-----	58	2	2	10	16	16	10	-	2	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	12	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	828	18	86	156	226	180	98	26	12	2	-	-	24
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	32	-	8	4	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	272	10	24	62	72	48	22	8	-	-	-	-	6
25-29 years-----	356	4	34	54	98	90	38	12	8	2	-	-	16
30-34 years-----	120	2	18	10	30	28	24	6	-	-	-	-	2
35-39 years-----	38	2	2	6	12	8	6	-	2	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	10	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	198	6	32	34	54	40	20	6	4	-	-	2	-
Under 15 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	24	4	4	8	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	72	2	18	14	20	6	8	2	-	-	-	2	-
25-29 years-----	54	-	4	8	22	14	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	24	-	6	-	4	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years-----	20	-	-	4	4	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-75. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

Table with columns for Area and Race, Total, and Birth Weight (500 Grams or Less, 501-1,000 Grams, 1,001-1,500 Grams, 1,501-2,000 Grams, 2,001-2,500 Grams, 2,501-3,000 Grams, 3,001-3,500 Grams, 3,501-4,000 Grams, 4,001-4,500 Grams, 4,501-5,000 Grams, 5,001 Grams or More, Not Stated). Rows list 50 states and District of Columbia with their respective birth counts by weight and race.

1Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-213

Table 1-75. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1971-Con:

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501- 1,000 GRAMS	1,001- 1,500 GRAMS	1,501- 2,000 GRAMS	2,001- 2,500 GRAMS	2,501- 3,000 GRAMS	3,001- 3,500 GRAMS	3,501- 4,000 GRAMS	4,001- 4,500 GRAMS	4,501- 5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	NOT STATED
WEST VIRGINIA-----	31,192	22	124	184	478	1,530	5,540	11,538	8,682	2,544	450	46	54
WHITE-----	29,852	20	118	174	440	1,438	5,210	10,960	8,434	2,516	446	46	50
NEGRO-----	1,200	2	4	10	36	86	290	520	220	24	4	-	4
WISCONSIN-----	72,022	72	334	324	806	3,016	11,804	27,316	20,762	6,224	1,168	166	30
WHITE-----	67,020	50	294	266	704	2,658	10,546	25,426	19,802	5,972	1,122	154	26
NEGRO-----	4,116	20	36	54	96	314	1,068	1,610	702	174	36	2	4
WYOMING-----	6,120	6	20	34	100	358	1,394	2,450	1,406	288	56	6	2
WHITE-----	5,872	6	18	34	96	346	1,330	2,352	1,350	278	54	6	2
NEGRO-----	74	-	2	-	-	4	26	30	8	4	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-76. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
WHITE--Con.							
Fifth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fourth Child--Con.							
24-35 months-----	5.8	*25.0	6.2	5.8	5.3	6.2	9.2
36-47 months-----	5.6	-	10.3	5.4	4.4	7.5	8.0
48-59 months-----	5.8	-	7.8	5.7	6.3	4.9	4.2
60-71 months-----	5.8	-	14.8	5.6	5.9	5.0	9.2
72 months and over-----	7.1	-	4.0	8.2	6.4	7.3	8.1
Not stated-----	9.5	*20.0	11.6	10.8	7.7	10.9	3.9
Sixth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fifth Child							
All intervals-----	7.8	*40.0	14.1	8.7	7.0	7.3	7.9
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	54.2	*100.0	66.7	59.4	48.2	48.4	46.7
1-11 months-----	21.7	-	32.5	23.2	19.0	11.8	-
12-17 months-----	7.7	-	9.6	7.4	6.9	9.5	10.2
18-23 months-----	6.8	-	12.6	6.7	6.0	6.0	12.7
24-35 months-----	5.6	-	4.1	5.9	5.4	5.9	5.7
36-47 months-----	6.0	-	6.8	6.1	5.1	6.9	8.2
48-59 months-----	5.6	*100.0	8.3	8.1	4.5	4.8	9.1
60-71 months-----	6.4	-	8.3	6.2	6.2	6.5	7.1
72 months and over-----	7.6	-	-	10.4	7.7	7.7	6.8
Not stated-----	8.0	-	11.9	8.2	9.0	5.1	8.6
Seventh Births by Interval Since Birth of Sixth Child							
All intervals-----	8.1	-	12.9	9.3	7.2	8.0	8.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	45.3	-	*62.5	51.2	37.8	51.0	*44.4
1-11 months-----	15.4	-	16.7	20.7	9.7	17.6	-
12-17 months-----	8.4	-	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	16.2
18-23 months-----	7.1	-	9.5	7.2	6.8	8.6	1.5
24-35 months-----	5.5	-	12.0	7.0	4.3	6.4	5.2
36-47 months-----	6.2	-	*33.3	8.1	5.9	6.2	4.7
48-59 months-----	6.8	-	-	6.6	7.1	5.8	9.3
60-71 months-----	6.5	-	-	7.0	6.6	6.0	7.2
72 months and over-----	8.6	-	-	5.6	7.7	8.3	10.3
Not stated-----	10.6	-	13.3	12.5	8.4	11.7	11.1
Births of Eighth or Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child							
All intervals-----	7.6	16.7	5.8	10.5	7.6	7.9	6.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	42.1	-	-	50.0	36.0	45.3	42.9
1-11 months-----	15.5	-	-	20.8	10.3	20.2	5.3
12-17 months-----	8.3	-	7.7	8.9	9.1	8.5	3.3
18-23 months-----	6.3	-	7.7	7.1	5.6	7.2	5.0
24-35 months-----	5.8	-	-	11.3	6.6	4.4	5.7
36-47 months-----	5.6	-	-	1.2	4.0	7.5	4.6
48-59 months-----	6.9	-	-	8.3	6.1	7.9	6.0
60-71 months-----	5.5	-	-	14.3	6.1	6.0	3.7
72 months and over-----	7.7	-	-	-	10.3	8.6	6.1
Not stated-----	9.8	18.2	10.3	14.7	8.6	7.6	11.3
NEGRO							
All Births of Second and Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child ¹							
All intervals-----	13.2	17.6	13.1	11.7	11.6	13.5	12.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	60.7	69.3	64.3	58.5	49.2	48.3	50.0
1-11 months-----	29.6	32.4	29.3	28.1	25.7	20.8	22.2
12-17 months-----	13.7	16.1	12.8	12.5	13.5	12.6	12.6
18-23 months-----	11.7	14.4	11.7	9.6	10.3	11.4	5.9
24-35 months-----	10.9	13.5	10.4	10.1	10.9	12.1	9.3
36-47 months-----	10.1	13.4	9.9	9.7	9.3	11.8	9.2
48-59 months-----	10.4	11.9	10.8	9.5	9.5	12.6	13.2
60-71 months-----	9.9	24.4	10.6	8.8	9.4	11.7	13.2
72 months and over-----	12.4	16.7	12.7	12.1	11.6	13.4	13.7
Not stated-----	15.0	19.1	15.9	13.4	12.2	16.9	10.2
Second Births by Interval Since Birth of First Child							
All intervals-----	13.3	17.2	12.0	11.0	11.6	15.7	15.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	66.4	69.6	68.4	56.3	*37.5	-	-
1-11 months-----	30.5	32.2	29.0	23.5	23.8	*33.3	-
12-17 months-----	14.4	16.2	12.2	14.3	12.2	13.0	-
18-23 months-----	12.1	14.3	10.8	7.0	13.9	15.2	-
24-35 months-----	11.0	13.1	9.8	10.9	11.6	13.7	20.0
36-47 months-----	10.5	13.0	9.9	10.9	8.2	6.1	*12.5
48-59 months-----	9.5	11.6	10.2	6.7	10.0	20.8	*22.2
60-71 months-----	10.2	25.0	10.0	9.4	10.8	12.9	*25.0
72 months and over-----	12.5	5.6	12.1	11.9	12.1	17.1	18.4
Not stated-----	14.9	19.0	14.7	12.2	11.4	15.3	6.9
Third Births by Interval Since Birth of Second Child							
All intervals-----	13.5	18.7	13.7	11.5	11.6	13.2	14.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	64.2	68.8	63.7	60.6	63.2	*60.0	-
1-11 months-----	28.5	33.3	26.2	28.0	26.7	-	-
12-17 months-----	13.8	15.2	13.5	12.6	13.4	17.0	8.3
18-23 months-----	12.8	14.5	12.6	12.4	10.3	14.6	10.0
24-35 months-----	11.5	15.4	11.0	10.4	12.6	11.8	*28.6
36-47 months-----	9.4	14.3	9.8	7.4	10.9	10.9	9.1

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-76. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
NEGRO--Con.							
Third Births by Interval Since Birth of Second Child--Con.							
48-59 months-----	10.9	12.9	11.7	11.1	8.0	7.5	7.7
60-71 months-----	10.5	*20.0	11.4	9.6	10.7	11.5	16.7
72 months and over-----	11.6	*40.0	12.0	11.2	10.8	12.6	18.1
Not stated-----	15.6	19.8	17.6	12.6	13.5	17.7	5.9
Fourth Births by Interval Since Birth of Third Child							
All intervals-----	12.8	19.6	14.6	10.9	10.8	13.0	13.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	54.9	76.0	57.4	50.0	36.4	45.5	*100.0
1-11 months-----	32.9	31.0	35.6	29.5	22.2	*22.2	-
12-17 months-----	13.3	16.9	13.3	11.7	13.9	15.6	*33.3
18-23 months-----	10.3	14.7	11.8	7.9	7.3	8.0	-
24-35 months-----	10.3	9.7	10.3	9.6	12.0	12.4	-
36-47 months-----	10.8	20.0	11.3	10.2	9.7	12.9	7.7
48-59 months-----	9.8	*14.3	13.5	8.7	7.5	8.3	9.1
60-71 months-----	7.2	-	11.3	6.6	5.5	10.4	10.0
72 months and over-----	12.6	-	19.1	12.1	12.3	12.8	13.9
Not stated-----	14.5	13.9	17.4	12.0	11.9	17.2	27.3
Fifth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fourth Child							
All intervals-----	12.6	29.2	14.0	12.6	10.6	12.7	11.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	63.3	*75.0	64.8	66.7	42.9	72.7	-
1-11 months-----	25.3	*25.0	25.2	25.0	25.0	*33.3	-
12-17 months-----	12.5	19.4	12.6	11.6	14.6	8.9	-
18-23 months-----	11.8	*28.6	13.1	11.5	8.9	12.9	7.7
24-35 months-----	10.1	30.0	10.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	13.6
36-47 months-----	8.8	-	8.7	9.9	8.2	3.7	15.4
48-59 months-----	10.1	-	3.9	10.9	9.4	13.1	17.6
60-71 months-----	11.0	-	11.8	10.1	9.9	19.7	6.7
72 months and over-----	10.9	*100.0	10.5	12.6	9.5	12.1	9.2
Not stated-----	16.5	40.0	16.4	19.0	10.8	15.9	22.2
Sixth Births by Interval Since Birth of Fifth Child							
All intervals-----	12.8	*40.0	16.7	12.2	11.6	13.4	12.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	47.4	-	65.4	43.8	44.4	*33.3	*25.0
1-11 months-----	27.8	-	26.5	25.5	34.1	*20.0	*66.7
12-17 months-----	12.6	*66.7	13.3	11.7	13.8	10.9	-
18-23 months-----	11.9	-	13.9	9.9	11.8	17.6	10.0
24-35 months-----	9.3	-	15.4	8.7	9.1	6.8	-
36-47 months-----	10.5	-	6.3	10.0	7.9	17.9	16.7
48-59 months-----	12.5	-	14.3	14.4	11.6	12.0	5.0
60-71 months-----	8.4	-	*16.7	7.1	8.4	8.0	15.8
72 months and over-----	12.1	-	*20.0	15.8	10.0	12.7	13.8
Not stated-----	15.9	-	18.8	12.9	15.4	22.1	11.1
Seventh Births by Interval Since Birth of Sixth Child							
All intervals-----	14.1	*16.7	19.7	15.7	11.7	14.7	13.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	67.9	-	*85.7	79.4	47.8	64.7	*66.7
1-11 months-----	31.6	-	66.7	34.8	23.5	11.8	-
12-17 months-----	13.7	-	12.4	14.1	14.4	12.9	-
18-23 months-----	9.9	-	13.3	8.5	9.6	13.4	8.3
24-35 months-----	10.3	-	18.9	8.9	8.7	10.8	24.0
36-47 months-----	11.1	-	-	13.9	9.5	13.8	4.3
48-59 months-----	13.0	-	*25.0	16.0	8.3	19.0	7.4
60-71 months-----	11.0	-	*50.0	11.3	9.6	10.8	16.7
72 months and over-----	14.5	-	*50.0	27.5	13.2	13.1	15.7
Not stated-----	15.5	*33.3	21.7	15.9	12.5	21.0	-
Births of Eighth or Higher Order by Interval Since Birth of Last Child							
All intervals-----	13.1	25.0	11.3	14.6	13.4	13.3	10.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.1	-	*60.0	60.6	55.6	41.8	50.0
1-11 months-----	26.7	*100.0	41.7	34.6	24.0	20.8	16.7
12-17 months-----	12.6	*100.0	-	13.0	12.7	12.2	14.9
18-23 months-----	9.2	-	8.3	7.9	10.7	9.5	5.5
24-35 months-----	11.8	-	-	12.8	11.2	14.3	7.5
36-47 months-----	10.6	-	-	10.2	10.2	12.1	8.6
48-59 months-----	11.8	-	-	5.9	11.6	11.0	15.8
60-71 months-----	11.5	-	-	4.2	12.2	11.4	12.5
72 months and over-----	14.6	-	*33.3	25.0	17.5	14.5	11.8
Not stated-----	11.9	*11.1	6.3	18.9	10.4	13.4	6.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-77. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
TOTAL				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	7.6	7.2	9.7	10.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	55.0	54.5	79.9	*100.0
1-11 months-----	17.6	20.0	13.0	20.0
12-17 months-----	7.9	7.9	7.8	14.9
18-23 months-----	6.4	6.1	8.3	8.5
24-35 months-----	5.6	5.4	9.1	9.7
36-47 months-----	5.5	5.3	10.2	9.1
48-59 months-----	5.7	5.6	9.3	22.2
60 months and over-----	6.8	6.6	11.8	5.8
Not stated-----	9.7	8.6	11.3	10.5
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	10.7	...	10.7	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	86.3	...	86.3	...
1-11 months-----	14.2	...	14.2	...
12-17 months-----	8.4	...	8.4	...
18-23 months-----	9.2	...	9.2	...
24-35 months-----	10.2	...	10.2	...
36-47 months-----	12.7	...	12.7	...
48-59 months-----	10.7	...	10.7	...
60 months and over-----	13.4	...	13.4	...
Not stated-----	11.3	...	11.3	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.9	6.7	8.4	10.1
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	61.2	61.0	76.7	*100.0
1-11 months-----	17.4	19.5	11.3	10.0
12-17 months-----	7.6	7.7	7.0	14.6
18-23 months-----	6.0	5.9	7.4	8.0
24-35 months-----	5.1	5.0	7.9	2.9
36-47 months-----	5.1	5.0	8.7	9.5
48-59 months-----	5.4	5.4	8.9	*11.1
60 months and over-----	6.8	6.7	12.1	7.1
Not stated-----	8.7	8.0	-	10.1
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.3	7.1	8.9	10.3
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	52.4	52.1	81.0	*100.0
1-11 months-----	17.5	19.4	11.8	*20.0
12-17 months-----	7.8	7.7	8.3	9.5
18-23 months-----	6.3	6.2	7.9	*11.1
24-35 months-----	5.7	5.6	7.9	16.7
36-47 months-----	5.2	5.1	8.9	7.7
48-59 months-----	5.4	5.4	8.6	*33.3
60 months and over-----	6.1	6.1	9.0	-
Not stated-----	9.7	8.8	-	10.3
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.9	7.6	9.3	10.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.3	51.0	73.3	*100.0
1-11 months-----	19.5	20.9	15.4	*25.0
12-17 months-----	8.0	8.0	7.5	18.2
18-23 months-----	6.5	6.3	8.7	-
24-35 months-----	6.0	5.8	9.5	-
36-47 months-----	6.1	6.0	8.2	*25.0
48-59 months-----	5.6	5.6	4.3	*33.3
60 months and over-----	6.6	6.6	9.1	-
Not stated-----	10.1	9.4	-	10.5
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	8.8	8.5	10.3	11.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.6	51.5	61.1	-
1-11 months-----	20.6	22.1	14.7	*100.0
12-17 months-----	8.7	8.8	8.1	21.4
18-23 months-----	7.0	6.9	8.0	*16.7
24-35 months-----	6.6	6.5	9.9	*33.3
36-47 months-----	6.4	6.3	8.8	-
48-59 months-----	6.9	6.8	11.8	*33.3
60 months and over-----	7.6	7.5	14.9	16.7
Not stated-----	10.9	10.4	-	11.2
WHITE				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	6.5	6.2	8.6	9.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	53.8	53.2	78.1	*100.0
1-11 months-----	14.5	16.7	11.2	23.5
12-17 months-----	6.6	6.6	7.0	11.8
18-23 months-----	5.5	5.3	7.4	9.8
24-35 months-----	4.9	4.7	8.4	9.1
36-47 months-----	4.9	4.7	9.3	6.1
48-59 months-----	5.1	5.0	8.9	20.0
60 months and over-----	6.1	6.0	10.7	4.5
Not stated-----	8.2	7.3	9.5	8.9
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	9.4	...	9.4	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	84.8	...	84.8	...
1-11 months-----	11.8	...	11.8	...
12-17 months-----	7.3	...	7.3	...
18-23 months-----	8.2	...	8.2	...

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-77. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
WHITE--Con.				
First live births by interval since last pregnancy--Con.				
24-35 months-----	9.6	...	9.6	...
36-47 months-----	11.8	...	11.8	...
48-59 months-----	10.7	...	10.7	...
60 months and over-----	11.9	...	11.9	...
Not stated-----	9.5	...	9.5	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----				
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	60.0	59.8	70.8	*100.0
1-11 months-----	14.6	16.4	10.1	*12.5
12-17 months-----	6.4	6.4	6.4	13.2
18-23 months-----	5.1	5.0	6.7	9.5
24-35 months-----	4.5	4.4	7.4	3.6
36-47 months-----	4.5	4.4	8.6	5.9
48-59 months-----	4.9	4.9	8.6	*12.5
60 months and over-----	6.1	6.0	11.5	7.7
Not stated-----	7.5	6.9	-	8.6
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----				
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	6.4	6.1	8.0	8.8
1-11 months-----	50.7	50.4	82.4	*100.0
12-17 months-----	14.5	16.2	10.2	*20.0
18-23 months-----	6.5	6.4	7.5	11.8
24-35 months-----	5.4	5.2	7.2	*11.1
36-47 months-----	4.9	4.8	7.0	7.7
48-59 months-----	4.7	4.7	7.8	-
60 months and over-----	4.9	4.8	8.7	*33.3
Not stated-----	5.6	5.6	7.8	-
8.2	7.3	-	-	8.8
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----				
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	7.0	6.8	8.1	9.2
1-11 months-----	50.6	50.3	71.4	*100.0
12-17 months-----	15.5	16.3	13.4	*33.3
18-23 months-----	6.8	6.8	6.3	*12.5
24-35 months-----	5.9	5.8	7.6	-
36-47 months-----	5.5	5.3	8.7	-
48-59 months-----	5.5	5.4	6.9	*50.0
60 months and over-----	4.9	5.0	2.8	*33.3
Not stated-----	6.1	6.0	8.5	-
8.8	8.0	-	-	9.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----				
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	7.6	7.3	9.1	9.4
1-11 months-----	50.2	50.1	62.5	-
12-17 months-----	17.8	19.6	12.6	*100.0
18-23 months-----	7.4	7.4	7.0	-
24-35 months-----	5.9	5.9	6.2	*16.7
36-47 months-----	5.6	5.4	9.3	*37.5
48-59 months-----	5.5	5.4	6.8	-
60 months and over-----	5.9	5.8	11.1	-
Not stated-----	6.6	6.5	13.5	*14.3
9.2	8.8	-	-	9.3
NEGRO				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----				
	13.4	12.8	17.6	17.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	60.9	60.5	85.7	*100.0
1-11 months-----	28.8	29.2	27.2	-
12-17 months-----	13.7	13.4	15.5	27.8
18-23 months-----	11.5	11.2	15.6	-
24-35 months-----	10.7	10.5	14.0	11.8
36-47 months-----	9.9	9.6	16.4	*14.3
48-59 months-----	9.7	9.6	12.7	*33.3
60 months and over-----	11.0	10.8	18.2	*16.7
Not stated-----	16.1	14.1	19.4	17.6
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----				
	19.9	...	19.9	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	*90.0	...	*90.0	...
1-11 months-----	34.5	...	34.5	...
12-17 months-----	18.1	...	18.1	...
18-23 months-----	17.5	...	17.5	...
24-35 months-----	15.2	...	15.2	...
36-47 months-----	19.7	...	19.7	...
48-59 months-----	12.0	...	12.0	...
60 months and over-----	22.0	...	22.0	...
Not stated-----	19.4	...	19.4	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----				
	13.3	13.1	15.0	17.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	66.9	66.6	*100.0	-
1-11 months-----	29.2	30.2	22.2	-
12-17 months-----	14.3	14.3	14.2	*33.3
18-23 months-----	11.8	11.7	12.9	-
24-35 months-----	10.8	10.8	11.8	-
36-47 months-----	10.2	10.2	10.8	-
48-59 months-----	9.1	9.0	12.5	-
60 months and over-----	10.8	10.7	16.3	-
Not stated-----	15.4	14.1	-	17.9

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-77. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 37 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
NEGRO--Con.				
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.5	13.0	15.8	18.3
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	63.9	63.7	*75.0	*100.0
1-11 months-----	27.8	28.2	24.8	-
12-17 months-----	13.6	13.7	13.4	-
18-23 months-----	12.4	12.3	14.1	-
24-35 months-----	11.3	11.1	15.8	*40.0
36-47 months-----	8.8	8.6	14.7	*100.0
48-59 months-----	9.7	9.7	9.4	-
60 months and over-----	10.4	10.3	14.3	-
Not stated-----	16.4	14.3	-	18.2
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	12.7	12.1	16.2	16.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	54.2	54.0	*100.0	-
1-11 months-----	30.9	32.0	25.3	-
12-17 months-----	12.9	12.7	14.8	*33.3
18-23 months-----	9.4	9.1	16.8	-
24-35 months-----	9.4	9.2	13.8	-
36-47 months-----	10.0	9.9	13.7	-
48-59 months-----	9.4	9.2	13.8	-
60 months and over-----	10.7	10.7	12.5	-
Not stated-----	15.7	14.0	-	16.7
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.0	12.4	16.5	17.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	56.2	56.2	*50.0	-
1-11 months-----	25.8	28.3	23.0	-
12-17 months-----	12.3	12.1	13.4	*33.3
18-23 months-----	10.7	10.4	15.9	-
24-35 months-----	10.1	10.0	12.7	-
36-47 months-----	9.7	9.5	19.6	-
48-59 months-----	10.6	10.4	16.3	*50.0
60 months and over-----	11.4	11.3	23.8	*25.0
Not stated-----	16.0	13.8	-	17.5

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-221

Table 1-78. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lbs. 8 oz. or less]

Race, age of mother, and selected birth weight characteristics	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,310	3,250	3,240	3,330	3,350	3,350	3,290
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.7	10.2	10.3	6.9	5.9	5.3	8.9
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,080	3,080	3,080	3,320	2,750	3,250	3,070
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	16.8	16.4	17.9	12.0	*40.0	-	18.1
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,220	3,170	3,200	3,270	3,280	3,270	3,200
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	10.3	12.0	11.2	8.6	7.8	12.6	12.0
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,300	3,230	3,250	3,320	3,340	3,340	3,290
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.1	9.6	9.4	6.7	5.6	5.2	8.4
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,340	3,270	3,280	3,350	3,360	3,350	3,310
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.7	9.1	9.5	6.4	5.7	5.1	7.8
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,320	3,300	3,370	3,380	3,360	3,340
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.3	9.1	9.7	6.9	5.9	5.4	8.0
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,320	3,290	3,380	3,380	3,390	3,330
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.8	10.3	11.1	8.0	7.6	6.2	10.0
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,360	3,350	3,320	3,380	3,380	3,390	3,350
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	9.1	9.9	10.8	8.1	8.0	8.0	11.9
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,440	3,410	3,420	3,420	3,510	3,570	3,570
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.7	6.5	11.8	10.1	*6.0	*3.6	*12.9
WHITE							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,340	3,280	3,290	3,350	3,370	3,370	3,330
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.6	8.9	8.7	6.1	5.3	4.9	7.6
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,230	3,220	3,220	3,320	3,760	-	3,250
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.1	11.6	14.2	*6.7	-	-	*12.3
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,280	3,220	3,260	3,320	3,340	3,310	3,280
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.4	10.4	9.2	7.0	6.6	13.3	9.2
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,330	3,260	3,290	3,340	3,360	3,350	3,320
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.1	8.5	8.1	5.8	4.9	4.8	7.2
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,360	3,290	3,310	3,370	3,370	3,360	3,330
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.1	8.2	8.4	5.9	5.4	4.7	6.9
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,380	3,350	3,330	3,390	3,390	3,380	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.5	8.3	8.5	6.3	5.5	5.1	6.9
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,380	3,360	3,320	3,400	3,400	3,410	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.8	9.4	9.7	7.2	7.0	5.9	9.4
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,390	3,370	3,350	3,410	3,400	3,400	3,390
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.3	9.1	10.0	7.4	7.5	7.9	11.3
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,450	3,370	3,420	3,430	3,540	3,570	3,630
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.0	5.9	10.7	9.3	*5.1	*3.8	*15.0
ALL OTHER							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,150	3,150	3,120	3,160	3,190	3,190	3,130
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.8	13.8	14.4	11.9	10.3	8.9	14.6
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,000	3,000	3,010	3,330	2,510	3,250	2,960
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	19.3	19.0	19.5	*20.0	*50.0	-	21.8
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,070	3,050	3,070	3,100	3,120	3,150	3,030
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	14.9	15.5	15.4	13.9	11.2	9.1	18.0
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,140	3,140	3,130	3,150	3,170	3,170	3,140
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.3	13.4	13.8	11.8	10.6	9.7	15.6
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,200	3,190	3,180	3,210	3,230	3,180	3,180
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.2	12.2	12.9	10.7	9.3	8.6	13.1
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,230	3,240	3,220	3,240	3,220	3,210	3,240
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.3	11.5	13.1	10.8	9.2	8.7	13.0
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,240	3,240	3,230	3,240	3,280	3,260	3,200
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.9	12.7	14.4	12.9	11.8	8.2	12.6
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,260	3,300	3,260	3,210	3,210	3,300	3,190
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.2	11.6	12.6	12.9	12.2	8.5	14.0
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,420	3,460	3,420	3,340	3,120	3,500	3,420
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	10.8	*7.5	*14.0	*14.3	*20.0	-	*9.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lbs. 8 oz. or less]

Race, age of mother, and selected birth weight characteristics	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NEGRO							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,130	3,130	3,100	3,150	3,190	3,210	3,120
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.5	14.6	14.9	12.4	10.9	10.0	15.3
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	2,990	2,980	3,010	3,330	2,510	3,250	2,950
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	19.6	19.4	19.6	*20.0	*50.0	-	22.4
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,060	3,040	3,050	3,090	3,120	3,150	3,020
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	15.3	16.2	15.8	14.2	11.2	*10.5	18.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,130	3,120	3,110	3,130	3,160	3,180	3,120
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.9	14.4	14.5	12.3	11.2	10.2	14.2
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,190	3,180	3,170	3,200	3,220	3,200	3,170
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.9	12.9	13.4	11.3	10.1	9.9	14.2
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,220	3,220	3,210	3,230	3,230	3,220	3,240
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.1	12.7	13.5	11.4	9.4	10.0	14.0
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,230	3,230	3,220	3,240	3,280	3,280	3,220
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.7	13.4	15.2	13.3	12.2	9.8	11.6
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,250	3,290	3,240	3,220	3,230	3,340	3,200
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.4	12.0	13.0	12.5	13.0	*7.6	15.0
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,420	3,450	3,400	3,340	2,990	3,760	3,500
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	10.1	*7.4	*12.8	*11.6	25.0	-	10.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-223

Table 1-79. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, period of gestation, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹												
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated	
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS														
Total-----	2,598,930	2,300	10,750	16,248	37,626	130,532	482,956	993,958	689,980	189,580	33,538	4,634	6,828	
Under 20 weeks-----	802	144	132	52	32	30	70	158	100	20	4		56	
20-27 weeks-----	12,642	1,232	5,298	2,006	808	614	784	924	510	76	32	76	282	
28-31 weeks-----	22,496	54	1,586	5,904	5,226	2,790	2,530	2,830	1,162	254	28	20	212	
32-35 weeks-----	95,174	8	282	2,370	12,096	25,150	23,590	20,166	8,906	1,878	314	64	350	
36 weeks-----	63,958	2	46	254	2,086	11,274	22,342	18,184	7,596	1,666	328	56	124	
37-39 weeks-----	755,064	30	126	594	5,104	38,892	184,764	322,680	164,390	32,180	4,614	620	1,070	
40 weeks-----	471,424	16	72	130	940	9,780	68,960	195,134	150,510	38,900	5,906	690	586	
41-42 weeks-----	500,124	10	64	112	796	8,070	57,398	182,286	177,030	20,454	11,790	1,482	632	
43 weeks and over-----	167,066	10	40	120	496	3,750	21,002	60,198	55,032	20,172	4,498	738	210	
Not stated-----	510,180	794	3,304	4,706	9,742	30,182	100,716	191,598	124,944	33,980	6,024	884	3,306	
White-----	2,127,146	1,472	7,000	10,818	25,856	93,070	363,206	812,468	602,496	170,892	30,404	4,010	5,454	
Under 20 weeks-----	514	84	82	26	18	22	40	114	68	16	4	4	36	
20-27 weeks-----	8,170	840	3,620	1,278	418	312	448	556	376	58	28	48	208	
28-31 weeks-----	14,790	38	918	4,204	3,844	1,632	1,430	1,572	768	196	22	16	150	
32-35 weeks-----	66,094	6	184	1,696	8,606	18,428	15,886	13,124	6,234	1,368	240	54	268	
36 weeks-----	47,510	2	26	178	1,500	8,308	16,696	13,342	5,810	1,282	248	38	80	
37-39 weeks-----	612,240	16	86	408	3,688	28,632	141,380	263,302	141,208	28,176	4,008	502	854	
40 weeks-----	404,422	8	58	94	688	7,414	54,740	165,682	133,906	35,320	5,436	616	460	
41-42 weeks-----	440,478	4	52	68	546	6,140	46,312	157,444	160,670	56,328	11,014	1,358	542	
43 weeks and over-----	142,726	6	24	64	332	2,720	16,848	50,258	49,918	16,524	4,176	680	176	
Not stated-----	390,202	468	1,950	2,802	6,216	19,462	69,426	147,094	104,538	29,624	5,228	694	2,700	
Negro-----	409,868	802	3,524	5,088	10,998	34,226	106,040	156,416	73,086	15,356	2,592	532	1,208	
Under 20 weeks-----	270	54	50	22	14	8	28	40	30	4	-	-	20	
20-27 weeks-----	4,200	382	1,550	686	370	296	322	354	124	16	4	28	68	
28-31 weeks-----	7,192	16	434	1,572	1,566	1,094	1,046	990	360	48	6	4	56	
32-35 weeks-----	26,656	2	96	656	3,234	6,124	7,130	6,432	2,588	456	68	10	80	
36 weeks-----	14,718	-	18	74	546	2,690	5,046	4,304	1,570	342	72	18	38	
37-39 weeks-----	122,676	14	36	178	1,322	9,228	37,638	50,728	19,392	3,318	496	106	220	
40 weeks-----	56,280	8	14	36	226	2,162	12,292	24,678	15,360	2,938	396	56	114	
41-42 weeks-----	50,174	6	8	44	236	1,778	9,688	20,924	15,564	3,318	650	98	80	
43 weeks and over-----	20,886	4	16	54	162	960	4,436	8,574	5,052	1,302	248	46	30	
Not stated-----	106,816	316	1,302	1,786	3,322	9,886	28,434	39,392	17,446	3,614	652	166	500	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS														
Total-----	1,781,260	1,742	7,650	11,456	26,548	91,522	339,250	686,230	462,704	124,800	21,500	2,940	4,918	
Under 20 weeks-----	542	92	90	36	20	22	56	100	72	14	2	-	38	
20-27 weeks-----	8,932	964	3,758	1,412	586	416	522	640	330	46	18	14	198	
28-31 weeks-----	15,470	44	988	4,166	3,880	1,914	1,702	1,758	782	126	14	12	132	
32-35 weeks-----	64,682	4	210	1,680	8,564	17,254	16,034	13,658	5,786	1,214	170	52	256	
36 weeks-----	44,048	2	42	182	1,462	7,984	15,510	12,436	5,074	1,020	204	42	90	
37-39 weeks-----	524,856	22	90	434	3,666	27,550	131,246	225,078	111,300	21,334	2,976	416	714	
40 weeks-----	321,226	10	44	90	648	6,834	48,234	134,506	100,806	25,474	3,794	422	364	
41-42 weeks-----	337,614	6	42	86	598	5,570	40,060	124,634	117,792	39,802	7,654	960	410	
43 weeks and over-----	111,338	10	26	96	350	2,684	14,962	40,812	35,886	13,096	2,830	450	136	
Not stated-----	352,552	588	2,360	3,274	6,994	21,264	70,924	132,608	84,906	22,674	3,838	542	2,580	
White-----	1,421,534	1,060	4,668	7,152	17,286	62,312	246,254	547,700	397,696	111,482	19,460	2,528	3,936	
Under 20 weeks-----	330	50	48	18	14	26	70	70	62	12	2	-	24	
20-27 weeks-----	5,408	626	2,404	834	260	14	26	354	232	34	16	24	156	
28-31 weeks-----	9,492	28	604	2,768	2,516	1,024	870	978	496	98	12	10	88	
32-35 weeks-----	42,932	2	130	1,134	5,586	12,034	10,280	8,512	3,984	692	142	46	190	
36 weeks-----	31,470	2	24	118	984	5,608	11,112	8,824	3,796	768	154	28	52	
37-39 weeks-----	413,716	12	58	280	2,528	19,336	96,774	178,934	95,864	18,468	2,588	354	540	
40 weeks-----	269,510	4	34	60	450	4,926	36,964	111,562	88,538	22,840	3,480	860	272	
41-42 weeks-----	290,724	2	34	50	378	4,058	31,208	104,984	105,036	36,680	7,084	386	344	
43 weeks and over-----	92,256	6	16	42	210	1,836	10,948	35,010	31,180	11,886	2,602	410	110	
Not stated-----	265,896	328	1,316	1,848	4,560	15,274	47,786	100,472	70,718	19,804	3,580	450	2,180	
Negro-----	318,102	662	2,840	4,084	8,774	26,910	83,082	121,412	55,930	11,398	1,730	372	908	
Under 20 weeks-----	204	38	42	16	6	8	28	30	20	2	-	-	14	
20-27 weeks-----	3,358	330	1,272	552	310	208	232	272	92	12	2	18	58	
28-31 weeks-----	5,660	16	364	1,306	1,266	658	802	744	234	26	2	6	38	
32-35 weeks-----	20,206	2	78	516	2,620	4,798	5,380	4,786	1,628	306	22	4	64	
36 weeks-----	11,430	-	16	62	448	2,174	3,980	3,280	1,352	224	46	14	54	
37-39 weeks-----	96,948	10	28	148	1,076	7,468	30,092	40,082	15,010	2,476	322	74	162	
40 weeks-----	44,372	6	10	30	212	1,752	9,830	19,468	10,462	2,244	270	32	64	
41-42 weeks-----	40,416	4	6	36	184	1,406	7,800	16,852	10,798	2,658	498	66	60	
43 weeks and over-----	16,854	4	10	52	138	794	3,618	6,914	4,070	1,006	186	36	26	
Not stated-----	78,654	252	1,014	1,366	2,514	7,444	21,320	28,984	12,464	2,444	362	102	368	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS														
Total-----	817,670	558	3,100	4,792	11,078	39,010	143,706	307,728	227,276	64,780	12,038	1,694	1,910	
Under 20 weeks-----	260	52	42	16	12	8	14	58	28	6	4	4	18	
20-27 weeks-----	3,710	268	1,540	594	222	198	262	294	180	30	14	34	84	
28-31 weeks-----	7,026	10	398	1,738	1,666	676	828	872	410	128	14	6	80	
32-35 weeks-----	30,492	4	72	690	3,732	7,896	7,556	6,508	3,120	664	144	12	94	
36 weeks-----	19,910	-	4	72	624	3,290	6,832	5,748	2,522	646	124	14	34	
37-39 weeks-----	230,208	8	36	160	1,438	11,512	53,518	97,602	53,090	10,846	1,638	204	356	
40 weeks-----	150,198	6	28	40	292	2,946	20,726	60,628	49,504	15,426	2,112	268	222	
41-42 weeks-----	162,510	4	22	26	198	2,500	17,338	57,652	20,652	4,136	522	222	222	
43 weeks and over-----	55,728	-	14	24	146	1,066	6,840	19,386	19,146	7,076	1,668	288	74	
Not stated-----	157,628	206	944	1,432										

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix.

Area, period of gestation, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS--Con.													
White-----	705,612	412	2,332	3,666	8,570	30,758	116,952	264,768	204,800	59,410	10,944	1,482	1,518
Under 20 weeks-----	184	34	34	8	4	8	14	44	16	4	2	4	12
20-27 weeks-----	2,762	214	1,216	444	158	110	162	182	144	24	12	24	72
28-31 weeks-----	5,298	10	314	1,436	1,328	608	560	594	272	98	10	6	62
32-35 weeks-----	23,162	4	54	562	3,020	6,394	5,606	4,612	2,250	476	98	8	78
36 weeks-----	16,040	-	2	60	516	2,700	5,584	4,518	2,014	514	94	10	28
37-39 weeks-----	198,524	4	28	128	1,160	9,296	44,606	84,368	47,344	9,708	1,420	168	294
40 weeks-----	135,112	4	24	34	238	2,488	17,776	54,120	45,568	12,480	1,956	236	188
41-42 weeks-----	149,754	2	18	18	168	2,082	15,104	52,460	55,634	19,648	3,930	492	198
43 weeks and over-----	50,470	-	8	22	122	884	5,900	17,248	17,738	6,638	1,574	270	66
Not stated-----	124,306	140	634	954	1,856	6,188	21,640	46,622	33,820	9,820	1,848	264	520
Negro-----	91,766	140	684	1,004	2,224	7,316	22,958	35,004	17,156	3,958	862	160	300
Under 20 weeks-----	66	16	8	6	8	-	-	10	10	2	-	-	6
20-27 weeks-----	842	52	278	134	60	88	90	82	32	4	2	10	10
28-31 weeks-----	1,532	-	70	266	300	236	244	246	126	22	4	-	18
32-35 weeks-----	6,450	-	18	120	614	1,326	1,750	1,646	760	150	46	4	16
36 weeks-----	3,288	-	2	12	98	516	1,066	1,024	418	118	26	4	4
37-39 weeks-----	25,728	4	8	30	246	1,760	7,546	10,646	4,382	842	174	32	58
40 weeks-----	11,908	2	4	6	42	410	2,462	5,210	2,898	694	126	24	30
41-42 weeks-----	9,758	2	2	8	24	372	1,868	4,072	2,566	660	152	12	20
43 weeks and over-----	4,032	-	6	2	24	166	818	1,660	982	296	62	10	6
Not stated-----	28,162	64	288	420	808	2,442	7,114	10,408	4,982	1,170	270	64	132

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-80. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother:
Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES--Con.											
White-----	37,950	19,194	18,756	28	3,632	15,194	11,926	6,006	2,566	574	24
Under 20 weeks-----	40	18	22	-	10	16	6	4	4	-	-
20-27 weeks-----	1,088	604	484	4	166	382	332	140	52	12	-
28-31 weeks-----	1,650	844	806	4	270	630	378	234	110	24	-
32-35 weeks-----	5,936	3,076	2,860	2	624	2,158	1,848	842	374	80	8
36 weeks-----	2,986	1,474	1,512	2	234	954	1,028	508	208	52	-
37-39 weeks-----	12,614	6,338	6,276	2	976	4,186	4,100	2,148	972	226	4
40 weeks-----	3,208	1,578	1,630	-	222	1,160	1,036	552	198	36	4
41-42 weeks-----	2,300	1,060	1,240	4	212	856	736	360	112	16	4
43 weeks and over-----	846	460	386	-	90	326	256	116	42	14	2
Not stated-----	7,282	3,742	3,540	10	828	2,526	2,206	1,102	494	114	2
Negro-----	9,634	4,786	4,848	64	1,806	3,350	2,242	1,310	710	150	2
Under 20 weeks-----	26	14	12	-	14	8	2	2	-	-	-
20-27 weeks-----	474	232	242	4	134	180	98	30	28	-	-
28-31 weeks-----	528	278	250	6	112	182	120	56	40	12	-
32-35 weeks-----	1,544	766	778	10	306	570	362	196	82	18	-
36 weeks-----	628	304	324	2	96	240	138	92	56	4	-
37-39 weeks-----	2,596	1,360	1,236	6	354	900	646	428	220	42	-
40 weeks-----	606	290	316	4	84	214	164	94	40	4	2
41-42 weeks-----	460	236	244	-	88	166	110	64	48	4	-
43 weeks and over-----	266	118	148	-	42	82	80	46	12	4	-
Not stated-----	2,466	1,188	1,278	32	576	808	522	302	184	62	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-81. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A.]

Area and race	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
New York-----	285,170	118	1,654	2,666	10,900	7,888	94,564	55,408	54,740	16,984	38,268
White----	228,800	72	1,040	1,718	7,450	5,702	75,534	46,370	46,846	13,824	30,214
Negro----	50,222	46	580	900	3,272	2,064	17,452	8,152	7,202	2,920	7,654
North Carolina-----	94,796	44	598	1,016	4,158	2,426	26,652	16,194	17,906	6,158	19,544
White----	66,820	24	310	534	2,278	1,448	19,180	12,566	14,548	4,808	11,124
Negro----	26,046	18	272	468	1,818	932	7,198	3,356	2,954	1,208	7,822
North Dakota-----	10,352	2	28	.76	346	272	3,288	2,196	2,208	666	1,270
White----	9,652	2	20	70	308	240	3,092	2,090	2,092	626	1,112
Negro----	74	-	4	-	10	2	32	10	8	4	4
Ohio-----	189,690	44	938	1,460	6,496	4,440	54,974	34,356	37,598	11,510	37,874
White----	164,646	30	684	1,054	4,924	3,530	47,310	30,792	34,380	10,278	31,664
Negro----	23,982	14	246	392	1,528	890	7,290	3,592	3,084	1,184	5,972
Oklahoma-----	43,860	10	202	418	1,906	1,046	15,760	8,070	8,704	3,276	6,468
White----	35,970	10	152	296	1,416	784	11,214	6,832	7,488	2,714	5,064
Negro----	4,354	-	40	92	318	184	1,510	840	576	248	746
Oregon-----	33,232	10	138	230	974	648	9,060	6,444	7,408	2,690	5,630
White----	31,792	8	130	222	902	600	8,622	6,220	7,186	2,612	5,280
Negro----	610	2	4	6	44	18	180	96	72	22	168
Rhode Island-----	14,266	2	62	106	460	344	4,510	3,222	3,272	922	1,366
White----	13,354	2	50	80	400	318	4,214	3,032	3,152	866	1,240
Negro----	698	-	10	20	50	22	220	146	84	42	104
South Carolina-----	51,878	14	340	596	2,314	1,308	14,126	8,418	8,282	2,972	13,508
White----	32,126	6	150	246	1,006	706	8,884	5,986	6,364	2,218	6,580
Negro----	19,466	8	190	346	1,292	592	5,164	2,392	1,866	736	6,880
South Dakota-----	11,574	4	46	102	422	278	3,464	2,404	2,792	968	1,096
White----	10,110	4	34	88	320	238	3,018	2,140	2,572	860	836
Negro----	60	-	-	2	2	-	20	16	8	4	8
Tennessee-----	70,670	26	316	678	2,722	1,916	18,668	11,558	12,006	4,426	18,354
White----	55,596	14	202	382	1,634	1,252	14,152	9,558	10,300	3,742	14,380
Negro----	14,828	12	114	292	1,074	660	4,482	1,960	1,680	674	3,880
Utah-----	27,502	2	50	130	576	470	5,952	4,168	3,844	1,102	11,208
White----	26,670	2	48	122	550	454	5,760	4,074	3,758	1,068	10,834
Negro----	168	-	-	-	4	8	34	30	18	4	70
Vermont-----	7,792	4	18	58	244	168	2,396	1,612	1,576	570	1,146
White----	7,756	4	18	58	242	168	2,376	1,608	1,574	570	1,138
Negro----	16	-	-	-	2	-	8	2	2	-	2
Washington-----	55,012	10	160	362	1,730	1,240	16,102	10,424	11,860	4,442	8,882
White----	50,820	8	140	318	1,510	1,118	14,712	9,776	11,228	4,150	7,862
Negro----	1,782	-	12	24	114	62	560	276	256	150	328
West Virginia-----	30,424	18	152	276	1,272	730	9,290	6,124	6,754	2,216	3,592
White----	29,112	16	138	258	1,158	682	8,830	5,934	6,572	2,146	3,378
Negro----	1,172	2	14	16	108	46	406	158	172	58	192
Wyoming-----	6,096	4	28	50	254	156	1,756	1,266	1,256	430	896
White----	5,848	4	26	50	238	148	1,654	1,226	1,214	418	870
Negro----	74	-	2	-	4	2	32	10	14	2	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-229

Table 1-82. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
All reporting areas-----	2,894,390	1,150,030	755,486	338,294	200,450	130,298	87,334	51,154	19,208	45,260	116,886
White-----	2,383,262	1,024,252	647,618	260,026	139,876	87,084	58,612	34,900	13,244	26,264	91,586
All other-----	511,128	125,778	107,868	78,268	60,574	43,204	28,722	16,254	5,964	18,996	25,300
Negro-----	448,924	105,656	92,702	70,094	55,336	39,288	25,944	14,142	5,048	17,112	25,602
Arizona-----	38,022	13,528	7,606	4,526	3,026	2,322	1,886	1,534	714	1,364	1,516
White-----	32,386	12,602	6,882	3,910	2,500	1,818	1,376	1,102	496	658	1,042
All other-----	5,636	926	724	616	526	504	510	432	218	706	474
Negro-----	1,632	398	264	222	180	150	144	74	22	106	72
California-----	329,836	147,562	87,034	36,594	21,550	13,278	8,904	4,868	1,916	4,224	3,906
White-----	282,316	130,164	74,482	29,864	17,382	10,738	7,244	4,040	1,602	3,448	3,352
All other-----	47,520	17,398	12,552	6,730	4,168	2,540	1,660	828	314	776	554
Negro-----	32,058	11,416	8,128	4,752	3,156	1,792	1,166	536	182	544	386
Colorado-----	40,212	17,490	9,634	4,288	2,464	1,746	1,246	808	352	392	1,792
White-----	37,894	16,808	9,134	3,988	2,254	1,566	1,122	724	306	330	1,662
All other-----	2,318	682	500	300	210	180	124	84	46	62	130
Negro-----	1,698	476	372	242	162	136	88	62	28	30	102
District of Columbia-----	14,100	2,864	2,124	1,636	1,446	1,046	826	512	220	622	2,804
White-----	1,894	698	402	188	122	84	88	72	18	24	198
All other-----	12,206	2,166	1,722	1,448	1,324	962	738	440	202	598	2,606
Negro-----	12,012	2,100	1,684	1,422	1,312	950	734	434	198	592	2,586
Florida-----	115,504	35,394	23,204	12,094	8,176	5,756	4,086	2,382	750	2,120	21,532
White-----	85,654	30,394	18,006	7,850	4,540	3,114	2,310	1,424	452	974	16,590
All other-----	29,850	5,000	5,198	4,244	3,636	2,642	1,786	958	298	1,146	4,942
Negro-----	29,078	4,822	4,996	4,124	3,562	2,614	1,764	942	288	1,144	4,822
Hawaii-----	15,814	5,248	4,730	2,338	1,324	848	522	340	110	116	238
White-----	4,672	1,360	1,744	738	322	186	156	64	22	12	68
All other-----	11,142	3,888	2,986	1,600	1,002	662	366	276	88	104	170
Negro-----	210	28	66	40	24	22	12	4	4	4	6
Illinois-----	195,240	73,246	52,604	27,306	16,436	10,558	6,834	3,588	1,074	2,444	1,150
White-----	151,324	63,696	43,350	19,242	9,990	6,042	4,050	2,232	696	1,096	930
All other-----	43,916	9,550	9,254	8,064	6,446	4,516	2,784	1,356	378	1,348	220
Negro-----	41,644	8,742	8,668	7,724	6,254	4,374	2,708	1,292	366	1,312	204
Indiana-----	95,746	33,182	22,868	9,766	4,830	3,052	1,980	1,006	468	864	17,730
White-----	86,118	31,488	21,060	8,612	4,024	2,432	1,612	810	364	630	15,086
All other-----	9,628	1,694	1,808	1,154	806	620	368	196	104	234	2,644
Negro-----	9,266	1,566	1,736	1,124	786	598	356	190	102	234	2,574
Iowa-----	45,104	21,550	13,118	5,004	2,484	1,222	788	474	126	158	180
White-----	43,898	21,114	12,816	4,832	2,388	1,148	730	442	122	140	166
All other-----	1,206	436	302	172	96	74	58	32	4	18	14
Negro-----	912	314	220	136	76	66	50	24	2	14	10
Kansas-----	36,122	15,556	10,426	4,324	2,282	1,448	802	514	184	206	380
White-----	33,056	14,608	9,646	3,808	1,994	1,206	666	444	158	160	366
All other-----	3,066	948	780	516	288	242	136	70	26	46	14
Negro-----	2,666	844	684	448	246	206	110	60	20	38	10
Kentucky-----	60,706	23,216	13,988	6,492	4,150	2,752	1,992	1,220	416	1,130	5,350
White-----	55,174	21,902	12,922	5,762	3,472	2,280	1,626	1,004	344	1,016	4,846
All other-----	5,532	1,314	1,066	730	678	472	366	216	72	114	504
Negro-----	5,360	1,270	1,012	710	662	460	360	210	72	112	492
Louisiana-----	73,008	32,018	15,336	7,382	4,692	3,248	2,354	1,256	464	1,420	4,858
White-----	45,416	24,716	9,750	3,330	1,622	1,018	708	424	200	278	3,370
All other-----	27,592	7,302	5,586	4,052	3,070	2,230	1,646	832	264	1,142	1,468
Negro-----	27,344	7,208	5,526	4,032	3,048	2,222	1,640	828	264	1,138	1,458
Maine-----	17,722	5,642	4,676	2,144	1,214	656	372	194	70	52	2,702
White-----	17,494	5,574	4,614	2,116	1,200	648	366	186	66	52	2,672
All other-----	228	68	62	28	14	8	6	8	4	-	30
Negro-----	72	22	28	8	2	2	2	-	2	-	6
Maryland-----	64,386	27,990	17,546	7,300	4,290	2,386	1,520	766	214	774	1,600
White-----	48,044	23,638	13,480	4,536	2,272	1,242	842	444	124	348	1,118
All other-----	16,342	4,352	4,066	2,764	2,018	1,144	678	322	90	426	482
Negro-----	15,432	4,040	3,790	2,642	1,938	1,116	648	306	86	412	454
Michigan-----	162,302	68,442	46,738	19,592	10,592	6,434	3,790	2,122	664	1,614	2,314
White-----	133,762	59,686	40,122	15,070	7,548	4,322	2,540	1,432	424	848	1,770
All other-----	28,540	8,756	6,616	4,522	3,044	2,112	1,250	690	240	766	544
Negro-----	27,406	8,354	6,316	4,378	2,958	2,050	1,196	666	228	744	516

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-82. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Minnesota-----	62,436	21,616	17,582	9,150	4,614	2,802	1,858	1,046	462	316	2,990
White-----	60,412	21,118	17,152	8,980	4,376	2,640	1,714	964	420	260	2,888
All other---	2,024	498	430	270	238	162	144	82	42	56	102
Negro-----	1,028	288	222	148	108	76	66	40	16	18	46
Mississippi-----	48,328	20,190	10,548	5,784	3,686	2,644	1,876	1,112	460	760	1,268
White-----	25,014	13,750	5,660	2,188	1,208	690	434	280	84	156	564
All other---	23,314	6,440	4,888	3,596	2,478	1,954	1,442	832	376	604	704
Negro-----	23,070	6,342	4,836	3,574	2,460	1,934	1,432	824	374	600	694
Missouri-----	78,064	33,834	19,008	8,656	5,578	3,322	2,310	1,548	612	1,820	1,376
White-----	65,176	30,938	16,434	6,694	3,780	2,334	1,624	1,144	426	684	1,118
All other---	12,888	2,896	2,574	1,962	1,798	988	686	404	186	1,136	258
Negro-----	12,430	2,722	2,446	1,902	1,770	964	668	394	178	1,132	254
Montana-----	12,312	5,562	3,278	1,472	714	474	314	192	72	114	120
White-----	11,148	5,286	3,054	1,314	608	330	242	116	34	68	96
All other---	1,164	276	224	158	106	144	72	76	38	46	24
Negro-----	42	10	6	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	2
Nebraska-----	25,506	9,934	7,580	3,282	1,816	1,104	738	476	186	182	208
White-----	24,008	9,544	7,252	3,072	1,644	980	646	408	158	126	178
All other---	1,498	390	328	210	172	124	82	68	28	56	30
Negro-----	1,152	326	262	168	130	96	60	46	18	34	12
Nevada-----	9,620	4,358	2,250	1,070	702	446	326	208	72	134	56
White-----	8,210	3,870	1,962	906	548	342	228	162	56	96	40
All other---	1,410	488	288	164	154	104	98	44	16	38	16
Negro-----	1,028	346	218	120	128	82	72	26	6	26	4
New Hampshire-----	12,200	4,112	4,212	1,724	740	428	282	124	46	56	476
White-----	12,064	4,068	4,178	1,706	720	426	278	120	42	54	472
All other---	136	44	34	18	20	4	4	4	4	2	4
Negro-----	62	14	20	8	8	2	4	4	-	-	2
New Jersey-----	110,428	40,140	28,780	12,140	7,522	5,540	3,904	2,376	914	1,242	7,870
White-----	88,942	35,842	25,108	9,448	4,992	3,310	2,302	1,398	586	664	5,292
All other---	21,486	4,298	3,672	2,692	2,530	2,230	1,602	978	328	578	2,578
Negro-----	20,568	4,016	3,426	2,562	2,468	2,180	1,572	958	314	574	2,498
New York-----	283,194	95,734	74,798	35,224	22,456	15,748	10,596	6,608	2,860	6,312	12,858
White-----	228,824	86,802	65,510	26,704	14,834	9,820	6,480	4,114	1,726	3,400	9,424
All other---	54,370	8,932	9,288	8,520	7,622	5,928	4,106	2,484	1,134	2,912	3,434
Negro-----	50,222	7,610	8,370	7,900	7,172	5,638	3,880	2,372	1,100	2,670	3,310
North Carolina-----	94,808	38,726	24,580	12,058	7,744	5,010	2,760	1,554	484	988	906
White-----	68,830	32,032	18,436	7,332	3,804	2,184	1,222	710	214	344	552
All other---	27,978	6,694	6,144	4,726	3,940	2,826	1,538	844	270	642	354
Negro-----	26,048	6,028	5,644	4,456	3,780	2,680	1,474	804	266	614	342
North Dakota-----	10,360	3,930	3,018	1,376	782	456	302	198	58	84	156
White-----	9,660	3,746	2,860	1,276	702	410	262	168	48	44	144
All other---	700	184	158	100	80	46	40	30	10	40	12
Negro-----	74	20	32	12	6	2	-	2	-	-	-
Ohio-----	189,704	89,382	51,260	20,160	11,388	6,612	4,090	1,838	778	2,042	2,154
White-----	164,660	81,272	45,224	16,292	8,628	4,936	3,026	1,446	602	1,368	1,868
All other---	23,044	8,110	6,036	3,868	2,760	1,676	1,064	392	176	674	288
Negro-----	23,982	7,654	5,742	3,740	2,696	1,632	1,032	378	174	664	270
Oklahoma-----	44,314	18,878	10,534	5,238	3,320	2,314	1,524	842	298	456	910
White-----	38,416	16,782	8,898	4,072	2,322	1,570	1,062	520	184	266	740
All other---	7,898	2,096	1,636	1,166	998	744	462	322	114	190	170
Negro-----	4,562	1,150	920	666	638	442	232	138	32	82	62
Oregon-----	33,232	14,722	8,902	3,722	2,176	1,174	904	556	234	320	522
White-----	31,792	14,266	8,552	3,522	2,042	1,084	856	506	220	264	480
All other---	1,440	456	350	200	134	90	48	50	14	56	42
Negro-----	610	186	156	96	68	32	22	16	2	14	16
Rhode Island-----	14,270	5,728	5,440	1,424	646	390	202	90	28	82	240
White-----	13,358	5,438	5,168	1,282	562	340	170	76	22	74	226
All other---	912	290	272	142	84	50	32	14	6	8	14
Negro-----	698	216	204	112	72	40	18	12	6	6	12
South Carolina-----	51,886	18,338	14,616	7,080	4,584	2,648	1,682	910	314	750	964
White-----	32,132	13,940	10,270	3,532	1,710	940	622	334	110	214	460
All other---	19,754	4,398	4,346	3,548	2,874	1,708	1,060	576	204	536	504
Negro-----	19,466	4,316	4,270	3,496	2,854	1,698	1,046	568	202	516	500

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-231

Table 1-82. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table 4-A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
South Dakota-----	11,574	3,712	3,006	1,782	1,078	632	440	344	152	276	152
White-----	10,110	3,506	2,856	1,612	912	482	322	190	64	66	120
All other---	1,464	206	170	170	166	150	118	154	88	210	32
Negro-----	60	6	16	16	4	8	4	4	-	2	-
Tennessee-----	70,684	28,320	15,344	7,664	4,880	3,702	2,490	1,390	476	1,692	4,726
White-----	55,610	24,734	12,760	5,490	3,216	2,226	1,466	894	364	636	3,824
All other---	15,074	3,586	2,584	2,174	1,664	1,476	1,024	496	112	1,056	902
Negro-----	14,828	3,482	2,556	2,148	1,648	1,470	1,012	490	112	1,042	868
Texas-----	228,818	84,154	60,296	26,700	15,676	11,386	7,978	5,386	1,946	8,600	6,696
White-----	192,588	76,306	52,170	20,678	11,358	8,322	5,920	4,174	1,604	6,218	5,838
All other---	36,230	7,848	8,126	6,022	4,318	3,064	2,058	1,212	342	2,382	858
Negro-----	35,076	7,460	7,804	5,844	4,254	3,016	2,012	1,188	332	2,354	832
Utah-----	27,508	13,936	7,154	2,256	1,086	556	324	214	76	118	1,788
White-----	26,676	13,646	7,002	2,186	1,040	504	296	190	62	52	1,708
All other---	832	290	152	70	46	52	28	34	14	66	80
Negro-----	168	60	46	18	2	12	4	8	-	-	18
Vermont-----	7,792	2,646	2,482	1,146	572	372	270	150	40	48	66
White-----	7,756	2,628	2,470	1,144	572	368	270	150	40	48	66
All other---	36	18	12	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	16	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington-----	55,014	26,672	14,280	5,954	3,140	1,614	1,188	718	244	234	970
White-----	50,822	25,318	13,270	5,380	2,730	1,368	998	560	206	172	820
All other---	4,192	1,354	1,010	574	410	246	190	158	38	62	150
Negro-----	1,782	584	438	252	186	110	80	50	10	20	52
West Virginia-----	30,426	10,270	7,774	4,062	2,678	1,790	1,562	832	352	562	544
White-----	29,114	9,996	7,532	3,890	2,500	1,652	1,430	748	330	516	520
All other---	1,312	274	242	172	178	138	132	84	22	46	24
Negro-----	1,172	228	214	156	164	130	122	80	20	42	16
Wisconsin-----	71,992	29,322	25,624	7,752	3,574	2,118	1,330	756	262	536	718
White-----	66,990	28,176	24,000	6,962	3,118	1,756	1,136	606	212	428	596
All other---	5,002	1,146	1,624	790	456	362	194	150	50	108	122
Negro-----	4,116	948	1,336	682	364	300	148	108	22	96	112
Wyoming-----	6,096	2,886	1,508	632	342	254	172	104	40	38	120
White-----	5,848	2,800	1,450	618	320	226	160	88	36	32	118
All other---	248	86	58	14	22	28	12	16	4	6	2
Negro-----	74	36	22	-	4	2	4	4	-	2	-

Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table		Page
2-1.	Live births by attendant and place of delivery and race: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1971 ----	2-3
2-2.	Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1971 -----	2-76

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with multiple columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Alabama counties like GENEVA, GREENE, HALE, HENRY, HOUSTON, etc.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital). Rows include Alabama, Alaska, and various counties within these states.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include California counties and cities such as Monterey, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco, Sacramento, Riverside, and San Benito.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 9 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include states like Delaware, Florida, and counties like Broward, Duval, etc.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and another set of columns for the same metrics for the second set of areas. Rows include Florida counties like ESCAMBIA, PENSACOLA, FLAGLER, FRANKLIN, GADSDEN, GILCHRIST, GLADES, GULF, HAMILTON, HARDEE, HENDRY, HERNANDO, HIGHLANDS, HILLSBOROUGH, PLANT CITY, TAMPA, HOLMES, INDIAN RIVER, VERO BEACH, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, LAKE, LEESBURG, BALANCE OF COUNTY, LEE, FORT MYERS, LEON, TALLAHASSEE, BALANCE OF COUNTY, LEVY, LIBERTY, MADIISON, MANATEE, BRADENTON, BALANCE OF COUNTY, MARION, OCALA, BALANCE OF COUNTY, MARTIN, MONROE, KEY WEST, BALANCE OF COUNTY, NASSAU.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery). Rows include various Georgia counties like CLAY, CLAYTON, CLINCH, COBB, etc.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 10 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery). Rows include counties from Georgia (Sumter, Americus, etc.) to Hawaii.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows are categorized by state (HAWAII, IDAHO, ILLINOIS) and then by county or city.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows list Kentucky counties and their racial breakdowns.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows list counties such as LAWRENCE, LEE, LESLIE, etc.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Louisiana counties like Caddo, Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Sulphur, Caldwell, Cameron, Catahoula, Claiborne, Concordia, De Soto, East Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge, East Carroll, East Feliciana, Evangeline, Franklin, Grant, Iberia, New Iberia, Iberville, Jackson, Jefferson, Gretna, Harahan, Kenner, Westwego, Jefferson Davis, Jennings, Lafayette, Lafourche, Thibodaux, La Salle, Lincoln, Ruston, Livingston, and Madison.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 10 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery (Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified)), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery (Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified)). Rows include Louisiana counties and parishes such as MOREHOUSE, BASTROP, NATCHITOCHE, etc.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, and Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Louisiana and Maine counties.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Maryland and Massachusetts counties and towns.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with multiple columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital), and Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital). Rows list various counties like LOWNDES, COLUMBUS, MADISON, etc.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 12 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Missouri--CON., Montana, and various counties within Missouri.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include NEBRASKA, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NEW JERSEY, and various counties and cities.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include New Jersey--Con., Middlesex, New Brunswick, Monmouth, Hatawan Twp#, Morristown, Parsippany-Troy Hills Twp#, Ocean, etc.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with 10 columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include New York--CON., FRANKLIN, FULTON, GLOVERSVILLE, JOHNSTOWN, GENEESE, BATAVIA, GREENE, HAMILTON, HERKIMER, JEFFERSON, MONROE, ROCHESTER, MONTGOMERY, NASSAU, EAST ROCKAWAY, GARDEN CITY, LONG BEACH, BROOKLYN BOR., MANHATTAN BOR., QUEENS BOR., RICHMOND BOR., NIAGARA, LOCKPORT, ONEIDA, ONONDAGA, SYRACUSE, ORTARIO, ORANGE, MIDDLETOWN, NEWBURGH, ORLEANS, OTSEGO, PUTNAM, RENSSELAER, ROCKLAND, SPRING VALLEY, ST. LAWRENCE, SARATOGA, SCHENECTADY, SCHOHARIE, SCHUYLER, SENECA, STEUBEN, CORNING, HORNELL.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery). Rows include N. CAROLINA--CON. and SCOTLAND., PERQUIMANS, PERSON, PITT., GREENVILLE, BALANCE OF COUNTY, POLK., RANDOLPH., ASHEBORO., HIGH POINT, PART., RICHMOND., ROBESON., LUMBERTON., ROCKINGHAM., EDEN., REIDSVILLE., ROWAN., SALISBURY., RUTHERFORD., SAMPSON., WILKES., and various counties in SCOTLAND and STANLY.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include states like N. Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio and various counties within them.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Area and race, Births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include OHIO--CON., OKLAHOMA, and OKLAHOMA--CON. with various counties and racial categories.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with multiple columns: Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Wyoming.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include S. CAROLINA--CON., ORANGEBURG, PICKENS, RICHLAND, COLUMBIA, SALUDA, SPARTANBURG, SUMTER, and YORK.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery), and Total births by county of occurrence. The table is split into two main sections for Tennessee--CON., covering various counties and their sub-county breakdowns.

*EE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1971-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns for Area and race, Total births by county of occurrence, Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified), and Births by place of residence (Total births, Attendant and place of delivery: Physician in hospital, Not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Virginia--CON., Independent Cities, and various counties like Richmond, Roanoke, etc.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
UNITED STATES	3,555,970	3,523,860	9,560	17,594	271,832	3,275,038	9,100
URBAN PLACES	1,988,080	1,976,126	5,148	4,358	163,336	1,819,834	4,910
BALANCE OF AREA	1,567,890	1,547,734	4,412	13,236	108,496	1,455,204	4,190
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	2,425,480	2,411,914	6,448	4,082	189,420	2,229,822	6,238
URBAN PLACES	1,719,438	1,710,108	4,672	2,546	142,672	1,572,456	4,310
BALANCE OF AREA	706,042	701,806	1,776	1,536	46,748	657,366	1,928
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	1,130,490	1,111,946	3,112	13,512	82,412	1,045,216	2,862
URBAN PLACES ⁴	268,642	266,018	476	1,812	20,664	247,378	630
BALANCE OF AREA	861,848	845,928	2,636	11,700	61,748	797,838	2,262
ALABAMA	66,742	63,738	176	2,714	5,696	60,876	170
URBAN PLACES	28,234	27,826	48	330	2,520	25,668	46
BALANCE OF AREA	38,508	35,912	128	2,384	3,176	35,208	124
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	33,544	32,986	42	474	2,882	30,588	74
URBAN PLACES	21,298	21,122	28	128	1,900	19,364	34
BALANCE OF AREA	12,246	11,864	14	346	982	11,224	40
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	33,198	30,752	134	2,240	2,814	30,288	96
URBAN PLACES	6,936	6,704	20	620	60	6,304	12
BALANCE OF AREA	26,262	24,048	114	2,038	2,194	23,984	84
ALASKA	7,304	7,180	22	28	444	6,826	34
URBAN PLACES	1,706	1,680	4	2	126	1,572	8
BALANCE OF AREA	5,598	5,500	18	26	318	5,254	26
METROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ⁵	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ⁵	7,304	7,180	22	28	444	6,826	34
URBAN PLACES	1,706	1,680	4	2	126	1,572	8
BALANCE OF AREA	5,598	5,500	18	26	318	5,254	26

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-81

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
INDIANA-----	95,796	95,392	332	20	6,532	88,572	692
URBAN PLACES-----	51,964	51,780	150	8	3,924	47,544	496
WHITE-----	42,648	42,534	84	8	2,828	39,520	300
NEGRO-----	9,084	9,016	64	-	1,080	7,810	194
BALANCE OF AREA-----	43,832	43,612	182	12	2,608	41,028	196
WHITE-----	43,516	43,300	178	12	2,566	40,764	186
NEGRO-----	186	182	4	-	30	150	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	59,698	59,464	186	12	4,224	54,942	532
URBAN PLACES-----	41,604	41,428	144	8	3,170	37,994	440
WHITE-----	33,050	32,940	82	8	2,162	30,636	252
NEGRO-----	8,364	8,300	60	-	996	7,182	186
BALANCE OF AREA-----	18,094	18,036	42	4	1,054	16,948	92
WHITE-----	17,934	17,878	40	4	1,036	16,814	84
NEGRO-----	90	88	2	-	12	72	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,098	35,928	146	8	2,308	33,630	160
URBAN PLACES-----	10,360	10,352	6	-	754	9,550	56
WHITE-----	9,598	9,594	2	-	666	8,884	48
NEGRO-----	720	716	4	-	84	628	8
BALANCE OF AREA-----	25,738	25,576	140	8	1,554	24,080	104
WHITE-----	25,582	25,422	138	8	1,530	23,950	102
NEGRO-----	96	94	2	-	18	78	-
ICWA-----	45,126	45,024	64	18	2,782	42,318	26
URBAN PLACES-----	20,306	20,274	22	2	1,338	18,966	2
WHITE-----	19,256	19,228	18	2	1,218	18,036	2
NEGRO-----	868	864	4	-	104	764	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	24,820	24,750	42	16	1,444	23,352	24
WHITE-----	24,662	24,596	42	14	1,422	23,216	24
NEGRO-----	46	44	-	2	6	40	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,122	18,084	32	2	1,248	16,862	12
URBAN PLACES-----	14,356	14,328	22	2	988	13,366	2
WHITE-----	13,478	13,454	18	2	884	12,592	2
NEGRO-----	760	756	4	-	92	668	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,766	3,756	10	-	260	3,496	10
WHITE-----	3,736	3,726	10	-	256	3,470	10
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	2	12	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,004	26,940	32	16	1,534	25,456	14
URBAN PLACES-----	5,950	5,946	-	-	350	5,600	-
WHITE-----	5,778	5,774	-	-	334	5,444	-
NEGRO-----	108	108	-	-	12	96	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	21,054	20,994	32	16	1,184	19,856	14
WHITE-----	20,926	20,870	32	14	1,166	19,746	14
NEGRO-----	32	30	-	2	4	28	-
KANSAS-----	36,142	36,070	62	4	2,362	33,752	28
URBAN PLACES-----	21,544	21,492	46	2	1,512	20,016	16
WHITE-----	18,822	18,780	36	2	1,166	17,646	10
NEGRO-----	2,454	2,446	8	-	318	2,130	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	14,598	14,578	16	2	850	13,736	12
WHITE-----	14,254	14,236	14	2	814	13,428	12
NEGRO-----	212	212	-	-	26	186	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	16,590	16,546	40	2	1,186	15,394	10
URBAN PLACES-----	13,706	13,668	36	-	1,042	12,654	10
WHITE-----	11,596	11,566	28	-	762	10,828	6
NEGRO-----	1,964	1,956	8	-	270	1,690	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	2,884	2,878	4	2	144	2,740	-
WHITE-----	2,820	2,814	4	2	142	2,678	-
NEGRO-----	38	38	-	-	2	36	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,552	19,524	22	2	1,176	18,358	18
URBAN PLACES-----	7,838	7,824	10	2	470	7,362	6
WHITE-----	7,226	7,214	8	2	404	6,818	4
NEGRO-----	490	490	-	-	48	440	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	11,714	11,700	12	-	706	10,996	12
WHITE-----	11,434	11,422	10	-	672	10,750	12
NEGRO-----	174	174	-	-	24	150	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
KENTUCKY	60,802	60,404	170	148	4,690	55,996	116
WHITE	55,270	54,996	106	100	4,004	51,156	110
NEGRO	5,360	5,236	64	48	668	4,686	6
URBAN PLACES	18,370	18,292	48	26	1,552	16,786	32
WHITE	14,710	14,692	10	6	1,066	13,616	28
NEGRO	3,606	3,546	38	20	482	3,120	4
BALANCE OF AREA	42,432	42,112	122	122	3,138	39,210	84
WHITE	40,560	40,304	96	94	2,938	37,540	82
NEGRO	1,754	1,690	26	28	186	1,566	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	24,450	24,434	14	-	1,964	22,438	48
WHITE	21,134	21,122	10	-	1,522	19,570	42
NEGRO	3,254	3,250	4	-	456	2,812	6
URBAN PLACES	14,074	14,062	12	-	1,214	12,830	30
WHITE	11,056	11,048	8	-	804	10,226	26
NEGRO	2,976	2,972	4	-	408	2,564	4
BALANCE OF AREA	10,376	10,372	2	-	750	9,608	18
WHITE	10,078	10,074	2	-	718	9,344	16
NEGRO	278	278	-	-	28	248	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	36,352	35,970	156	148	2,726	33,558	68
WHITE	34,136	33,874	96	100	2,482	31,586	68
NEGRO	2,106	1,986	60	48	232	1,874	-
URBAN PLACES	4,296	4,230	36	26	338	3,956	2
WHITE	3,654	3,644	2	6	262	3,390	2
NEGRO	630	574	34	20	74	556	-
BALANCE OF AREA	32,056	31,740	120	122	2,388	29,602	66
WHITE	30,482	30,230	94	94	2,220	28,196	66
NEGRO	1,476	1,412	26	28	158	1,318	-
LOUISIANA	73,102	72,682	86	266	6,578	66,368	156
WHITE	45,492	45,426	30	10	2,928	42,484	80
NEGRO	27,362	27,010	54	256	3,636	23,652	74
URBAN PLACES	33,702	33,650	20	18	3,230	30,406	66
WHITE	18,188	18,172	8	2	1,118	17,046	24
NEGRO	15,410	15,374	12	16	2,106	13,262	42
BALANCE OF AREA	39,400	39,032	66	248	3,348	35,962	90
WHITE	27,304	27,254	22	8	1,810	25,438	56
NEGRO	11,952	11,636	42	240	1,530	10,390	32
METROPOLITAN PARISHES ⁵	40,566	40,518	18	12	3,700	36,776	90
WHITE	24,766	24,742	10	6	1,568	23,146	52
NEGRO	15,682	15,658	8	6	2,128	13,516	38
URBAN PLACES	27,294	27,270	10	4	2,704	24,532	58
WHITE	14,188	14,178	4	2	896	13,268	24
NEGRO	13,032	13,018	6	2	1,804	11,194	34
BALANCE OF AREA	13,272	13,248	8	8	996	12,244	32
WHITE	10,578	10,564	6	4	672	9,878	28
NEGRO	2,650	2,640	2	4	324	2,322	4
NONMETROPOLITAN PARISHES ⁵	32,536	32,164	68	254	2,878	29,592	66
WHITE	20,726	20,684	20	4	1,360	19,338	28
NEGRO	11,680	11,352	46	250	1,508	10,136	36
URBAN PLACES	6,408	6,380	10	14	526	5,874	8
WHITE	4,000	3,994	4	-	222	3,778	-
NEGRO	2,378	2,356	6	14	302	2,068	8
BALANCE OF AREA	26,128	25,784	58	240	2,352	23,718	58
WHITE	16,726	16,690	16	4	1,138	15,560	28
NEGRO	9,302	8,996	40	236	1,206	8,068	28
MAINE	17,806	17,724	66	-	1,148	16,544	114
WHITE	17,578	17,498	64	-	1,136	16,330	112
NEGRO	72	72	-	-	4	68	-
URBAN PLACES	5,328	5,320	8	-	352	4,940	36
WHITE	5,258	5,250	8	-	348	4,874	36
NEGRO	32	32	-	-	2	30	-
BALANCE OF AREA	12,478	12,404	58	-	796	11,604	78
WHITE	12,320	12,248	56	-	788	11,456	76
NEGRO	40	40	-	-	2	38	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	3,518	3,506	10	-	232	3,268	18
WHITE	3,470	3,458	10	-	230	3,222	18
NEGRO	22	22	-	-	2	20	-
URBAN PLACES	1,830	1,828	2	-	120	1,696	14
WHITE	1,810	1,808	2	-	118	1,678	14
NEGRO	12	12	-	-	2	10	-
BALANCE OF AREA	1,688	1,678	8	-	112	1,572	4
WHITE	1,660	1,650	8	-	112	1,544	4
NEGRO	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	14,288	14,218	56	-	916	13,276	96
WHITE	14,108	14,040	54	-	906	13,108	94
NEGRO	50	50	-	-	2	48	-
URBAN PLACES	3,498	3,492	6	-	232	3,244	22
WHITE	3,448	3,442	6	-	230	3,196	22
NEGRO	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
BALANCE OF AREA	10,790	10,726	50	-	684	10,032	74
WHITE	10,660	10,598	48	-	676	9,912	72
NEGRO	30	30	-	-	2	28	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MARYLAND-----	65,440	64,700	692	4	5,288	59,906	246
WHITE-----	49,038	48,452	548	-	3,130	45,714	194
NEGRO-----	15,482	15,344	128	4	2,078	13,352	52
URBAN PLACES-----	24,016	23,810	190	2	2,460	21,466	90
WHITE-----	13,546	13,388	146	-	938	12,544	64
NEGRO-----	10,132	10,090	38	2	1,490	8,616	26
BALANCE CF AREA-----	41,424	40,890	502	2	2,828	38,440	156
WHITE-----	35,492	35,064	402	-	2,192	33,170	130
NEGRO-----	5,350	5,254	90	2	588	4,736	26
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	54,876	54,190	646	2	4,498	50,154	224
WHITE-----	40,470	39,930	508	-	2,604	37,692	174
NEGRO-----	13,542	13,412	122	2	1,820	11,672	50
URBAN PLACES-----	21,832	21,628	188	2	2,274	19,468	90
WHITE-----	11,766	11,610	144	-	806	10,896	64
NEGRO-----	9,740	9,698	38	2	1,438	8,276	26
BALANCE CF AREA-----	33,044	32,562	458	-	2,224	30,686	134
WHITE-----	28,704	28,320	364	-	1,798	26,796	110
NEGRO-----	3,802	3,714	84	-	382	3,396	24
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,564	10,510	46	2	790	9,752	22
WHITE-----	8,568	8,522	40	-	526	8,022	20
NEGRO-----	1,940	1,932	6	2	258	1,680	2
URBAN PLACES-----	2,184	2,182	2	-	186	1,998	-
WHITE-----	1,780	1,778	2	-	132	1,648	-
NEGRO-----	392	392	-	-	52	340	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,380	8,328	44	2	604	7,754	22
WHITE-----	6,788	6,744	38	-	394	6,374	20
NEGRO-----	1,548	1,540	6	2	206	1,340	2
MASSACHUSETTS-----	86,728	86,606	88	4	6,080	80,552	96
WHITE-----	81,048	80,936	82	2	5,354	75,604	90
NEGRO-----	4,846	4,838	4	2	646	4,194	6
URBAN PLACES-----	60,046	59,966	64	2	4,376	55,602	68
WHITE-----	54,728	54,656	60	-	3,684	50,982	62
NEGRO-----	4,624	4,616	4	2	624	3,994	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	26,682	26,640	24	2	1,704	24,950	28
WHITE-----	26,320	26,280	22	2	1,670	24,622	28
NEGRO-----	222	222	-	-	22	200	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	83,926	83,806	88	4	5,902	77,928	96
WHITE-----	78,330	78,220	82	2	5,182	73,058	90
NEGRO-----	4,800	4,792	4	2	640	4,154	6
URBAN PLACES-----	60,046	59,966	64	2	4,376	55,602	68
WHITE-----	54,728	54,656	60	-	3,684	50,982	62
NEGRO-----	4,624	4,616	4	2	624	3,994	6
BALANCE CF AREA-----	23,880	23,840	24	2	1,526	22,326	28
WHITE-----	23,602	23,564	22	2	1,498	22,076	28
NEGRO-----	176	176	-	-	16	160	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,802	2,800	-	-	178	2,624	-
WHITE-----	2,718	2,716	-	-	172	2,546	-
NEGRO-----	46	46	-	-	6	40	-
URBAN PLACES-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	2,802	2,800	-	-	178	2,624	-
WHITE-----	2,718	2,716	-	-	172	2,546	-
NEGRO-----	46	46	-	-	6	40	-
MICHIGAN-----	162,372	162,088	222	-	12,788	149,352	232
WHITE-----	133,814	133,608	152	-	8,702	124,918	194
NEGRO-----	27,424	27,350	66	-	4,024	23,368	32
URBAN PLACES-----	95,790	95,636	124	-	8,640	87,022	128
WHITE-----	68,992	68,908	58	-	4,740	64,156	96
NEGRO-----	26,042	25,976	62	-	3,856	22,156	30
BALANCE CF AREA-----	66,582	66,452	98	-	4,148	62,330	104
WHITE-----	64,822	64,700	94	-	3,962	60,762	98
NEGRO-----	1,382	1,374	4	-	168	1,212	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	124,624	124,432	150	-	10,340	114,120	164
WHITE-----	97,924	97,806	84	-	6,470	91,324	130
NEGRO-----	25,868	25,798	62	-	3,822	22,014	32
URBAN PLACES-----	89,106	88,966	116	-	8,114	80,876	116
WHITE-----	63,288	63,216	62	-	4,352	58,850	86
NEGRO-----	25,126	25,062	60	-	3,722	21,374	30
BALANCE CF AREA-----	35,518	35,466	34	-	2,226	33,244	48
WHITE-----	34,636	34,590	32	-	2,118	32,474	44
NEGRO-----	742	736	2	-	100	640	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	37,748	37,656	72	-	2,448	35,232	68
WHITE-----	35,890	35,802	68	-	2,232	33,594	64
NEGRO-----	1,556	1,552	4	-	202	1,354	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,684	6,670	8	-	526	6,146	12
WHITE-----	5,704	5,692	6	-	388	5,306	10
NEGRO-----	916	914	2	-	134	782	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	31,064	30,986	64	-	1,922	29,086	56
WHITE-----	30,186	30,110	62	-	1,844	28,288	54
NEGRO-----	640	638	2	-	68	572	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2.2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MINNESOTA-----	62,468	62,396	18	10	3,744	58,228	496
URBAN PLACES-----	33,116	33,084	2	8	2,190	30,542	384
WHITE-----	31,520	31,492	4	8	2,004	29,142	374
NEGRO-----	1,008	1,006	2	—	142	862	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	29,352	29,312	12	2	1,554	27,686	112
WHITE-----	28,920	28,880	12	2	1,530	27,282	108
NEGRO-----	22	22	—	—	6	16	—
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,306	36,270	6	10	2,346	33,520	440
WHITE-----	34,656	34,624	8	10	2,156	32,070	430
NEGRO-----	1,006	1,004	2	—	146	856	4
URBAN PLACES-----	29,090	29,062	2	8	1,946	26,772	372
WHITE-----	27,524	27,500	2	8	1,762	25,398	364
NEGRO-----	994	992	2	—	142	848	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	7,216	7,208	4	2	400	6,748	68
WHITE-----	7,132	7,124	4	2	394	6,672	66
NEGRO-----	12	12	—	—	4	8	—
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,162	26,126	10	—	1,398	24,708	56
WHITE-----	25,784	25,748	10	—	1,378	24,354	52
NEGRO-----	24	24	—	—	2	22	—
URBAN PLACES-----	4,026	4,022	2	—	244	3,770	12
WHITE-----	3,996	3,992	2	—	242	3,744	10
NEGRO-----	14	14	—	—	—	14	—
BALANCE OF AREA-----	22,136	22,104	8	—	1,154	20,938	44
WHITE-----	21,788	21,756	8	—	1,136	20,610	42
NEGRO-----	10	10	—	—	2	8	—
MISSISSIPPI-----	48,566	45,192	192	3,116	4,392	44,002	172
URBAN PLACES-----	15,246	14,592	38	602	1,496	13,710	40
WHITE-----	7,890	7,870	4	14	524	7,346	20
NEGRO-----	7,294	6,660	34	588	972	6,302	20
BALANCE OF AREA-----	33,320	30,600	154	2,514	2,896	30,292	132
WHITE-----	17,336	17,248	28	50	1,138	16,154	44
NEGRO-----	15,800	13,168	126	2,464	1,750	13,962	88
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,542	8,380	16	144	746	7,778	18
WHITE-----	5,230	5,204	6	18	354	4,870	6
NEGRO-----	3,276	3,140	10	126	392	2,872	12
URBAN PLACES-----	5,372	5,298	10	62	492	4,872	8
WHITE-----	3,052	3,040	2	8	208	2,842	2
NEGRO-----	2,290	2,228	8	54	284	2,000	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,170	3,082	6	82	254	2,906	10
WHITE-----	2,178	2,164	4	10	146	2,028	4
NEGRO-----	986	912	2	72	108	872	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,024	36,812	176	2,972	3,646	36,224	154
WHITE-----	19,996	19,914	76	46	1,308	18,630	58
NEGRO-----	19,818	16,688	150	2,926	2,330	17,392	96
URBAN PLACES-----	9,874	9,294	28	540	1,004	8,838	32
WHITE-----	4,838	4,830	6	316	316	4,504	18
NEGRO-----	5,004	4,432	26	534	688	4,302	14
BALANCE OF AREA-----	30,150	27,518	148	2,432	2,642	27,386	122
WHITE-----	15,158	15,084	24	40	992	14,126	40
NEGRO-----	14,814	12,256	124	2,392	1,642	13,090	82
MISSOURI-----	78,436	78,072	202	90	5,912	72,394	130
URBAN PLACES-----	39,832	39,708	68	26	3,476	36,302	54
WHITE-----	28,784	28,708	60	—	1,952	26,788	44
NEGRO-----	10,768	10,720	8	26	1,500	9,258	10
BALANCE OF AREA-----	38,604	38,364	134	64	2,436	36,092	76
WHITE-----	36,756	36,566	116	34	2,242	34,442	72
NEGRO-----	1,666	1,618	16	30	184	1,480	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	52,148	52,060	54	—	4,158	47,944	46
WHITE-----	40,524	40,456	48	—	2,582	37,908	34
NEGRO-----	11,272	11,252	6	—	1,552	9,708	12
URBAN PLACES-----	35,438	35,368	46	—	3,160	32,246	32
WHITE-----	24,738	24,688	40	—	1,674	23,042	22
NEGRO-----	10,458	10,438	6	—	1,466	8,982	10
BALANCE OF AREA-----	16,710	16,692	8	—	998	15,698	14
WHITE-----	15,786	15,768	8	—	908	14,866	12
NEGRO-----	814	814	—	—	86	726	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,288	26,012	148	90	1,754	24,450	84
WHITE-----	25,016	24,818	128	34	1,612	23,322	82
NEGRO-----	1,162	1,086	56	56	132	1,030	—
URBAN PLACES-----	4,394	4,340	22	26	316	4,056	22
WHITE-----	4,046	4,020	20	—	278	3,746	22
NEGRO-----	310	282	2	26	34	276	—
BALANCE OF AREA-----	21,894	21,672	126	64	1,438	20,394	62
WHITE-----	20,970	20,798	108	34	1,334	19,576	60
NEGRO-----	852	804	16	30	98	754	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-85

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MONTANA-----	12,360	12,308	20	10	940	11,404	16
WHITE-----	11,190	11,140	20	8	856	10,318	16
NEGRO-----	44	44	-	-	6	38	-
URBAN PLACES-----	4,344	4,332	8	-	342	3,998	4
WHITE-----	4,132	4,120	8	-	326	3,802	4
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	2	18	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,016	7,976	12	10	598	7,406	12
WHITE-----	7,058	7,020	12	8	530	6,516	12
NEGRO-----	24	24	-	-	4	20	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,164	3,152	10	-	258	2,902	4
WHITE-----	3,010	2,998	10	-	250	2,756	4
NEGRO-----	26	26	-	-	4	22	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,306	2,296	8	-	186	2,116	4
WHITE-----	2,184	2,174	8	-	180	2,000	4
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	2	12	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	858	856	2	-	72	786	-
WHITE-----	826	824	2	-	70	756	-
NEGRO-----	12	12	-	-	2	10	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,196	9,156	10	10	682	8,502	12
WHITE-----	8,180	8,142	10	8	606	7,562	12
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	2	16	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,038	2,036	-	-	156	1,882	-
WHITE-----	1,948	1,946	-	-	146	1,802	-
NEGRO-----	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,158	7,120	10	10	526	6,620	12
WHITE-----	6,232	6,196	10	8	460	5,760	12
NEGRO-----	12	12	-	-	2	10	-
NEBRASKA-----	25,514	25,472	40	-	1,678	23,804	32
WHITE-----	24,014	23,974	38	-	1,500	22,482	32
NEGRO-----	1,152	1,150	2	-	142	1,010	-
URBAN PLACES-----	13,448	13,424	22	-	948	12,490	10
WHITE-----	12,174	12,152	20	-	792	11,372	10
NEGRO-----	1,112	1,110	2	-	140	972	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	12,066	12,048	18	-	730	11,314	22
WHITE-----	11,840	11,822	18	-	708	11,110	22
NEGRO-----	40	40	-	-	2	38	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,374	12,348	24	-	880	11,484	10
WHITE-----	11,098	11,074	22	-	720	10,368	10
NEGRO-----	1,132	1,130	2	-	142	990	-
URBAN PLACES-----	10,284	10,262	20	-	732	9,546	6
WHITE-----	9,064	9,044	18	-	578	8,480	6
NEGRO-----	1,102	1,100	2	-	140	962	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	2,090	2,086	4	-	148	1,938	4
WHITE-----	2,034	2,030	4	-	142	1,888	4
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	2	28	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,140	13,124	16	-	798	12,320	22
WHITE-----	12,916	12,900	16	-	780	12,114	22
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	-	20	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,164	3,162	2	-	216	2,944	4
WHITE-----	3,110	3,108	2	-	214	2,892	4
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,976	9,962	14	-	582	9,376	18
WHITE-----	9,806	9,792	14	-	566	9,222	18
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
NEVADA-----	9,650	9,622	12	-	792	8,852	6
WHITE-----	8,240	8,214	12	-	602	7,632	6
NEGRO-----	1,028	1,026	-	-	160	868	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,846	5,830	6	-	518	5,326	2
WHITE-----	4,736	4,722	6	-	356	4,378	2
NEGRO-----	944	942	-	-	150	794	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,804	3,792	6	-	274	3,526	4
WHITE-----	3,504	3,492	6	-	246	3,254	4
NEGRO-----	84	84	-	-	10	74	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,784	7,764	6	-	646	7,136	2
WHITE-----	6,584	6,566	6	-	472	6,110	2
NEGRO-----	1,006	1,004	-	-	158	848	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,556	5,540	6	-	504	5,050	2
WHITE-----	4,476	4,462	6	-	342	4,132	2
NEGRO-----	942	940	-	-	150	792	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	2,228	2,224	-	-	142	2,086	-
WHITE-----	2,108	2,104	-	-	130	1,978	-
NEGRO-----	64	64	-	-	8	56	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,866	1,858	6	-	146	1,716	4
WHITE-----	1,656	1,648	6	-	130	1,522	4
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	2	20	-
URBAN PLACES-----	290	290	-	-	14	276	-
WHITE-----	260	260	-	-	14	246	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	1,576	1,568	6	-	132	1,440	4
WHITE-----	1,396	1,388	6	-	116	1,276	4
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	2	18	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971 -Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13,458	13,422	28	-	942	12,472	44
URBAN PLACES	13,318	13,282	28	-	932	12,342	44
WHITE	66	66	-	-	4	62	-
NEGRO	5,620	5,606	12	-	392	5,200	28
BALANCE OF AREA	5,558	5,544	12	-	390	5,140	28
WHITE	34	34	-	-	-	34	-
NEGRO	7,838	7,816	16	-	550	7,272	16
WHITE	7,760	7,738	16	-	542	7,202	16
NEGRO	32	32	-	-	4	28	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	4,222	4,210	8	-	314	3,896	12
URBAN PLACES	4,186	4,174	8	-	314	3,860	12
WHITE	14	14	-	-	-	14	-
NEGRO	2,748	2,742	4	-	216	2,522	10
BALANCE OF AREA	2,718	2,712	4	-	216	2,492	10
WHITE	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
NEGRO	1,474	1,468	4	-	98	1,374	2
WHITE	1,468	1,462	4	-	98	1,368	2
NEGRO	4	4	-	-	-	4	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	9,236	9,212	20	-	628	8,576	32
URBAN PLACES	9,132	9,108	20	-	618	8,482	32
WHITE	52	52	-	-	4	48	-
NEGRO	2,872	2,864	8	-	176	2,678	18
BALANCE OF AREA	2,840	2,832	8	-	174	2,648	18
WHITE	24	24	-	-	-	24	-
NEGRO	6,364	6,348	12	-	452	5,898	14
WHITE	6,292	6,276	12	-	444	5,834	14
NEGRO	28	28	-	-	4	24	-
NEW JERSEY	112,650	112,346	92	2	9,000	103,350	300
URBAN PLACES	91,050	90,882	52	2	5,978	84,824	248
WHITE	20,664	20,532	40	-	2,950	17,662	52
NEGRO	79,494	79,226	74	-	6,844	72,462	188
BALANCE OF AREA	60,100	59,962	34	-	4,072	55,880	148
WHITE	18,702	18,574	40	-	2,720	15,942	40
NEGRO	33,156	33,120	18	2	2,156	30,888	112
WHITE	30,950	30,920	18	2	1,906	28,944	100
NEGRO	1,962	1,958	-	-	230	1,720	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	86,194	85,910	84	2	7,178	78,800	216
URBAN PLACES	67,092	66,934	46	2	4,470	62,452	170
WHITE	18,366	18,244	38	-	2,658	15,662	46
NEGRO	64,014	63,760	68	-	5,746	58,134	134
BALANCE OF AREA	46,490	46,358	68	-	2,746	43,178	98
WHITE	16,964	16,844	30	-	3,214	14,430	36
NEGRO	22,180	22,150	38	-	2,498	20,666	82
WHITE	20,602	20,576	16	2	1,432	19,274	72
NEGRO	1,402	1,400	-	-	160	1,232	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	26,456	26,436	8	-	1,822	24,550	84
URBAN PLACES ⁴	23,958	23,948	6	-	1,508	22,372	78
WHITE	2,298	2,288	2	-	292	2,000	6
NEGRO	15,480	15,466	6	-	1,098	14,328	54
BALANCE OF AREA	13,610	13,604	4	-	858	12,702	50
WHITE	1,738	1,730	2	-	222	1,512	4
NEGRO	10,976	10,970	2	-	724	10,222	30
WHITE	10,348	10,344	2	-	650	9,670	28
NEGRO	560	558	-	-	70	488	2
NEW MEXICO	22,200	21,906	122	114	2,008	20,134	58
URBAN PLACES	18,868	18,640	88	102	1,712	17,114	42
WHITE	558	552	6	-	76	482	-
NEGRO	12,426	12,358	40	14	1,130	11,276	20
BALANCE OF AREA	11,502	11,444	32	14	1,034	10,448	20
WHITE	450	446	4	-	64	386	-
NEGRO	9,774	9,548	82	100	878	8,858	38
WHITE	7,366	7,196	56	88	678	6,666	22
NEGRO	108	106	2	-	12	96	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	6,206	6,194	8	2	598	5,596	12
URBAN PLACES	5,784	5,774	8	2	558	5,214	12
WHITE	186	186	-	-	24	162	-
NEGRO	5,986	5,978	6	-	582	5,392	12
BALANCE OF AREA	5,616	5,610	6	-	544	5,060	12
WHITE	180	180	-	-	24	156	-
NEGRO	220	216	2	2	16	204	-
WHITE	168	164	2	2	14	154	-
NEGRO	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	15,994	15,712	114	112	1,410	14,538	46
URBAN PLACES	13,084	12,866	80	100	1,154	11,900	30
WHITE	372	366	6	-	52	320	8
NEGRO	6,440	6,380	34	14	548	5,884	8
BALANCE OF AREA	5,886	5,834	26	14	490	5,388	8
WHITE	270	266	4	-	40	230	-
NEGRO	9,554	9,332	80	98	862	8,654	38
WHITE	7,198	7,032	54	86	664	6,512	22
NEGRO	102	100	2	-	12	90	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-87

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
NEW YORK-----	284,512	283,536	766	10	23,484	259,266	1,762
WHITE-----	230,076	229,440	478	6	16,074	212,424	1,578
NEGRO-----	50,278	49,946	280	4	7,090	43,012	176
URBAN PLACES-----	183,382	182,616	634	8	16,768	165,668	946
WHITE-----	132,770	132,330	358	4	9,794	122,184	792
NEGRO-----	47,276	46,956	270	4	6,716	40,410	150
BALANCE OF AREA-----	101,130	100,920	132	2	6,716	93,598	816
WHITE-----	97,306	97,110	120	2	6,280	90,240	786
NEGRO-----	3,002	2,990	10	-	374	2,602	26
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	243,530	242,634	716	8	20,476	221,466	1,588
WHITE-----	190,732	190,168	434	4	13,302	176,020	1,410
NEGRO-----	48,952	48,628	274	4	6,876	41,904	172
URBAN PLACES-----	173,766	173,014	624	8	15,984	156,856	926
WHITE-----	124,026	123,596	350	4	9,166	114,088	772
NEGRO-----	46,458	46,142	268	4	6,564	39,744	150
BALANCE OF AREA-----	69,764	69,620	92	-	4,492	64,610	662
WHITE-----	66,706	66,572	84	-	4,136	61,932	638
NEGRO-----	2,494	2,486	6	-	312	2,160	22
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	40,982	40,902	50	2	3,008	37,800	174
WHITE-----	39,344	39,272	44	2	2,772	36,404	168
NEGRO-----	1,326	1,318	6	-	214	1,108	4
URBAN PLACES-----	9,616	9,602	10	-	784	8,812	20
WHITE-----	8,744	8,734	8	-	628	8,096	20
NEGRO-----	818	814	2	-	152	666	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	31,366	31,300	40	2	2,224	28,988	154
WHITE-----	30,600	30,538	36	2	2,144	28,308	148
NEGRO-----	508	504	4	-	62	442	4
NORTH CAROLINA-----	95,570	94,768	178	568	8,284	87,232	54
WHITE-----	67,428	67,372	30	14	4,640	62,764	24
NEGRO-----	26,208	25,474	146	544	3,492	22,688	28
URBAN PLACES-----	28,430	28,348	28	48	2,752	25,658	20
WHITE-----	17,842	17,830	6	4	1,286	16,544	12
NEGRO-----	10,278	10,208	22	44	1,442	8,828	8
BALANCE OF AREA-----	67,140	66,420	150	520	5,532	61,574	34
WHITE-----	49,586	49,542	24	10	3,354	46,220	12
NEGRO-----	15,930	15,266	124	500	2,050	13,860	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,960	35,920	26	10	3,066	32,874	20
WHITE-----	25,716	25,700	10	2	1,694	24,012	10
NEGRO-----	9,830	9,806	16	8	1,342	8,478	10
URBAN PLACES-----	18,934	18,916	12	4	1,790	17,132	12
WHITE-----	11,596	11,588	4	2	794	10,796	6
NEGRO-----	7,124	7,114	8	2	980	6,138	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	17,026	17,004	14	6	1,276	15,742	8
WHITE-----	14,120	14,112	6	-	900	13,216	4
NEGRO-----	2,706	2,692	8	6	362	2,340	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	59,610	58,848	152	558	5,218	54,358	34
WHITE-----	41,712	41,672	20	12	2,946	38,752	14
NEGRO-----	16,378	15,668	130	536	2,150	14,210	18
URBAN PLACES-----	9,496	9,432	16	44	962	8,526	8
WHITE-----	6,246	6,242	2	2	492	5,748	6
NEGRO-----	3,154	3,094	14	42	462	2,690	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	50,114	49,416	136	514	4,256	45,832	26
WHITE-----	35,466	35,430	18	10	2,454	33,004	8
NEGRO-----	13,224	12,574	116	494	1,688	11,520	16
NORTH DAKOTA-----	10,364	10,356	4	-	584	9,778	2
WHITE-----	9,664	9,656	4	-	538	9,124	2
NEGRO-----	74	74	-	-	12	62	-
URBAN PLACES-----	4,184	4,182	-	-	244	3,940	-
WHITE-----	4,040	4,038	-	-	230	3,810	-
NEGRO-----	42	42	-	-	4	38	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,180	6,174	4	-	340	5,838	2
WHITE-----	5,624	5,618	4	-	308	5,314	2
NEGRO-----	32	32	-	-	8	24	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,246	1,246	-	-	94	1,150	2
WHITE-----	1,228	1,228	-	-	92	1,134	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN PLACES-----	860	860	-	-	70	790	-
WHITE-----	842	842	-	-	68	774	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	386	386	-	-	24	360	2
WHITE-----	386	386	-	-	24	360	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,118	9,110	4	-	490	8,628	-
WHITE-----	8,436	8,428	4	-	446	7,990	-
NEGRO-----	74	74	-	-	12	62	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,324	3,322	-	-	174	3,150	-
WHITE-----	3,198	3,196	-	-	162	3,036	-
NEGRO-----	42	42	-	-	4	38	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,794	5,788	4	-	316	5,478	-
WHITE-----	5,238	5,232	4	-	284	4,954	-
NEGRO-----	32	32	-	-	8	24	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
CHIC-----	190,264	189,764	402	18	14,062	175,900	302
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	165,180	164,758	340	16	10,710	154,228	242
NEGRO-----	24,012	23,942	56	2	3,246	20,710	56
BALANCE CF AREA-----	111,896	111,706	146	2	9,282	102,420	194
WHITE-----	88,558	88,428	96	-	6,128	82,294	136
NEGRO-----	22,548	22,490	48	2	3,084	19,410	54
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	145,920	145,664	190	6	11,236	134,466	218
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	121,854	121,668	136	4	7,982	113,714	158
NEGRO-----	23,122	23,056	52	2	3,170	19,896	56
BALANCE CF AREA-----	99,116	98,956	124	2	8,368	90,570	178
WHITE-----	76,420	76,320	74	2	5,270	71,030	120
NEGRO-----	21,944	21,886	48	2	3,034	18,856	54
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	46,804	46,708	66	4	2,868	43,896	40
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	45,434	45,348	62	4	2,712	42,684	38
NEGRO-----	1,178	1,170	4	-	136	1,040	2
OKLAHOMA-----	45,288	45,124	52	70	3,330	41,896	62
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	37,306	37,160	46	64	2,512	34,742	52
NEGRO-----	4,418	4,406	4	6	614	3,800	4
BALANCE CF AREA-----	26,476	26,394	24	34	2,028	24,416	32
WHITE-----	21,812	21,736	22	34	1,466	20,320	26
NEGRO-----	3,316	3,312	2	2	476	2,838	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,812	18,730	28	36	1,302	17,480	30
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	15,494	15,424	24	30	1,046	14,422	26
NEGRO-----	1,102	1,094	2	6	138	962	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	20,480	20,408	18	32	1,910	18,988	24
WHITE-----	3,054	3,048	4	4	424	2,628	2
NEGRO-----	20,578	20,510	18	28	1,596	18,954	28
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	16,860	16,798	16	28	1,142	15,696	22
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	2,766	2,762	2	2	396	2,368	2
NEGRO-----	4,278	4,266	4	4	314	3,954	10
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,620	3,610	2	4	258	3,352	10
WHITE-----	288	286	2	-	28	260	-
NEGRO-----	20,432	20,348	30	38	1,420	18,988	24
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	16,826	16,752	28	32	1,112	15,694	20
NEGRO-----	1,364	1,358	-	6	190	1,172	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	5,898	5,884	6	6	432	5,462	4
WHITE-----	4,952	4,938	6	6	324	4,624	4
NEGRO-----	550	550	-	-	80	470	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,534	14,464	24	32	988	13,526	20
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	11,874	11,814	22	26	788	11,070	16
NEGRO-----	814	808	-	6	110	702	2
OREGON-----	33,310	32,930	168	8	1,922	31,338	50
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	31,870	31,520	158	8	1,778	30,046	46
NEGRO-----	610	604	4	2	90	520	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	14,292	14,190	70	2	876	13,398	18
WHITE-----	13,342	13,246	46	2	768	12,560	14
NEGRO-----	556	552	2	2	76	480	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,018	18,740	58	6	1,046	17,940	32
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	18,528	18,274	92	6	1,010	17,486	32
NEGRO-----	54	52	2	-	14	40	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	19,900	19,660	56	4	1,116	18,764	20
WHITE-----	18,910	18,692	92	4	1,010	17,882	18
NEGRO-----	572	568	2	-	80	492	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,668	10,590	54	-	676	9,984	8
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	9,836	9,764	50	-	578	9,252	6
NEGRO-----	544	540	2	-	74	470	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	9,232	9,070	42	4	440	8,780	12
WHITE-----	9,074	8,928	42	4	432	8,630	12
NEGRO-----	28	28	-	-	6	22	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	13,410	13,270	72	4	806	12,574	30
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	12,960	12,828	66	4	768	12,164	28
NEGRO-----	38	36	2	2	10	28	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,624	3,600	16	-	200	3,414	10
WHITE-----	3,506	3,482	16	2	190	3,308	8
NEGRO-----	12	12	-	-	2	10	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,786	9,670	56	2	606	9,160	20
URBAN PLACES-----							
WHITE-----	9,454	9,346	50	2	578	8,856	20
NEGRO-----	26	24	2	-	8	18	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
PENNSYLVANIA	181,246	180,714	432	2	13,994	167,000	252
WHITE	157,302	156,796	410	2	10,520	146,570	212
NEGRO	23,046	23,024	18	-	3,404	19,602	40
URBAN PLACES	91,340	91,248	62	-	8,078	83,136	126
WHITE	69,280	69,208	44	-	4,822	64,366	92
NEGRO	21,440	21,422	16	-	3,220	18,186	34
BALANCE OF AREA	89,906	89,466	370	2	5,916	83,864	126
WHITE	88,022	87,588	366	2	5,698	82,204	120
NEGRO	1,606	1,602	2	-	184	1,416	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	141,518	141,060	388	2	11,354	129,966	198
WHITE	118,310	117,876	368	2	7,968	110,182	160
NEGRO	22,408	22,386	18	-	3,324	19,046	38
URBAN PLACES	84,580	84,490	60	-	7,534	76,928	118
WHITE	62,890	62,820	42	-	4,328	58,476	86
NEGRO	21,096	21,078	16	-	3,170	17,894	32
BALANCE OF AREA	56,938	56,570	328	2	3,820	53,038	80
WHITE	55,420	55,056	326	2	3,640	51,706	74
NEGRO	1,312	1,308	2	-	154	1,152	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	39,728	39,654	44	-	2,640	37,034	54
WHITE	38,992	38,920	42	-	2,552	36,388	52
NEGRO	638	638	-	-	80	556	2
URBAN PLACES	6,760	6,758	2	-	544	6,208	8
WHITE	6,390	6,388	2	-	494	5,890	6
NEGRO	344	344	-	-	50	292	2
BALANCE OF AREA	32,968	32,896	42	-	2,096	30,826	46
WHITE	32,602	32,532	40	-	2,058	30,498	46
NEGRO	294	294	-	-	30	264	-
RHODE ISLAND	14,898	14,884	12	-	1,034	13,842	22
WHITE	13,968	13,954	12	-	894	13,054	20
NEGRO	710	710	-	-	110	598	2
URBAN PLACES	11,502	11,492	8	-	846	10,636	20
WHITE	10,640	10,630	8	-	712	9,910	18
NEGRO	684	684	-	-	106	576	2
BALANCE OF AREA	3,396	3,392	4	-	188	3,206	2
WHITE	3,328	3,324	4	-	182	3,144	2
NEGRO	26	26	-	-	4	22	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	11,540	11,526	12	-	816	10,704	20
WHITE	10,858	10,844	12	-	704	10,136	18
NEGRO	582	582	-	-	94	486	2
URBAN PLACES	9,686	9,676	8	-	708	8,958	20
WHITE	9,018	9,008	8	-	598	8,402	18
NEGRO	574	574	-	-	94	478	2
BALANCE OF AREA	1,854	1,850	4	-	108	1,746	-
WHITE	1,840	1,836	4	-	106	1,734	-
NEGRO	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	3,358	3,358	-	-	218	3,138	2
WHITE	3,110	3,110	-	-	190	2,918	2
NEGRO	128	128	-	-	16	112	-
URBAN PLACES	1,816	1,816	-	-	138	1,678	-
WHITE	1,622	1,622	-	-	114	1,508	-
NEGRO	110	110	-	-	12	98	-
BALANCE OF AREA	1,542	1,542	-	-	80	1,460	2
WHITE	1,488	1,488	-	-	76	1,410	2
NEGRO	18	18	-	-	4	14	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	53,102	50,896	286	1,726	4,660	48,256	186
WHITE	33,056	32,982	24	38	2,154	30,848	54
NEGRO	19,758	17,628	262	1,686	2,490	17,136	132
URBAN PLACES	11,390	11,222	36	92	1,132	10,214	44
WHITE	6,204	6,200	2	2	386	5,808	10
NEGRO	5,130	4,966	34	90	746	4,350	34
BALANCE OF AREA	41,712	39,674	250	1,634	3,528	38,042	142
WHITE	26,852	26,782	22	36	1,768	25,040	44
NEGRO	14,628	12,662	228	1,598	1,744	12,786	98
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES	20,638	20,454	28	138	1,750	18,824	64
WHITE	14,208	14,192	10	4	900	13,278	30
NEGRO	6,266	6,098	18	134	842	5,390	34
URBAN PLACES	6,236	6,206	12	16	626	5,586	24
WHITE	3,310	3,310	-	-	198	3,104	8
NEGRO	2,898	2,868	12	16	428	2,454	16
BALANCE OF AREA	14,402	14,248	16	122	1,124	13,238	40
WHITE	10,898	10,882	10	4	702	10,174	22
NEGRO	3,368	3,230	6	118	414	2,936	18
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES	32,464	30,442	258	1,588	2,910	29,432	122
WHITE	18,848	18,790	14	34	1,254	17,570	24
NEGRO	13,492	11,530	244	1,552	1,648	11,746	98
URBAN PLACES	5,154	5,016	24	76	506	4,628	20
WHITE	2,894	2,890	2	2	188	2,704	2
NEGRO	2,232	2,098	22	74	318	1,896	18
BALANCE OF AREA	27,310	25,426	234	1,512	2,404	24,804	102
WHITE	15,954	15,900	12	32	1,066	14,866	22
NEGRO	11,260	9,432	222	1,478	1,330	9,850	80

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	11,580	11,546	14	8	646	10,928	6
WHITE-----	10,114	10,092	8	6	550	9,558	6
NEGRO-----	60	60	-	-	-	58	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,974	3,970	4	-	248	3,724	2
WHITE-----	3,732	3,730	2	-	228	3,502	2
NEGRO-----	32	32	-	-	2	30	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,606	7,576	10	8	398	7,204	4
WHITE-----	6,382	6,362	6	6	322	6,056	4
NEGRO-----	28	28	-	-	-	28	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,688	1,684	-	-	98	1,588	2
WHITE-----	1,632	1,628	-	-	94	1,536	2
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,262	1,262	-	-	78	1,182	2
WHITE-----	1,212	1,212	-	-	74	1,136	2
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	426	422	-	-	20	406	-
WHITE-----	420	416	-	-	20	400	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,892	9,862	14	8	548	9,340	4
WHITE-----	8,482	8,464	8	6	456	8,022	4
NEGRO-----	56	56	-	-	2	54	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,712	2,708	4	-	170	2,542	-
WHITE-----	2,520	2,518	2	-	154	2,366	-
NEGRO-----	28	28	-	-	2	26	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	7,180	7,154	10	8	378	6,798	4
WHITE-----	5,962	5,946	6	6	302	5,656	4
NEGRO-----	28	28	-	-	-	28	-
TENNESSEE-----	71,360	70,932	130	252	5,852	65,402	106
WHITE-----	56,254	56,078	72	80	3,848	52,326	80
NEGRO-----	14,860	14,608	58	172	1,982	12,852	26
URBAN PLACES-----	33,940	33,886	10	22	3,088	30,784	68
WHITE-----	22,412	22,388	8	8	1,526	20,842	44
NEGRO-----	11,368	11,338	2	14	1,550	9,794	24
BALANCE CF AREA-----	37,420	37,046	120	230	2,764	34,618	38
WHITE-----	33,842	33,690	64	72	2,322	31,484	36
NEGRO-----	3,492	3,270	56	158	432	3,058	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,398	35,352	14	12	3,140	32,188	70
WHITE-----	24,322	24,292	12	12	1,618	22,656	48
NEGRO-----	10,904	10,888	2	-	1,502	9,380	22
URBAN PLACES-----	27,252	27,218	8	6	2,534	24,654	64
WHITE-----	16,890	16,870	8	6	1,110	15,738	42
NEGRO-----	10,230	10,216	-	-	1,412	8,796	22
BALANCE CF AREA-----	8,146	8,134	6	6	606	7,534	6
WHITE-----	7,432	7,422	4	6	508	6,918	6
NEGRO-----	674	672	2	-	90	584	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,962	35,580	116	240	2,712	33,214	36
WHITE-----	31,932	31,786	40	68	2,230	29,670	32
NEGRO-----	3,956	3,720	56	172	480	3,472	4
URBAN PLACES-----	6,688	6,668	2	16	554	6,130	4
WHITE-----	5,522	5,518	-	2	416	5,104	2
NEGRO-----	1,138	1,122	2	14	138	998	2
BALANCE CF AREA-----	29,274	28,912	114	224	2,158	27,084	32
WHITE-----	26,410	26,268	60	66	1,814	24,566	30
NEGRO-----	2,818	2,598	54	158	342	2,474	2
TEXAS-----	229,152	224,220	308	4,020	17,850	210,888	414
WHITE-----	192,892	188,792	264	3,352	12,982	179,556	354
NEGRO-----	35,100	34,276	42	664	4,756	30,290	54
URBAN PLACES-----	160,812	157,874	198	2,384	12,744	147,780	288
WHITE-----	132,540	129,934	164	2,168	8,926	123,374	240
NEGRO-----	27,380	27,054	34	212	3,742	23,596	42
BALANCE CF AREA-----	68,340	66,346	110	1,636	5,106	63,108	126
WHITE-----	60,352	58,858	100	1,184	4,056	56,182	114
NEGRO-----	7,720	7,222	8	452	1,014	6,694	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	175,610	172,078	230	2,900	13,748	161,566	296
WHITE-----	146,934	143,698	200	2,716	9,902	136,780	252
NEGRO-----	27,760	27,470	30	180	3,754	23,968	38
URBAN PLACES-----	143,024	140,424	184	2,112	11,354	131,420	250
WHITE-----	117,314	114,936	156	1,990	7,878	109,228	208
NEGRO-----	24,952	24,736	28	118	3,406	21,510	36
BALANCE CF AREA-----	32,586	31,654	46	788	2,394	30,146	46
WHITE-----	29,620	28,762	44	726	2,024	27,552	44
NEGRO-----	2,808	2,734	2	62	348	2,458	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	53,542	52,142	78	1,120	4,102	49,322	118
WHITE-----	45,958	45,094	64	636	3,080	42,776	102
NEGRO-----	7,340	6,806	12	484	1,002	6,322	16
URBAN PLACES-----	17,788	17,450	14	272	1,390	16,360	38
WHITE-----	15,226	14,998	8	178	1,048	14,146	32
NEGRO-----	2,428	2,318	6	94	336	2,086	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	35,754	34,692	64	848	2,712	32,962	80
WHITE-----	30,732	30,096	56	458	2,032	28,630	70
NEGRO-----	4,912	4,488	6	390	666	4,236	10

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
UTAH-----	27,594	27,442	18	38	1,734	25,670	190
WHITE-----	26,726	26,574	18	38	1,650	24,898	178
NEGRO-----	170	170	-	-	12	156	2
URBAN PLACES-----	14,928	14,884	12	2	972	13,880	76
WHITE-----	14,454	14,410	12	2	920	13,464	70
NEGRO-----	146	146	-	-	12	132	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	12,666	12,558	6	36	762	11,790	114
WHITE-----	12,272	12,164	6	36	730	11,434	108
NEGRO-----	24	24	-	-	-	24	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,728	21,632	16	2	1,384	20,210	134
WHITE-----	21,196	21,100	16	2	1,328	19,742	126
NEGRO-----	158	158	-	-	12	144	2
URBAN PLACES-----	13,540	13,498	10	2	874	12,594	72
WHITE-----	13,098	13,056	10	2	826	12,206	66
NEGRO-----	144	144	-	-	12	130	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	8,188	8,134	6	-	510	7,616	62
WHITE-----	8,098	8,044	6	-	502	7,536	60
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	-	14	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,866	5,810	2	36	350	5,460	56
WHITE-----	5,530	5,474	2	36	322	5,156	52
NEGRO-----	12	12	-	-	-	12	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,388	1,386	2	-	98	1,286	4
WHITE-----	1,356	1,354	2	-	94	1,258	4
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	4,478	4,424	-	36	252	4,174	52
WHITE-----	4,174	4,120	-	36	228	3,898	48
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
VERMONT-----	7,908	7,886	14	2	586	7,312	10
WHITE-----	7,870	7,848	14	2	584	7,276	10
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	-	18	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,148	1,144	4	-	94	1,054	-
WHITE-----	1,138	1,134	4	-	92	1,046	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,760	6,742	10	2	492	6,258	10
WHITE-----	6,732	6,714	10	2	492	6,230	10
NEGRO-----	16	16	-	-	-	16	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,908	7,886	14	2	586	7,312	10
WHITE-----	7,870	7,848	14	2	584	7,276	10
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	-	18	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,148	1,144	4	-	94	1,054	-
WHITE-----	1,138	1,134	4	-	92	1,046	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,760	6,742	10	2	492	6,258	10
WHITE-----	6,732	6,714	10	2	492	6,230	10
NEGRO-----	16	16	-	-	-	16	-
VIRGINIA-----	82,594	81,794	348	400	6,800	75,682	112
WHITE-----	63,408	63,096	256	34	4,336	59,010	62
NEGRO-----	18,362	17,880	86	366	2,416	15,898	48
URBAN PLACES-----	37,244	37,044	182	12	3,238	33,948	58
WHITE-----	26,566	26,418	146	2	1,824	24,714	28
NEGRO-----	10,080	10,032	32	10	1,380	8,670	30
BALANCE OF AREA-----	45,350	44,750	166	388	3,562	41,734	54
WHITE-----	36,842	36,678	110	32	2,512	34,296	34
NEGRO-----	8,282	7,848	54	356	1,036	7,228	18
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	51,694	51,400	256	16	4,140	47,476	78
WHITE-----	39,892	39,666	212	6	2,584	37,262	46
NEGRO-----	11,078	11,016	38	10	1,512	9,534	32
URBAN PLACES-----	33,392	33,198	176	12	2,918	30,416	58
WHITE-----	23,536	23,392	142	2	1,602	21,906	28
NEGRO-----	9,274	9,228	30	10	1,284	7,960	30
BALANCE OF AREA-----	18,302	18,202	80	4	1,222	17,060	20
WHITE-----	16,356	16,274	70	4	982	15,356	18
NEGRO-----	1,804	1,788	8	-	228	1,574	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,900	30,394	92	384	2,660	28,206	34
WHITE-----	23,516	23,430	44	28	1,752	21,748	16
NEGRO-----	7,284	6,864	48	356	904	6,364	16
URBAN PLACES-----	3,852	3,846	6	-	320	3,532	-
WHITE-----	3,030	3,026	4	-	222	2,808	-
NEGRO-----	806	804	2	-	96	710	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	27,048	26,548	86	384	2,340	24,674	34
WHITE-----	20,486	20,404	40	28	1,530	18,940	16
NEGRO-----	6,478	6,060	46	356	808	5,654	16

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
WASHINGTON-----	55,200	54,936	180	2	3,464	51,686	50
WHITE-----	51,004	50,764	162	2	3,090	47,872	42
NEGRO-----	1,784	1,780	2	-	194	1,588	2
URBAN PLACES-----	25,122	25,016	86	-	1,672	23,432	18
WHITE-----	22,480	22,380	82	-	1,420	21,044	16
NEGRO-----	1,452	1,448	2	-	168	1,282	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	30,078	29,920	94	2	1,792	28,254	32
WHITE-----	28,524	28,384	80	2	1,670	26,828	26
NEGRO-----	332	332	-	-	26	306	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,794	35,670	86	2	2,284	33,490	20
WHITE-----	32,656	32,542	82	2	1,992	30,648	16
NEGRO-----	1,624	1,622	-	-	184	1,438	2
URBAN PLACES-----	18,668	18,606	48	-	1,274	17,386	8
WHITE-----	16,342	16,284	46	-	1,036	15,300	6
NEGRO-----	1,342	1,340	-	-	160	1,180	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	17,126	17,064	38	2	1,010	16,104	12
WHITE-----	16,314	16,258	36	2	956	15,348	10
NEGRO-----	282	282	-	-	24	258	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,406	19,266	94	-	1,180	18,196	30
WHITE-----	18,348	18,222	80	-	1,098	17,224	26
NEGRO-----	160	158	2	-	10	150	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,454	6,410	38	-	398	6,046	10
WHITE-----	6,138	6,096	36	-	384	5,744	10
NEGRO-----	110	108	2	-	8	102	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	12,952	12,856	56	-	782	12,150	20
WHITE-----	12,210	12,126	44	-	714	11,480	16
NEGRO-----	50	50	-	-	2	48	-
WEST VIRGINIA-----	31,192	31,128	40	4	2,338	28,800	54
WHITE-----	29,852	29,794	34	4	2,190	27,612	50
NEGRO-----	1,200	1,196	4	-	138	1,058	4
URBAN PLACES-----	8,254	8,238	10	-	644	7,594	16
WHITE-----	7,602	7,592	4	-	564	7,024	14
NEGRO-----	572	568	4	-	76	494	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	22,938	22,890	30	4	1,694	21,206	38
WHITE-----	22,250	22,202	30	4	1,626	20,588	36
NEGRO-----	628	628	-	-	62	564	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,304	9,286	12	-	654	8,632	18
WHITE-----	8,848	8,834	8	-	602	8,230	16
NEGRO-----	404	402	2	-	52	350	2
URBAN PLACES-----	4,832	4,820	8	-	364	4,456	12
WHITE-----	4,474	4,466	4	-	318	4,146	10
NEGRO-----	318	316	2	-	46	270	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	4,472	4,466	4	-	290	4,176	6
WHITE-----	4,374	4,368	4	-	284	4,084	6
NEGRO-----	86	86	-	-	6	80	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,888	21,842	28	4	1,684	20,168	36
WHITE-----	21,004	20,960	26	4	1,588	19,382	34
NEGRO-----	796	794	2	-	86	708	2
URBAN PLACES-----	3,422	3,418	2	-	280	3,138	4
WHITE-----	3,128	3,126	2	-	246	2,878	4
NEGRO-----	254	252	2	-	30	224	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	18,466	18,424	26	4	1,404	17,030	32
WHITE-----	17,876	17,834	26	4	1,342	16,504	30
NEGRO-----	542	542	-	-	56	484	2
WISCONSIN-----	72,022	71,794	162	14	4,552	67,440	30
WHITE-----	67,020	66,828	130	14	3,972	63,022	26
NEGRO-----	4,116	4,080	32	-	520	3,592	4
URBAN PLACES-----	37,948	37,850	78	2	2,654	35,276	18
WHITE-----	33,416	33,354	46	2	2,108	31,294	14
NEGRO-----	4,066	4,030	32	-	516	3,546	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	34,074	33,944	84	12	1,898	32,144	12
WHITE-----	33,604	33,474	84	12	1,864	31,728	12
NEGRO-----	50	50	-	-	4	46	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,760	41,642	58	2	2,902	38,838	20
WHITE-----	37,278	37,196	66	2	2,368	34,894	16
NEGRO-----	3,986	3,950	32	-	506	3,476	4
URBAN PLACES-----	31,118	31,032	72	2	2,252	28,850	16
WHITE-----	26,766	26,716	40	2	1,726	25,028	12
NEGRO-----	3,958	3,922	32	-	504	3,450	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	10,642	10,610	26	-	650	9,988	4
WHITE-----	10,512	10,480	26	-	642	9,866	4
NEGRO-----	28	28	-	-	2	26	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,262	30,152	64	12	1,650	28,602	10
WHITE-----	29,742	29,632	64	12	1,604	28,128	10
NEGRO-----	130	130	-	-	14	110	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,830	6,818	6	-	402	6,426	2
WHITE-----	6,650	6,638	6	-	382	6,266	2
NEGRO-----	108	108	-	-	12	96	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	23,432	23,334	58	12	1,248	22,176	8
WHITE-----	23,092	22,994	58	12	1,222	21,862	8
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	2	20	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-93

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1971-Con.

[Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
WYOMING-----	6,120	6,108	4	-	518	5,600	2
WHITE-----	5,872	5,860	4	-	500	5,370	2
NEGRO-----	74	74	-	-	6	68	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,400	2,400	-	-	198	2,200	2
WHITE-----	2,334	2,334	-	-	192	2,140	2
NEGRO-----	56	56	-	-	6	50	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,720	3,708	4	-	320	3,400	-
WHITE-----	3,538	3,526	4	-	308	3,230	-
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	-	18	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE CF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,120	6,108	4	-	518	5,600	2
WHITE-----	5,872	5,860	4	-	500	5,370	2
NEGRO-----	74	74	-	-	6	68	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,400	2,400	-	-	198	2,200	2
WHITE-----	2,334	2,334	-	-	192	2,140	2
NEGRO-----	56	56	-	-	6	50	-
BALANCE CF AREA-----	3,720	3,708	4	-	320	3,400	-
WHITE-----	3,538	3,526	4	-	308	3,230	-
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	-	18	-

¹Births attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 4,956 in 1971.²Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.³Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.⁴Includes data for Middletown Township (Monmouth County), New Jersey, which had a 1970 population of 54,623. Monmouth County is not designated as metropolitan.⁵County equivalents.

Section 3. Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-71; and Guam, 1971 -----	3-3
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971 -----	3-3
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971 -----	3-4
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971 -----	3-5
3-5. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1971 -----	3-6
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1971 -----	3-7
3-7. Number and ratio of illegitimate live births, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971 -----	3-8
3-8. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971 -----	3-8
3-9. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, birth weight, and race: Guam, 1971 -----	3-9
3-10. Live births by attendant and place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1971 -----	3-10
3-11. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and Race: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1971 -----	3-11
	3-1

NOTES

Occurrence and residence allocation

Residence data for 1971 for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam include only those births occurring within each of these areas to residents of each area respectively. Births occurring in Guam to residents of the United States are included with Guamanian resident births, since it has been determined that most of these births are to Armed Forces families, customarily considered residents of the area in which military installations are located. For 1966 and prior years births to nonresidents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were considered to be births to residents of the place of occurrence.

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence for Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, the "municipio," for the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands, and for Guam as a whole. Occurrence and residence data are also shown for Charlotte Amalie in St. Thomas Island, the only urban area having a population of 10,000 or more.

Race

Births are not shown by race for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white, all other, and Negro for the Virgin Islands, and as white, all other, and Guamanian for Guam.

Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth registration completeness made for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in 1950 indicated that in that year registration was 95.9 percent complete in Puerto Rico and 100.0 percent complete in the Virgin Islands. No information on registration completeness is available for Guam.

The Technical Appendix, Section 4, discusses other factors concerning these natality statistics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-3

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-71; and Guam, 1970-71

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1971 ¹	69,234	24.9	2,892	42.0	3,008	34.3
1970 ¹	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ¹	73,850	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1965 ¹	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0	---	---
1964 ¹	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963 ¹	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1	---	---
1962 ¹	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961 ¹	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960 ¹	76,514	32.5	1,180	36.8	---	---
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3	---	---
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955 ¹	77,850	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950 ¹	86,038	38.9	894	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945 ²	86,680	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942 ²	---	---	889	35.8	---	---
1941 ²	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	756	30.4	---	---

¹For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.²Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	69,234	6,194	5,462	5,618	5,690	5,318	5,576	5,760	5,918	6,236	6,490	6,134	4,858
Virgin Islands	2,892	293	232	260	210	197	183	233	225	241	278	266	274
White	291	25	27	27	22	15	25	31	22	24	20	35	18
All other	2,601	268	205	233	188	182	158	202	203	217	258	231	256
Negro	2,368	253	188	214	168	164	142	183	185	195	233	208	235
Guam	3,008	246	220	206	268	234	258	242	269	303	276	250	236
White	692	50	42	62	64	61	54	55	68	63	67	53	43
All other	2,326	196	178	144	204	173	204	187	201	240	209	197	193
Guamanian	1,335	125	114	77	101	80	119	110	122	146	123	116	102

SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-5

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	69,234	2	2,886	18,508	20,046	12,380	6,858	3,638	2,196	1,166	1,144	410
Male-----	35,454	2	1,480	9,616	10,256	6,270	3,518	1,842	1,102	592	574	202
Female---	33,780	-	1,406	8,892	9,790	6,110	3,340	1,796	1,094	574	570	208
Virgin Islands-----	2,692	-	72	616	887	491	297	131	68	25	19	286
Male-----	1,473	-	33	319	449	244	150	70	43	14	9	142
Female---	1,419	-	39	297	438	247	147	61	25	11	10	144
White-----	291	-	2	57	87	51	42	17	5	2	6	22
Male-----	151	-	1	32	44	24	26	8	4	2	3	7
Female---	140	-	1	25	43	27	16	9	1	-	3	15
All other-----	2,601	-	70	559	800	440	255	114	63	23	13	264
Male-----	1,522	-	32	287	405	220	124	62	39	12	6	135
Female---	1,279	-	38	272	395	220	131	52	24	11	7	129
Negro-----	2,368	-	52	502	725	408	237	105	58	22	11	248
Male-----	1,210	-	24	261	367	207	116	57	37	11	4	126
Female---	1,158	-	28	241	358	201	121	48	21	11	7	122
Guam-----	3,008	-	71	723	753	552	286	173	74	23	12	341
Male-----	1,590	-	45	381	414	294	133	90	36	13	6	178
Female---	1,418	-	26	342	339	258	153	83	38	10	6	163
White-----	682	-	3	253	257	105	39	7	7	1	-	10
Male-----	365	-	2	133	145	56	16	2	4	1	-	6
Female---	317	-	1	120	112	49	23	5	3	-	-	4
All other-----	2,326	-	68	470	496	447	247	166	67	22	12	331
Male-----	1,225	-	43	248	269	238	117	88	32	12	6	172
Female---	1,101	-	25	222	227	209	130	78	35	10	6	159
Guamanian-----	1,335	-	51	293	285	236	119	53	23	6	2	267
Male-----	722	-	35	151	161	130	56	32	13	3	1	140
Female---	613	-	16	142	124	106	63	21	10	3	1	127

SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1971

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico-----	69,234	212	11,766	24,404	18,140	8,956	4,306	1,282	169
0 years-----	2,484	4	192	488	488	524	492	242	54
1 year-----	802	-	38	104	114	120	96	26	4
2 years-----	1,164	4	152	256	260	242	156	70	24
3 years-----	2,294	8	344	544	452	418	384	124	20
4 years-----	3,008	12	464	850	610	544	372	136	20
5 years-----	3,242	22	644	1,014	740	436	268	112	6
6 years-----	5,736	38	1,194	1,844	1,454	706	370	112	18
7 years-----	3,974	48	1,174	1,300	826	386	198	36	6
8 years-----	4,184	54	1,308	1,342	820	370	196	86	8
9 years-----	6,166	14	1,812	2,146	1,350	556	226	62	-
10 years-----	4,012	6	1,364	1,434	736	328	104	40	-
11 years-----	3,714	-	1,058	1,544	728	296	58	30	-
12 years-----	16,166	-	1,300	7,170	5,090	1,902	612	92	-
13 years or more-----	9,592	-	226	3,366	3,648	1,706	566	76	4
Not stated-----	2,996	2	496	1,002	824	422	208	38	4
Virgin Islands-----	2,892	9	439	982	798	399	198	64	3
0 years-----	8	-	-	-	3	4	-	1	-
1 year-----	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
2 years-----	11	-	1	3	2	3	1	1	-
3 years-----	31	1	3	10	7	3	4	3	-
4 years-----	87	2	7	30	24	10	10	4	-
5 years-----	169	-	12	63	45	25	17	5	2
6 years-----	362	2	45	111	108	56	29	11	-
7 years-----	665	-	58	236	200	97	57	17	-
8 years-----	181	2	41	50	44	22	14	8	-
9 years-----	135	1	45	38	31	15	2	3	-
10 years-----	196	-	57	62	42	21	12	2	-
11 years-----	131	-	51	41	24	5	9	1	-
12 years-----	558	1	84	220	152	74	23	3	1
13 years or more-----	222	-	12	71	77	47	13	2	-
Not stated-----	132	-	23	46	39	17	5	2	-
Guam-----	3,008	3	417	1,110	744	430	220	81	3
0 years-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1 year-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
2 years-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
3 years-----	16	-	1	5	2	3	3	2	-
4 years-----	11	-	-	1	2	-	4	4	-
5 years-----	12	-	-	1	-	2	5	4	-
6 years-----	47	-	1	7	4	17	10	7	1
7 years-----	38	1	6	7	6	6	9	3	-
8 years-----	135	-	15	27	41	25	21	6	-
9 years-----	154	2	31	44	32	21	18	5	1
10 years-----	252	-	65	84	52	36	11	3	1
11 years-----	310	-	82	119	44	33	15	7	-
12 years-----	1,282	-	167	547	301	173	72	22	-
13 years or more-----	693	-	28	252	251	108	42	12	-
Not stated-----	51	-	10	15	7	6	9	4	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-7

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1971

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	69,234	22,252	16,524	11,130	6,342	3,712	2,468	1,718	4,610	478
0 years-----	2,484	234	266	220	204	244	230	212	862	12
1 year-----	502	62	46	64	48	28	52	46	154	-
2 years-----	1,164	158	134	118	138	96	114	104	320	2
3 years-----	2,294	348	344	280	216	190	166	164	582	4
4 years-----	3,008	504	472	424	320	280	260	166	574	8
5 years-----	3,242	684	580	520	382	268	220	158	416	14
6 years-----	5,736	1,308	1,096	966	740	512	296	230	562	26
7 years-----	3,974	1,074	918	640	468	278	202	100	266	28
8 years-----	4,184	1,258	908	780	440	292	132	120	246	28
9 years-----	6,166	1,914	1,554	1,114	610	354	236	156	190	38
10 years-----	4,012	1,514	940	686	384	192	130	52	94	20
11 years-----	3,714	1,452	944	654	346	130	92	52	58	26
12 years-----	16,166	6,756	4,736	2,852	1,100	440	192	76	98	116
13 years or more-----	9,592	4,080	2,858	1,546	644	264	78	42	18	62
Not stated-----	2,996	946	726	486	302	144	68	60	170	94
Virgin Islands-----	2,892	775	594	513	302	219	152	97	203	39
0 years-----	8	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	2	-
1 year-----	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
2 years-----	11	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	3	-
3 years-----	31	7	4	3	2	1	7	3	4	-
4 years-----	87	17	16	11	10	9	6	6	11	1
5 years-----	169	21	33	26	34	20	7	7	20	1
6 years-----	362	53	58	70	48	40	27	22	41	3
7 years-----	665	121	125	127	87	67	50	26	53	9
8 years-----	181	37	31	34	22	22	11	6	15	3
9 years-----	135	42	21	18	15	13	11	3	10	2
10 years-----	196	63	34	51	15	7	3	6	14	3
11 years-----	131	52	30	20	10	3	5	2	7	2
12 years-----	558	212	152	99	37	20	12	8	12	6
13 years or more-----	222	113	60	30	7	6	2	3	-	1
Not stated-----	132	33	26	21	15	9	6	4	10	8
Guam-----	3,008	993	711	437	279	184	122	84	190	8
0 years-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
3 years-----	16	3	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	-
4 years-----	11	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	4	-
5 years-----	12	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	8	-
6 years-----	47	5	7	2	9	3	5	3	13	-
7 years-----	39	12	2	3	2	5	3	2	9	-
8 years-----	135	16	22	10	13	19	12	12	31	-
9 years-----	154	31	20	23	20	17	10	13	20	-
10 years-----	252	60	54	37	25	24	15	8	27	2
11 years-----	310	88	67	63	33	15	15	10	19	-
12 years-----	1,282	453	346	193	109	71	38	21	48	3
13 years or more-----	693	302	180	100	55	24	19	8	3	2
Not stated-----	51	19	10	3	7	2	2	2	5	1

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15-17 years							18-19 years
PUERTO RICO¹											
All parents not legally married-----	12,958	116	3,318	1,476	1,842	4,406	2,574	1,470	778	264	32
Ratio-----	187.2	547.2	282.0	321.3	256.8	180.5	141.9	164.1	180.7	205.9	190.5
Parents living together-----	10,158	60	2,436	1,060	1,376	3,432	2,098	1,206	662	236	28
Ratio-----	146.7	283.0	207.0	230.7	191.9	140.6	115.7	134.7	153.7	184.1	166.7
Parents not living together-----	2,800	56	882	416	466	974	476	264	116	28	4
Ratio-----	40.4	264.2	75.0	90.6	65.0	39.9	26.2	29.5	26.9	21.8	23.8
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
Total-----	1,057	9	262	119	143	379	219	107	63	17	1
Ratio-----	365.5	0.0	596.8	712.6	525.7	385.9	274.4	268.2	318.2	265.6	333.3
White-----	29	1	5	2	3	10	4	4	5	-	-
Ratio-----	99.7	0.0	147.1	222.2	120.0	128.2	39.2	75.5	294.1	-	-
All other-----	1,028	8	257	117	140	369	215	103	58	17	1
Ratio-----	395.2	0.0	634.6	740.5	566.8	408.2	308.9	297.7	320.4	288.1	500.0
Negro-----	936	7	226	98	128	338	199	94	54	17	1
Ratio-----	395.3	0.0	640.2	765.6	568.9	415.7	309.5	294.7	308.6	303.6	500.0
GUAM											
Total-----	336	3	125	50	75	121	42	19	22	4	-
Ratio-----	111.7	0.0	299.8	471.7	241.2	109.0	56.5	44.2	100.0	49.4	-
White-----	8	-	4	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Ratio-----	11.7	-	66.7	285.7	37.7	6.3	-	30.8	-	-	-
All other-----	328	3	121	48	73	119	42	17	22	4	-
Ratio-----	141.0	0.0	338.9	484.8	282.9	149.7	79.8	46.6	110.6	51.3	-
Guamanian-----	262	3	94	38	56	96	38	10	17	4	-
Ratio-----	196.3	0.0	360.2	500.0	302.7	197.9	133.3	59.2	173.5	121.2	-

¹In Puerto Rico, legitimacy status is not reported on the birth certificate. However, marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: Legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. In publications, the Department of Health of Puerto Rico describes as illegitimate all births to parents who are not legally married. The same practice is used in this table, but in addition the two marital status groups included in this category are shown separately.

Table 3-8. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1971

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Birth weight ²												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001-grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	3,190	69,234	42	214	446	994	4,476	17,148	27,964	14,238	2,822	496	64	330
Virgin Islands-----	3,240	2,892	3	9	20	60	174	604	1,167	663	141	19	3	29
White-----	3,260	291	1	-	2	6	13	59	120	71	16	2	-	1
All other-----	3,230	2,601	2	9	18	54	161	545	1,047	592	125	17	3	28
Negro-----	3,240	2,368	2	9	17	51	139	486	958	547	115	15	3	26
Guam-----	3,220	3,008	2	7	17	55	210	663	1,198	665	150	33	4	4
White-----	3,380	682	1	-	2	9	28	97	267	202	56	17	1	2
All other-----	3,180	2,326	1	7	15	46	182	566	931	463	94	16	3	2
Guamanian-----	3,190	1,335	-	5	7	26	109	311	533	270	57	14	2	1

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-9

Table 3-9. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Birth Weight, and Race: Guam, 1971

Race and birth weight ¹	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began										
	Total	1st or 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Guam-----	3,008	589	619	426	409	332	266	137	28	44	158
2,500 grams or less-----	291	42	50	42	49	32	26	8	1	16	25
2,501 grams or more-----	2,713	546	569	384	360	299	240	129	27	28	131
Not stated-----	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
White-----	682	283	226	75	28	13	14	6	1	1	35
2,500 grams or less-----	40	15	10	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	4
2,501 grams or more-----	640	268	216	70	25	11	13	6	1	1	29
Not stated-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
All other-----	2,326	306	393	351	381	319	252	131	27	43	123
2,500 grams or less-----	251	27	40	37	46	30	25	8	1	16	21
2,501 grams or more-----	2,073	278	353	314	335	288	227	123	26	27	102
Not stated-----	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Guamanian-----	1,335	120	189	210	221	227	174	65	16	31	62
2,500 grams or less-----	147	8	20	22	30	22	20	6	1	11	7
2,501 grams or more-----	1,187	112	169	188	191	204	154	79	15	20	55
Not stated-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-10. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1971

[Based on a 50-percent sample]

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico-----	69,438	69,234	67,860	1,374	Puerto Rico-Con.				
Adjuntas-----	250	496	440	56	Lajas-----	166	374	372	2
Aguada-----	150	674	662	12	Lares-----	692	698	674	24
Aguadilla-----	2,056	1,316	1,308	8	Las Marias-----	40	140	139	1
Agua Buenas-----	278	484	476	8	Las Piedras-----	82	452	449	3
Aibonito-----	898	534	522	12	Loíza-----	56	1,086	1,054	32
Añasco-----	110	482	444	38	Luquillo-----	4	278	274	4
Arecibo-----	4,846	1,792	1,770	22	Manatí-----	562	768	764	4
Arroyo-----	446	390	372	18	Maricao-----	64	148	142	6
Barceloneta-----	142	506	482	24	Maunabo-----	182	274	248	26
Barranquitas-----	304	486	486	-	Mayaguez-----	5,058	2,020	1,996	24
Bayamón-----	2,738	4,084	4,078	6	Moca-----	160	588	582	6
Cabo Rojo-----	190	616	608	8	Korovis-----	42	498	468	30
Caguas-----	3,042	2,716	2,684	32	Naguabo-----	100	406	376	30
Camuy-----	122	462	460	2	Naranjito-----	126	446	446	-
Carolina-----	626	2,944	2,930	14	Orocovis-----	400	544	504	40
Cataño-----	12	778	774	4	Patillas-----	304	520	494	26
Cayey-----	520	1,018	950	68	Peñuelas-----	110	506	476	30
Ceiba-----	194	250	250	-	Ponce-----	8,966	4,712	4,580	132
Ciales-----	124	336	326	10	Quebradillas-----	136	404	394	10
Cidra-----	380	646	646	-	Rincón-----	40	208	202	6
Coamo-----	428	786	778	8	Río Grande-----	9	658	654	4
Comerio-----	104	470	468	2	Sabana Grande-----	154	482	476	6
Corozal-----	160	626	612	14	Salinas-----	618	732	724	8
Culebra-----	2	20	18	2	San Germán-----	892	696	690	6
Dorado-----	18	374	372	2	San Juan-----	22,346	10,268	10,214	54
Fajardo-----	2,848	700	692	8	San Lorenzo-----	298	594	578	16
Guánica-----	112	462	442	20	San Sebastián-----	176	644	630	14
Guayama-----	894	1,042	1,014	28	Santa Isabel-----	174	502	486	16
Guayanilla-----	242	496	480	16	Toa Alta-----	38	460	458	2
Guaynabo-----	256	1,422	1,416	6	Toa Baja-----	36	1,372	1,362	10
Gurabo-----	52	334	334	-	Trujillo Alto-----	90	656	632	24
Hatillo-----	154	534	526	8	Utuado-----	632	866	800	66
Hormigueros-----	48	268	266	2	Vega Baja-----	82	500	468	32
Humacao-----	1,796	960	932	28	Vega Baja-----	290	872	848	24
Isabela-----	224	792	780	12	Vieques-----	124	166	166	-
Jayuya-----	294	398	380	18	Villalba-----	76	660	636	24
Juana Díaz-----	526	1,054	1,008	46	Yabucoa-----	338	818	800	18
Juncos-----	66	540	536	4	Yauco-----	124	950	882	68

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-11

Table 3-11. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1971

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1970]

Area and race	Total births by place of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Virgin Islands-----	2,903	2,892	2,866	26	
	White-----	291	291	289	2
	All other---	2,612	2,601	2,577	24
	Negro-----	2,379	2,369	2,348	20
St. Croix Island-----	1,563	1,561	1,547	14	
	White-----	156	156	156	-
	All other---	1,407	1,405	1,391	14
	Negro-----	1,160	1,178	1,168	10
St. John and St. Thomas Islands-----	1,340	1,331	1,319	12	
	White-----	135	135	133	2
	All other---	1,205	1,196	1,186	10
	Negro-----	1,197	1,190	1,180	10
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)-----	---	743	737	6	
	White-----	50	50	-	
	All other---	693	687	6	
	Negro-----	692	686	6	
Balance of area-----	---	552	547	5	
	White-----	84	82	3	
	All other---	468	465	3	
	Negro-----	463	460	3	
Guam-----	3,045	3,008	3,005	3	
	White-----	690	682	680	2
	All other---	2,355	2,326	2,325	1
	Guanemian-	1,335	1,335	1,334	1

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth -----	4-3	Period of gestation -----	4-12
		Month of pregnancy prenatal care began ----	4-12
History of birth-registration area -----	4-3	Quality of data -----	4-12
Sources of data -----	4-3	Completeness of registration -----	4-13
Natality statistics -----	4-3	Quality control procedures -----	4-13
Standard certificate of Live Birth-----	4-4	Sampling of birth records -----	4-14
Classification of data -----	4-4	Computation of rates and other measures -----	4-15
Classification by occurrence and residence--	4-4	Population bases -----	4-15
Geographic classification -----	4-6	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates -----	4-16
Race or national origin and color -----	4-7	Total fertility rate -----	4-16
Age of mother -----	4-8	Intrinsic vital rates-----	4-16
Age of father-----	4-8	Parity distribution -----	4-16
Live-birth order and parity -----	4-8	Seasonal adjustment of rates -----	4-17
Date of last live birth and last fetal death --	4-10	Computation of percents, medians, and	
Education attainment -----	4-10	means -----	4-17
Illegitimate births -----	4-10	Symbols used in tables -----	4-17
Attendant at birth -----	4-11		
Birth weight -----	4-11		
 Figure			
4-A. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----			4-5
 Text tables			
4-A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, date of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and legitimacy status: Each State, 1971 -----			4-9
4-B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1971 -----			4-14
 Population tables			
4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1971 -----			4-18
4-2. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1971 -----			4-19
4-3. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, each division and State: July 1, 1971 -----			4-19

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives signs of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is embraced by the definition set forth by the World Health Organization¹ as follows:

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered live-born.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of Volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition.^{2, 3}

HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850, established in 1915, and completed in 1933. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from

¹Third World Health Assembly: *Official Records*, No. 28 (WHA 3.6). Geneva. World Health Organization, May 1950. pp. 16-17.

²Statistical Office of the United Nations: *Principles for a Vital Statistics System; Recommendations for the Improvement and Standardization of Vital Statistics*, Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York. United Nations, Aug. 1953. p. 6.

³National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950. p. 6.

these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present, the birth registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam. However, in the statistical tabulations, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in Section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (table 1-2). These estimates include adjustments for underregistration as well as for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933.

SOURCES OF DATA

Natality statistics

Natality statistics for 1971 are based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of microfilm copies of all certificates of live birth filed throughout the United States. The National Center for Health Statistics receives these copies from the registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and the cities of Baltimore, New Orleans, and New York. Records from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are received in the form of microfilm copies of birth certificates, and from Guam, as photocopies of original birth certificates. Puerto Rican records are sampled on a 50-percent basis; all records from the Virgin Islands and Guam are included. Information for prior years for these three areas is published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the

Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports prior to and including 1966.

When the data are received from the various registration offices, the information on the sampled microfilm records is coded onto magnetic tape for input to the electronic computer. The computer then edits the taped records and produces tabulations of natality statistics that are adjusted for the sampling factor.

Natality data for the United States are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to resident and nonresident aliens. However, births to nonresident aliens are excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See section on classification by occurrence and residence for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first issue of the standard certificate of birth appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area in 1915. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1968 Revision.—Beginning with January 1, 1968, a revised Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) was put into effect, replacing the 1956 revision. An important addition to the new Standard Certificate is the item "Date last normal menses began."

This item replaces length of pregnancy in completed weeks as the source of statistics on period of gestation. (For further discussion, see "Period of gestation" later in this appendix.) Other additions to the Standard Certificate include educational attainment of mother and father (education of the parents replaces occupation of the father as the principal indicator of socioeconomic status on the birth certificate), dates of last live birth and last fetal death, month of pregnancy that prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, complications related to pregnancy, complications not related to pregnancy, complications of labor, birth injuries to the child, and congenital malformations or anomalies of the child. Tabulations of data from some of these new items were shown initially in the 1969 volume. For further discussion, see individual headings for each item.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual, Part 3, "Classification and Encoder Instructions for Live Birth and Fetal Death Records, 1970-1971."* The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise specified in the tables. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970, births to nonresident aliens occurring in the United States are excluded from these

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

FIGURE 4-A

FORM APPROVED BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-R1900		U.S. STANDARD		BIRTH NUMBER	
TYPE, OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS		LOCAL FILE NUMBER		CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH	
CHILD		1. CHILD—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		2a. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)	
		2b. HOUR		2c. M.	
		3. SEX		4a. THIS BIRTH—SINGLE, TWIN, TRIPLET, ETC. (SPECIFY)	
		4b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—BORN FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY)		5a. COUNTY OF BIRTH	
		5b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		5c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	
		5d. HOSPITAL—NAME		5e. (IF NOT IN HOSPITAL, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)	
MOTHER		6a. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		6b. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH)	
		6c. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)		6d. RESIDENCE—STATE	
		6e. COUNTY		6f. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	
		6g. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		6h. STREET AND NUMBER	
FATHER		7a. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		7b. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH)	
		7c. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)		7d. INFORMANT	
		7e. RELATION TO CHILD		7f. 9a. I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED CHILD WAS BORN ALIVE AT THE PLACE AND TIME AND ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE.	
CERTIFIER		10a. SIGNATURE		10b. DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)	
		10c. CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)		10d. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)	
		10e. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE		10f. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR (MONTH DAY YEAR)	
		10g. REGISTRAR—NAME		10h. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR (MONTH DAY YEAR)	
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY					
FATHER		12. RACE—FATHER WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		13. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED ELEMENTARY (0,1,2,3,4, . . . OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1,2,3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1,2,3,4, OR 5+)	
		14. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES—HOW MANY OTHER CHILDREN ARE NOW LIVING WERE BORN ALIVE—NOW DEAD WERE BORN DEAD (FETAL DEATH AT ANY TIME AFTER CONCEPTION)		15. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (MONTH DAY YEAR)	
		16. DATE OF LAST FETAL DEATH (MONTH DAY YEAR)		17. DATE OF LAST FETAL DEATH (MONTH DAY YEAR)	
MOTHER		18. RACE—MOTHER WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		19. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED ELEMENTARY (0,1,2,3,4, . . . OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1,2,3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1,2,3,4, OR 5+)	
		20. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (MONTH DAY YEAR)		21. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY))	
		22. PRENATAL VISITS TOTAL NUMBER (IF NONE, SO STATE)		23. LEGITIMATE (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	
		24. BIRTH WEIGHT		25. DEATH UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER OF DEATH CERTIFICATE FOR THIS CHILD.	
		26. COMPLICATIONS RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		27. BIRTH INJURIES TO CHILD (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")	
		28. COMPLICATIONS NOT RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		29. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")	
		30. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		31. FETAL DEATH(S)	
		32. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER FOR MATE(S)		33. LIVE BIRTH(S)	
		34. FETAL DEATH(S)		35. FETAL DEATH(S)	

tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to nonresident alien mothers were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city.

The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresident aliens from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years prior to 1970 only for the State of Texas; in 1971, 84.2 percent of the 7,578 nonresident alien births occurred in this State. In 1971 births to residents of Mexico constituted 93.6 percent of all nonresident alien births in the United States. No evaluation of the effect of the change in procedure between 1965 and 1966 has been made.

For the total United States, the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not

identical. Births to nonresident aliens are included in data by place of occurrence, but excluded from data by place of residence as indicated above.

Totals for individual States will vary from table to table when the tables involve items which are not reported by all States. These differences occur when a resident of a State that reports a certain item has a birth in a State which does not report that item. The birth is not included in tables showing data for that item for the State of residence. For example, the District of Columbia does not require the reporting of educational attainment but Virginia does. Therefore, births occurring in the District of Columbia to residents of Virginia will not be included in the tables showing educational attainment for residents of Virginia.

Residence error.—A nationwide test of birth registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of

residence error for natality statistics. The 1950 test indicated that, for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting tended to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development, the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor which contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using “city” addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned above. The geographic code structure for 1971 is given in another manual entitled “Geographic Codes” (revised January 1970).

United States.—In the statistical tabulations, “United States” refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA’s) are those defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in 1970. In table 1-46 in Section 1, the SMSA’s are those established for 1971.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or “twin cities” with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.⁴

In the New England States the Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA’s. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, how-

⁴For a more complete discussion, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary*, Final Report PC(1)-1A, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

ever, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead the metropolitan State economic areas (MSEA’s) are used. These areas are established by the Bureau of the Census and are made up of county units.⁵

Standard consolidated areas.—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA’s and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA’s but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.⁶

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA’s or in New England MSEA’s are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups.—Beginning in 1970, vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Classification of such areas into population-size groups for the years 1960-69 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population. Beginning in 1964 cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 population have not been separately identified but are included with the areas formerly classified as rural. Data continue to be available for the individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. As a result of changes in population between 1960 and 1970, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, while a number of other places have been added. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading “balance of area” or “balance of county.”

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include:

1. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.

⁵For discussion of MSEA’s, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 4.

⁶See footnote 4.

2. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

Race or national origin and color

Births in the United States in 1971 are classified for statistical purposes according to the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Negro," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," and "Other."

The newborn child is ordinarily assigned to the race or national origin of his parents. If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules apply: (1) When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. (2) When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if the mother is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of a child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

The terms "color," "race," and "specified race or national origin" indicate the detail of classification of this variable. Tabulations by "color" have two categories, "White" and "All other." Tabulations by "race" show data separately for the Negro population as well. Tabulations by "specified race or national origin" are the most detailed, showing all categories of the classification. In most tables the less detailed classifications of "color" and "race" are used.

White.—The category "White" comprises births reported as white, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and prior to 1964, all births for which race or national origin was not stated. Beginning in 1964, changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

All other.—The category "All other" comprises Negro, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, and "Other." Beginning in 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian," significantly increasing the births in this category when comparisons are made with previous years. The State of Alaska is particularly affected in

this regard. Before 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos were assigned to the "Other" category.

For all years except 1964, if the race or national origin of a parent was ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification, e.g., if "oriental" or "yellow" was entered, an attempt was made to determine the specific race by examining the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace was not China or Japan, the parent's race was assigned to the category "Other." In 1964 no place of birth inquiries were made and such cases were assigned to "Race or national origin not stated." As a result, the numbers of births classified as Chinese, Japanese, and "Other" in 1964 were smaller than they would have been under the procedure used in other years.

Race or national origin not stated.—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows: If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to Negro. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently, some of the not stated frequencies which had previously been assigned to the white or Negro category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by color and race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for the State of New Jersey. Birth rates by color for those years are computed on a population base which excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the United States population by age, sex, and color excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4-8.) Estimates of illegitimate births by color for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1-29.

Completeness of registration by color.—The quality of birth data by color is variable in that birth registration is higher for the white group than for the "All other" group. In 1971 birth registration completeness was estimated to be 99.5 percent for white births and 98.4 percent for all other births. The most recent figures for specified racial or national origin groups are from the 1950 birth registration completeness test. In that year the registration completeness for Negroes was estimated to be 93.7 percent; for American Indians, 85.1 percent; and for others, including Chinese and Japanese, 97.4 percent. These

figures are probably higher for 1971, but more precise estimates are unavailable.

Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be below 10 years of age or age 50 and above, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years, the Census decennial counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published in the *Current Population Reports* of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The 1970 Census of Population derived data on age from information requested on month and year of birth, which served as the basis for determining age in completed years as of April 1, 1970. Similarly, age was determined in the 1960 Census of Population from the question, "When was this person born?" and the replies were birth dates in terms of year and month. In censuses prior to 1960 "Age in completed years" was asked for. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 matched test of birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources.⁷

Median age of mother.—Median age is the value which divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Beginning with the 1964 report, median ages have been computed using birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

Not stated age of mother.—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for

a mother of identical color and parity (number of live births). For the years 1960-62 not stated and unknown ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each color group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered "not stated" and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on age of father is usually missing on birth certificates of illegitimate children, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates which would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had, including the 1971 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents, e.g., a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Prior to delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery, the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are ascertained from two questions on the birth certificate, "How many other children are now living?" and "How many other children were born alive-now dead?"

Not stated birth order.—Before 1969 if both of these questions were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969 births for which neither question was answered have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 37,540 births in 1971 which would have been

⁷National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950, by J. Schachter, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

assigned to the first birth order category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the not stated birth order category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

Table 4-A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, date of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and legitimacy status: Each State, 1971

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and fetal death	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Legitimacy status
Alabama					x
Alaska	x	x	x		x
Arizona	x	x	x	x	x
Arkansas					x
California		x	x	x	
Colorado	x	x	x	x	x
Connecticut					
Delaware					x
District of Columbia			x	x	x
Florida	x	x	x	x	x
Georgia					
Hawaii	x	x	x	x	x
Idaho					
Illinois	x	x	x	x	x
Indiana	x	x	x	x	x
Iowa	x	x	x	x	x
Kansas	x	x	x	x	x
Kentucky	x	x	x	x	x
Louisiana	x		x	x	x
Maine	x	x	x	x	x
Maryland			x	x	
Massachusetts	x	x ¹			
Michigan	x	x	x	x	x
Minnesota	x	x	x	x	x
Mississippi	x	x	x	x	x
Missouri	x	x	x	x	x
Montana	x	x	x	x	
Nebraska	x	x	x	x	x
Nevada	x	x	x	x	
New Hampshire	x	x	x	x	x
New Jersey	x	x	x	x	x
New Mexico					
New York	x	x	x	x	
North Carolina	x	x	x	x	x
North Dakota	x	x	x	x	x
Ohio	x	x	x	x	
Oklahoma	x	x	x	x	x
Oregon	x	x	x	x	x
Pennsylvania					x
Rhode Island	x	x	x	x	x
South Carolina	x	x	x	x	x
South Dakota	x	x	x	x	x
Tennessee	x	x	x	x	x
Texas				x	x
Utah	x	x	x	x	x
Vermont	x	x	x	x	
Virginia	x				x
Washington		x	x	x	x
West Virginia	x	x	x	x	x
Wisconsin	x	x		x	x
Wyoming	x	x	x	x	x

¹Certificate requests only date of last live birth.

Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations on these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1971 information on date of last live birth was obtained from 38 States and on date of last fetal death from 37 States as indicated in table 4-A. (The Massachusetts birth certificate requests date of last live birth but not date of last fetal death.) Data are shown only for births occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and last fetal death to residents of these areas.

Intervals since last live birth and last fetal death.—Data on intervals since last live birth and last fetal death are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last fetal death. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last fetal death is the difference between the date of last fetal death and the date of present birth. In order for an interval to be computed, it is necessary for both the month and year of the last live birth or the last fetal death to be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Intervals since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy.—Data on interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last fetal death.

Births where the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Maryland.—Maryland includes on its birth certificate an item on outcome and date of termination of last pregnancy rather than the dates of last live birth and fetal death. Since the interval since last pregnancy and the outcome of last pregnancy are determined by comparing the intervals since last live birth and last fetal death, data for Maryland are not included in the tables.

Zero interval.—An interval of zero months since last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, etc. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

Educational attainment

The educational attainment of both parents was collected beginning in 1968 and was tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1971 data on education were obtained from 38 States, as indicated in table 4-A. Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as “the number of years of school completed.” Only those years completed in “regular” school, i.e., a formal educational system of public schools, or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered “regular” schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, etc., to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries have been included in the category “Not stated.”

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree was stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained, e.g., persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Although the Maryland birth certificate includes items on the educational attainment of both parents, the reporting categories are not compatible with the categories shown in this report. Consequently, Maryland is not considered a reporting area and data for Maryland have been excluded from the tables showing educational attainment.

Education not stated.—The category “Not stated” includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Illegitimate births

Legitimacy status was reported in 38 States and the District of Columbia in 1971. The following 12 States did not require the reporting of this information in 1971: California, Connecticut, Georgia, Idaho, Maryland, Massachusetts, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, and Vermont.

In making estimates of the number of illegitimate births occurring in the country as a whole, the States are grouped into the nine geographic divisions. The

combined ratio of illegitimate births per 1,000 total live births for all reporting States in a single geographic division is then applied to all live births occurring to residents of that division. This estimating procedure is done separately by race. The sum of the estimates of illegitimate births for the nine geographic divisions comprises the estimates for the United States.

In processing the data, no adjustments are made for errors in the reporting of legitimacy status on the birth record or for failure to register illegitimate births because the extent of such reporting problems is unknown. A birth with legitimacy status not stated is considered to be legitimate. Illegitimacy figures for each reporting State are based on a 50-percent sample of births occurring to its residents within the legitimacy reporting area.

When illegitimate births are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether previous deliveries to the mother occurred out of wedlock since the marital status of the mother at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.⁸

Illegitimacy rates.—Age-specific illegitimacy rates shown for 1941-49 are based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the unmarried female population (single, widowed, and divorced women). Rates by color are not shown for these years since the necessary estimates of the unmarried female population are not available. The illegitimacy rates by age and by color for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this report rates by age for 1951-71 and by age and color or race for 1955-71 are based on a smoothed series of Bureau of the Census population estimates.⁹ Since the original Census Bureau population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year because of sampling error, they have been smoothed so that the rates computed from them do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this report differ, therefore, from those published in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* prior to 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the Census Bureau.

District of Columbia.—The place of residence is incompletely reported on a sizable number of District of Columbia certificates of illegitimate births. Because of a processing rule that identifies the place of residence as the place of occurrence when the place

of residence item is not complete on the birth certificate, the number of white illegitimate births classified as District of Columbia residents is overstated. In general, these births occur to mothers whose place of residence is given simply as Virginia or Maryland, with no county or city specified.

Attendant at birth

The classification of births by attendant at birth combines information about place of delivery and the person in attendance at birth. Births occurring in hospitals and institutions regardless of the person in attendance and those occurring in clinics, centers, or homes that were attended by physicians are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution such as a home for unwed mothers. Births occurring in hospitals are not classified by type of attendant. However, a special tabulation of births in 1964 showed that of the 3,834,334 births that occurred in hospitals or institutions, 97.4 percent were delivered by physicians. Of the remainder, 0.1 percent were delivered by midwives (these were probably certified nurse midwives, who are registered nurses trained in obstetrics) and 2.5 percent were delivered by persons other than physicians and midwives or by persons for whom no status was specified.

Births occurring outside hospitals are classified by attendant at birth rather than by place of delivery. For such births, separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and for "other and not specified" attendants. This last category also includes births for which no information is reported for place of birth.

The place of delivery of an infant born in a moving vehicle is defined as the place where he was removed from the vehicle; for instance, babies born en route to the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians.

Birth weight

In practically all areas, birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups. The equivalents in pounds and ounces of the gram intervals are as follows:

⁸For a detailed report on data for illegitimate births, see National Center for Health Statistics, "Trends in Illegitimacy: United States, 1940-1965," *Vital and Health Statistics*, PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 21-No. 15, Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1968.

⁹*Ibid.*, Appendix I, p. 71.

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,001 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. or more

For purposes of classification, infants weighing 2,500 grams or less at birth are considered to be of low birth weight. This criterion was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948).

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded prior to publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz. is interpreted as 2 lb. 3½ oz.-3 lb. 4½ oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of birth. The LMP is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

An examination of the period of gestation information reported in terms of weeks or months in previous years shows a substantial heaping at 40 weeks. This bias results from the fact that the gestation period is frequently not carefully observed and that the newborn infant of normal size is generally assumed to have had a gestation period of 40 weeks or 9 months, depending on conventional usage. Such errors in reporting are minimized in areas where this item on the birth certificate requests the "date last normal menses began" as suggested on the 1968 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth.

For 1971 the computation of period of gestation is based entirely on LMP data from the 38 States and the District of Columbia reporting LMP as indicated in table 4-A. Data for the State of Massachusetts are

excluded since LMP information is recorded on a sample of birth certificates only. Gestation data for the 11 States reporting period of gestation in terms of weeks or months are also excluded from the tabulations in this report. Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting LMP to residents of these areas.

Births occurring prior to 37 weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. This distinction is in accordance with that adopted by the World Health Organization Expert Group on Prematurity established in 1950.

The period of gestation is computed only when there is a valid month, day, and year of LMP. The calculated period of gestation is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of last normal menstrual period and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

Data on month of pregnancy prenatal care began are derived from the certificates of 39 States and the District of Columbia (see table 4-A). Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting this item to residents of these areas.

For those cases in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, etc., the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. If the item "date last normal menses began" is not on the certificate or not stated, month of pregnancy prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Pennsylvania and Virginia report the beginning of prenatal care in trimesters rather than individual months, and Massachusetts collects prenatal care information for only a sample of births. Consequently, data from these States have been excluded from the tables showing month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

QUALITY OF DATA

While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be interpreted correctly unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

It is estimated that 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1971 were registered. This estimate is based on the results of the 1964-68 test of birth registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and color and on the 1971 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by color on a national basis. Data for States were not available, as they were from the previous birth registration tests in 1940 and 1950. (For a detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964-68 birth registration test, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Evaluation and Research Program, Test of Birth Registration Completeness 1964 to 1968, PHC(E) 2.*)

The 1964-68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and color. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and color) for 1951-65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964-68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth registration completeness by color was then computed. The figures for 1951-68 shown in table 1-19 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for the years 1951-59 shown in tables 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-6, and 1-8 have been revised consistent with the 1964-68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both color groups have been revised slightly downward since the 1964-68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Since

registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964-68 tests, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960.—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating error of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963, Volume I, page 4-11.*)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1-12 through 1-17) represent an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology, that extends back to 1917. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Quality control procedures

Natality data are simultaneously coded and entered onto magnetic tape for input to the computer. Errors are controlled by an independent replication of the original coding by verification clerks and by resolution of any discrepancies. Original coding entries are subject to total verification with the exception of work by coders who maintain an error rate of 2.5 percent or less. In the case of these qualified coders, the original coding is verified on the basis of a 10-percent sample of the coded natality records until the allowable error rate is exceeded. Then their coding is verified on a 100-percent basis until it qualifies for sample verification. Errors detected by any method of verification are reviewed to determine coding bias.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each

shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and are corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulating and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Sampling of birth records

Birth statistics presented in this report for years prior to 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands which are based on all the records filed. During the course of processing the 1967 data, the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967*, Volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11.

The sample design is essentially a stratified random sample. The sampling frame consists of births that occur in the United States during a calendar year and that are recorded by State registrars of vital statistics. Each month the birth certificates that have been filed during that month are sent by local registrars to the State registrars, where the records are numbered consecutively as they are received. Therefore, the records for each local registration area, usually a county, are numbered sequentially, and the total file of birth records for each State is grouped by

county of occurrence. Microfilm copies of the birth records filed in the States are generally forwarded each month to the National Center for Health Statistics, where a sample is drawn on the basis of the terminal digit of the record number. Even-numbered records are selected for the 50-percent sampling rate.

Total births by place of occurrence are not subject to sampling error. There is, however, sampling error in the total number of births when tabulated by place of residence. There is also sampling error in the numbers of births by characteristics such as color and age of mother when tabulated by either residence or occurrence.

Sampling error is the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the true value (assuming there is no measurement error). As calculated for this report, the standard error reflects this error as well as random measurement errors that may have been made in data collection and processing. However, it does not include any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about two out of three that a sample estimate differs from the value which would have been obtained from all births by less than one standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times as large.

For estimated numbers of births in 1971 by characteristics, the approximate standard errors are presented in table 4-B. To determine the standard error of an estimate from table 4-B, one must know the total number of births in the area and the estimate of the number of births with a specified characteristic.

Table 4-B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1971

Number of births with a specified characteristic	Total births in the area ¹								
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	500,000
10.....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
20.....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
30.....	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50.....	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
100.....	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0
250.....	0.0	11.3	13.8	14.8	15.5	15.5	15.8	15.8	15.8
500.....	...	0.0	16.0	19.5	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.5
1,000.....	...	...	0.0	22.0	28.0	30.0	31.0	31.0	32.0
2,000.....	...	...	...	0.0	34.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0
5,000.....	...	...	...	...	0.0	50.0	60.0	65.0	70.0
10,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	70.0	90.0	100.0
20,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	100.0	140.0
50,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	200.0
100,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300.0

¹By place of occurrence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births occurring in the city, county, or State; by place of residence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births to residents of the State.

For estimated births with a specified characteristic by place of occurrence, the appropriate "Total births in the area" is the number occurring in the area, e.g., city, county, or State. For the estimated total number of births and the number of births with a specified characteristic by place of residence, the number of births to residents of the State is used as the total births in the area.

For example, consider a State with 50,000 total births and an estimate of 500 births to women 30-34 years of age in an SMSA of that State. Table 4-B shows that when "Total births in the area" is 50,000, the standard error for an estimate of 500 births is 22 births. Applying the concept stated above the probability is 0.67 that the actual number of births is between 478 and 522 and about 0.95 that the actual number is between 456 and 544.

The sample errors shown in table 4-B are likely to be slight overstatements for estimated numbers of births with specified characteristics by place of occurrence at the State and national levels; for county and city statistics they should be quite accurate. For the estimated total number of births and numbers of births with specified characteristics by county or city of residence, the sampling errors in table 4-B are slight overstatements in most cases; for some areas the sampling errors may be considerably lower than those shown.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years.

Population estimates for 1971.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, color, and sex for 1971 are shown in table 4-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1971*, Volume I. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 511. Estimates of the total resident population of each State published in Series P-25, Number 500, are shown in table 4-3. Estimates of the total resident population by month for the United States (excluding Armed Forces abroad) for 1971 are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 509. Rates for SMSA's shown in table 1-46 are based on estimated populations of SMSA's published in Series P-25, Number 505.

Population estimates used to compute natality rates for 1971 differ from those used to compute mortality and marriage and divorce rates. Population estimates for natality rates are based on complete-count 1970 census data adjusted to reflect post-censal corrections for overstatements of the "other races" population and of centenarians in the 1970 census. Mortality rates were computed before these population estimates became available.

Population estimates for 1970.—The enumerated total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1970 is published in the *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics*, Final Report PC(1)-B1 United States Summary. The enumerated resident population of each State is published in the *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC(1)-A1 United States Summary. Estimates of the total resident population by month (excluding Armed Forces abroad) for 1970 are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 455.

Population estimates for 1969.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1969 are shown in table 3-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1969*, Volume I. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 441. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of each State are published in Series P-25, Number 436. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States for 1969 by month are published in Series P-25, Number 443.

Population estimates for 1968.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, color, and sex for 1968 are shown in table 3-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968*, Volume I. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 416. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of each State are published in Series P-25, Number 414.

Population estimates for 1967.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex for 1967 are consistent with estimates published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 385. These estimates are shown in table 3-2 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967*, Volume I. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of States are published in Series P-25, Number 380.

Population estimates for 1966.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United

States by age, color, and sex in 1966 are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 352. Estimates of the total resident population of each State were obtained from Series P-25, Number 354.

Population estimates for 1965.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, color, and sex in 1965 are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 321. Estimates of the population in the 50 States and the District of Columbia are published in Series P-25, Number 354.

Population estimates for 1961-64.—Birth rates in this volume for the years 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published in those years. The revised estimates are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 321 (total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex) and Number 324 (total resident population of each State).

Population estimates for 1951-59.—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, color, and sex and by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966*. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Population estimates for cohort fertility tables.—The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-17 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. These estimates were prepared by the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems and are described in Section A of the methodological appendix in a previous report.¹⁰ The method described for population estimates for the years 1955-57 was also used for estimating populations in 1958-71.

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are

used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important not to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-6 the rate of 2,275 in 1971, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1971, they would have a total of 2,275 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here as age 50), assuming that all of the women survive to that age.

Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, which would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. (For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*, Volume I, pages 4-13 and 4-14. For the technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates, see *Techniques of Population Analysis* by George W. Barclay, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1958, pages 216-222.)

Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in table 1-13 are derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in table 1-15. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N+1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh order births by 10.

¹⁰National Office of Vital Statistics: Fertility tables for birth cohorts of American women, by P. K. Whelpton and A. A. Campbell, *Vital Statistics Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 1. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Jan. 1960.

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-21 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II.¹¹ This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964, differs slightly from the BLS Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Prior to 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison between Census Method II and the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.¹²

Seasonally adjusted rates for 1970 have been revised and differ from those published in *Vital Statis-*

tics of the United States, 1970. No changes have been made in the rates for 1969 and in prior years.

Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures. Data are shown with an asterisk(*) when the base of the percent, median, or mean is less than 20 events.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*

¹¹U.S. Bureau of the Census: *The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program*. Technical Paper No. 15. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

¹²National Center for Health Statistics: *Seasonal variation of births, United States, 1933-63. Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 21-No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1966. p. 41.

SECTION 4 · TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1971

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1971	207,045,000	206,212,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1969	203,216,000	201,921,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1968	201,166,000	199,861,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1967	199,118,000	197,863,000							
1966	196,842,000	195,857,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1965	194,583,000	193,818,000	1927	---	119,039,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1964	192,119,000	191,371,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,693
1963	189,417,000	188,688,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1962	186,656,000	185,890,000							
1961	185,756,000	185,057,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1960	180,007,000	179,525,175	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	95,789,197
1959	177,264,000	176,515,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,614,447
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000							
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1919	105,062,747	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1918	104,548,886	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1917	103,413,743	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000							
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1914	---	99,117,567	---	---	24	60,963,309
1948	146,651,000	146,093,000	1913	---	97,226,814	---	---	23	58,156,740
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000							
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1912	---	95,331,300	---	---	22	54,847,700
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1911	---	93,867,814	---	---	22	53,929,644
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1910	---	92,406,536	---	---	20	47,470,437
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1909	---	90,491,525	---	---	18	44,223,513
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000							
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1908	---	88,708,976	---	---	17	38,634,759
1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	1907	---	87,000,271	---	---	15	34,552,837
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	1906	---	85,436,556	---	---	15	33,782,288
1938	129,969,000	129,824,938	1905	---	83,819,666	---	---	10	21,767,980
1937	128,961,000	128,824,829							
1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	1904	---	82,164,974	---	---	10	21,332,076
1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	1903	---	80,632,152	---	---	10	20,943,222
1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	1902	---	79,160,196	---	---	10	20,582,907
1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	1901	---	77,585,128	---	---	10	20,237,453
			1900	---	76,094,134	---	---	10	19,965,446

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.²The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940*; *Historical Statistics in the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*; *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1966*; *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 98, 265, 276, 293, 321, 352, 363, 385, 416, 441, and 509*; *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, General Population Characteristics, United States Summary, Final Report PC(1)-B1.*

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-2. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1971

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	Total			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Negro		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages-----	206,212,000	100,437,000	105,775,000	180,408,000	88,098,000	92,310,000	25,804,000	12,339,000	13,465,000	23,086,000	10,996,000	12,090,000
Under 1 year-----	3,569,000	1,825,000	1,744,000	3,011,000	1,545,000	1,468,000	558,000	281,000	276,000	498,000	251,000	247,000
1-4 years-----	15,605,000	6,934,000	6,672,000	11,444,000	5,851,000	5,593,000	2,162,000	1,083,000	1,079,000	1,947,000	975,000	972,000
5-9 years-----	19,519,000	9,845,000	9,475,000	16,318,000	8,339,000	7,979,000	3,001,000	1,507,000	1,494,000	2,713,000	1,361,000	1,352,000
10-14 years-----	21,035,000	10,715,000	10,317,000	17,867,000	9,140,000	8,747,000	3,146,000	1,576,000	1,570,000	2,866,000	1,435,000	1,431,000
15-19 years-----	19,651,000	9,939,000	9,712,000	16,860,000	8,551,000	8,309,000	2,791,000	1,388,000	1,403,000	2,525,000	1,254,000	1,271,000
20-24 years-----	17,630,000	8,635,000	8,995,000	15,371,000	7,572,000	7,800,000	2,289,000	1,063,000	1,195,000	1,989,000	933,000	1,056,000
25-29 years-----	15,855,000	6,827,000	7,026,000	12,174,000	6,051,000	6,125,000	1,679,000	776,000	903,000	1,456,000	671,000	785,000
30-34 years-----	11,797,000	5,784,000	6,014,000	10,295,000	5,097,000	5,199,000	1,502,000	687,000	615,000	1,300,000	589,000	710,000
35-39 years-----	11,046,000	5,579,000	5,668,000	9,677,000	4,761,000	4,917,000	1,370,000	619,000	752,000	1,201,000	542,000	660,000
40-44 years-----	11,623,000	5,757,000	6,065,000	10,461,000	5,159,000	5,323,000	1,361,000	619,000	743,000	1,195,000	544,000	651,000
45-49 years-----	12,128,000	5,854,000	6,275,000	10,843,000	5,256,000	5,587,000	1,285,000	598,000	688,000	1,143,000	529,000	614,000
50-54 years-----	11,372,000	5,476,000	5,894,000	10,235,000	4,946,000	5,289,000	1,137,000	532,000	605,000	1,027,000	477,000	550,000
55-59 years-----	10,061,000	4,807,000	5,254,000	9,124,000	4,370,000	4,755,000	937,000	438,000	499,000	851,000	393,000	458,000
60-64 years-----	8,836,000	4,122,000	4,714,000	7,987,000	3,728,000	4,259,000	849,000	394,000	455,000	778,000	353,000	425,000
65-69 years-----	7,161,000	3,202,000	3,958,000	6,474,000	2,891,000	3,582,000	687,000	311,000	376,000	628,000	278,000	350,000
70-74 years-----	5,611,000	2,333,000	3,178,000	5,030,000	2,116,000	2,913,000	482,000	216,000	265,000	435,000	192,000	243,000
75-79 years-----	3,927,000	1,587,000	2,340,000	3,631,000	1,458,000	2,173,000	296,000	129,000	167,000	267,000	116,000	152,000
80-84 years-----	2,388,000	900,000	1,488,000	2,212,000	826,000	1,386,000	177,000	75,000	103,000	157,000	65,000	95,000
85 years and over--	1,499,000	514,000	985,000	1,374,000	465,000	909,000	126,000	49,000	76,000	111,000	42,000	69,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, race, and sex, July 1, 1971, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 511.

Table 4-3. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, Each Division and State: July 1, 1971

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Area	Population	Area	Population
United States-----	206,212,000	South Atlantic:	
Geographic divisions:		Delaware-----	559,000
New England-----	12,012,000	Maryland-----	4,007,000
Middle Atlantic-----	37,555,000	District of Columbia-----	753,000
East North Central-----	40,635,000	Virginia-----	4,720,000
West North Central-----	16,504,000	West Virginia-----	1,788,000
South Atlantic-----	31,286,000	North Carolina-----	5,158,000
East South Central-----	13,007,000	South Carolina-----	2,633,000
West South Central-----	19,673,000	Georgia-----	4,664,000
Mountain-----	8,575,000	Florida-----	7,025,000
Pacific-----	26,971,000	East South Central:	
New England:		Kentucky-----	3,276,000
Maine-----	1,012,000	Tennessee-----	3,994,000
New Hampshire-----	758,000	Alabama-----	3,487,000
Vermont-----	454,000	Mississippi-----	2,250,000
Massachusetts-----	5,762,000	West South Central:	
Rhode Island-----	959,000	Arkansas-----	1,951,000
Connecticut-----	3,068,000	Louisiana-----	3,693,000
Middle Atlantic:		Oklahoma-----	2,600,000
New York-----	18,349,000	Texas-----	11,428,000
New Jersey-----	7,305,000	Mountain:	
Pennsylvania-----	11,901,000	Montana-----	710,000
East North Central:		Idaho-----	737,000
Ohio-----	10,739,000	Wyoming-----	339,000
Indiana-----	5,244,000	Colorado-----	2,277,000
Illinois-----	11,182,000	New Mexico-----	1,045,000
Michigan-----	8,996,000	Arizona-----	1,862,000
Wisconsin-----	4,473,000	Utah-----	1,095,000
West North Central:		Nevada-----	510,000
Minnesota-----	3,860,000	Pacific:	
Iowa-----	2,860,000	Washington-----	3,442,000
Missouri-----	4,717,000	Oregon-----	2,139,000
North Dakota-----	628,000	California-----	20,286,000
South Dakota-----	674,000	Alaska-----	313,000
Nebraska-----	1,508,000	Hawaii-----	790,000
Kansas-----	2,257,000		

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 500.